An annotated checklist of bryophytes of the Nordic countries

Authors: Lönnell, Niklas, Hassel, Kristian, Goldberg, Irina, Huttunen, Sanna, Bjarnason, Ágúst H., et al.

Source: Lindbergia, 2025(1)

Published By: Dutch Bryological and Lichenological Society and Nordic Bryological Society

URL: https://doi.org/10.25227/linbg.025337

Research article

An annotated checklist of bryophytes of the Nordic countries

Niklas Lönnell[1], Kristian Hassel[2], Irina Goldberg[3], Sanna Huttunen[4], Ágúst H. Bjarnason[5], Hans H. Blom[6], Tomas Hallingbäck[1], Lars Hedenäs[7], Torbjørn Høitomt[8], Kati Pihlaja[4], Tommy Prestø[2], Kimmo Syrjänen[9], Lars Söderström[10], Tauno Ulvinen[11] and Henrik Weibull[12]

[1]Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, SLU Swedish Species Information Centre, Uppsala, Sweden
[2]Department of Natural History, NTNU Univ. Museum, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway
[3]Bryologkredsen, Helsinge, Denmark
[4]Botanical Museum, Biodiversity Unit, University of Turku, Finland
[5]Reykjavík, Iceland
[6]Norwegian Institute of Bioeconomy Research, Bergen, Norway
[7]Department of Botany, Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm, Sweden
[8]BioFokus, Oslo, Norway
[9]Finnish Environment Institute, Helsinki, Finland
[10]Deptartment of Biology, Norwegian Univ. of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway
[11]Botanical Museum, Biodiversity Unit, University of Oulu, Finland
[12]Naturcentrum, Fjärdhundra, Sweden

Correspondence: Niklas Lönnell (niklas.lonnell@slu.se)

Lindbergia
2025: e025337
doi: 10.25227/linbg.025337
Subject Editor: Nils Cronberg
Editor-in-Chief: Nils Cronberg
Accepted 15 November 2024

We present an updated checklist for all bryophyte species known to occur in the Nordic countries and list occurrences for each taxon from Iceland, the Faroe Islands, Denmark, Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Norway (mainland), Sweden and Finland. Altogether 1276 bryophyte species are included for the region. The checklist includes vernacular names in Icelandic, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish and Finnish. The following new nomenclatural combinations are proposed: *Scapania scandica* var. *parvifolia* comb. nov., *Andreaea alpina* var. *hartmanii* comb. nov., *Didymodon islandicus* comb. nov., *Ephemerum serratum* var. *stoloniferum* comb. nov., *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *fluviatile* comb. nov., *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *tenax* comb. nov., *Ptychostomum arcticum* var. *purpurascens* comb. nov., *Ptychostomum intermedium* var. *nitidulum* comb. nov. and *Ptychostomum warneum* var. *mamillatum* comb. nov.

Keywords: Denmark, Fennoscandia, Finland, Iceland, Jan Mayen, liverworts, mosses, Norway, Scandinavia, Svalbard, Sweden, the Faroe Islands

Introduction

Publication of checklists is an excellent way of harmonizing the nomenclature and achieving a common understanding of what we mean by specific names across regions (Söderström et al. 2008). This is important for scientific communication, but also of high value for nature management and conservation agencies. The evaluation of species for red lists is one example where a common understanding of species concepts

and nomenclature is especially important and red listing was the main motivation behind the European checklist in both 2006 and 2020 (Hill et al. 2006, Hodgetts et al. 2020).

Most regions covered by this checklist have evaluated organisms including bryophytes for redlisting using the current IUCN criteria (IUCN Standards and Petitions Committee 2022): Sweden (1988, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020) mainland Norway (1992, 1998, 2006, 2010, 2015, 2021), Finland (2000, 2010, 2019), Denmark (2019: mosses except *Sphagnum*, 2023: liverworts) and Iceland (1996: mosses). The next revisions are due to be published in Sweden 2026, in Norway 2027, in Finland 2030 and in Denmark 2030. There are no red lists for the Faroe Islands, Svalbard and Jan Mayen. As the lists are updated at regular intervals, we do not include the categories here, but we refer to the original sources (Table 1).

In the Nordic countries there have so far only been traditions for national checklists, and these have been published irregularly in the different countries. For Iceland several lists of bryophytes have been published by Bergthór Jóhannsson first in 1983 (Jóhannsson 1983) and with updates in parallel with species descriptions in the series on 'Íslenskir mosar' (Jóhannsson 1989–2003). Later Ágúst H. Bjarnason published updated lists of the Icelandic bryophytes at the website https://www.ahb.is/. From the Faroe Islands two checklists exist encompassing all bryophytes (Boesen et al. 1975 and Lewinsky and Jóhansen 1987 with some additions in Lewinsky (1986 (1987)) and an updated checklist of the liverworts (Damsholt 2017). In Denmark the latest checklists are by Mogensen and Goldberg (2005) for mosses and by Damsholt et al. (2008) for liverworts and hornworts. New species for the country have been published in the journal of the Danish Botanical Society 'Urt' (Goldberg 2022). After 2010, the list of species occurring in Denmark has been updated on the web page www.allearter.dk, which from 2020 has been moved to the new national web site https://arter.dk (Artsbogen). In Norway (including Svalbard and Jan Mayen), the latest checklist was published in 1995 (Frisvoll et al. 1995), but an online database has been kept up to date by the Committee for bryophyte names and Artsdatabanken (http://www2.artsdatabanken.no/artsnavn/). For the liverworts of Svalbard, we follow the updated list by Söderström et al. (2021). Frisvoll et al. (1995) only list species exclusively known from Jan Mayen, so we use Watson (1964) and Frisvoll (1983a) as our main sources and comment on species added later. In Sweden several national checklists have been published since 1987 (Hallingbäck and Söderström 1987, Söderström et al. 1992, Söderström and Hedenäs 1998, Hallingbäck et al. 2006a) and after that some changes were published in the series Nationalnyckeln till Sveriges fauna and flora (Hallingbäck et al. 2006b, Hallingbäck et al. 2008, Hedenäs et al. 2014, Lönnell et al. 2019) and a few newly described species were added to the Swedish taxonomic database Dyntaxa (https://namnochslaktskap.artfakta.se/). In Finland, the first checklist covering the area within current boundaries was published by Koponen et al. (1977). Since 2018 a revised checklist has been published digitally once a year by the Finnish Biodiversity Information Facility (https://laji.fi/en/theme/checklist). In addition, since 2002 the Finnish Bryophyte Expert Group has regularly published updates on distribution of bryophytes (Pihlaja and Ulvinen 2021, Pihlaja et al. 2022).

There is also a Nordic tradition for publication of bryological standard floras and identification keys (Nyholm 1987, 1989, 1993, 1998, Damsholt 2002). In addition, the distribution of taxa in the Nordic countries and provinces was mapped by Söderström et al. (1996, 1998, 2002). Country status is also included by Hodgetts (2015).

Another important point is to integrate the scientific and vernacular names. There is a long tradition of using vernacular names of bryophytes in the Nordic countries. The sources of vernacular names vary, with some old names on species that have had a traditional use like *Pleurozium schreberi, Hylocomium splendens, Racomitrium lanuginosum, Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus* and *Sphagnum* sp. The description of new species and splitting of taxa based on molecular data lead to the need of new common names, which are added continuously in all countries. The use of vernacular names has been strengthened in the last decades through the establishment and growth of a community with general interest in nature and species identification. Nordic Bryological Society, Mossornas Vänner (SE), Moseklubben (NO), the Finnish Bryophyte Expert Group (FI), Finnish Bryological Society (FI) and Bryologkredsen (DK) are important organizations in this context.

In recent years, websites for reporting and displaying species observations have stimulated the interest in looking for bryophytes (www.arter.dk, www.naturbasen.dk, www.artsobservasjoner.no, www.artskart.no, www.artportalen.se, www.artfakta.se and www.laji.fi). Visitors from outside the Nordic region have also contributed significantly by pointing out new occurrences of species hitherto unknown to the area.

Table 1. The most recent red list for each region with links to websites. There are no redlists for the Faroe Islands, Svalbard and Jan Mayen. Rare species were however listed for Svalbard (Frisvoll and Blom 1992, 1997).

Region	Assessed groups	Latest red list	URL
Iceland	Mosses	Ingadottir 1996	
Denmark	Mosses (except *Sphagnum*) 2019, liverworts 2023	Goldberg 2023	https://ecos.au.dk/forskningraadgivning/temasider/redlist/artsgrupperne/planter/mosser
Norway	Bryophytes	Artsdatabanken 2021	https://artsdatabanken.no/lister/rodlisteforarter/2021/
Sweden	Bryophytes	SLU Artdatabanken 2020	https://www.slu.se/artdatabanken/rodlistning/
Finland	Bryophytes	Juutinen et al. 2019	https://punainenkirja.laji.fi/en/results

For the first time we publish a Nordic checklist including the Faroe Islands, Svalbard and Jan Mayen including vernacular names.

Material and methods

Geographic region

The current checklist summarizes our knowledge about the occurrence of bryophyte taxa in Nordic countries, including the Faroe Islands, Svalbard and Jan Mayen (Fig. 1, Table 2), based on information from literature and herbarium databases. We do not map the species in regions within countries, but we state the province when reporting a species new to a country. The regions used within countries follow Söderström et al. (2002) with a few exceptions. Bjørnøya is included in Svalbard. For Denmark we use the main islands and the peninsula of Jylland. For Iceland we use the administrative regions used up to 2003, when they were changed to larger regions, e.g. the central inland region used in Söderström et al. (2002) was inconsistently defined. In Norway several new and larger regions (fylke) were established in 2018, and then some were changed back to smaller regions in 2024, we use the pre 2018 regions as used in

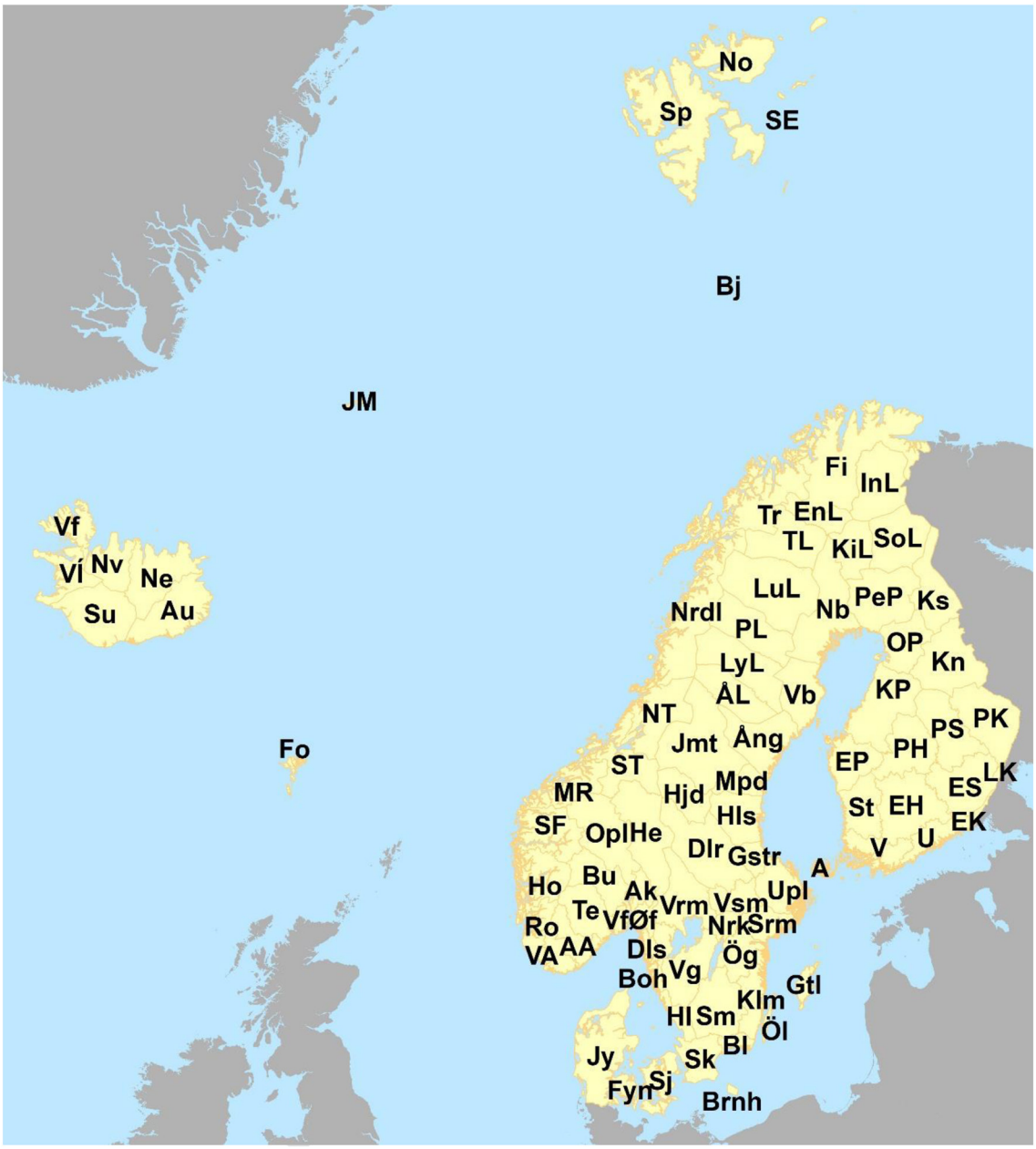

Figure 1. Map of the area covered by the checklist i.e. the Nordic countries with provinces indicated. Abbreviations and full text for the regions are given in Table 2.

Söderström et al. (2002). The occurrences of bryophytes in all European countries were published by Hodgetts (2015) and updated by Hodgetts and Lockhart (2020). This has been of great value when evaluating species distributions.

Species and infraspecific taxa are evaluated for the following geographic regions: IS = Iceland, FO = the Faroe Islands, DK = Denmark, NO = Norwegian mainland, Sb = Svalbard including Bjørnøya, JM = Jan Mayen, SE = Sweden and FI = Finland.

The following symbols are used:

• = present
(•) = only as subfossil
? = presence not unequivocally confirmed, e.g. when the species is confirmed but not the infraspecific taxa.
0 = not found

In the comments on specific taxa, we refer to specimens in public herbaria when these are localized, or to relevant literature. In the specimen information, we include at minimum, the herbarium ID and the region (according to Fig. 1, Table 2) from where the specimen was collected. Information on collector and year is included when available.

Although we have made considerable efforts to make the list as complete as possible, mistakes cannot be avoided, but we hope that this work will encourage Nordic bryologists to report new national and regional occurrences and deposit specimens in public herbaria.

Nomenclature, species and higher-level concepts

The nomenclature, with few exceptions, follows Hodgetts et al. (2020). We mainly focus on the species level, but varieties and subspecies are included if there has been a tradition to recognize these or if current knowledge indicates that these taxa require further study to settle their rank. The taxa are presented in three sections: Anthocerotophyta (hornworts), Marchantiophyta (liverworts) and Bryophyta (mosses); within each section the taxa are listed alphabetically. The annotations for specific taxa are arranged in the same way and numbered. In the species list taxa with annotations are marked with numbers referring to the relevant annotations and synonyms. Many comments concern changes in taxonomic concepts and/or nomenclatural changes. Species newly recorded for one of the treated regions and taxa with uncertain records due to previous confusion are also commented on. Synonyms used as valid names in recent national checklists and floras (Damsholt 2002, Hallingbäck et al. 2006a, 2006b, 2008, Hedenäs et al. 2014, Lönnell et al. 2019) with a reference to the current name are also included in alphabetical order.

New knowledge during the last decades has greatly improved our understanding of relationships at the family and genus levels, especially within Marchantiophyta. Consequently, major taxonomic changes have taken place since, e.g. the last published checklist of Norwegian bryophytes by Frisvoll et al. (1995) and the flora by Damsholt

Table 2. Provinces in the Nordic countries with abbreviation and full names. In Finland we use the Finnish abbreviation and the full name in Latin so it is easier to interpret the text in the collection databases. Species and infraspecific taxa are evaluated for the following geographic regions: IS = Iceland, FO = the Faroe Islands, DK = Denmark, NO = Norwegian mainland, Sb = Svalbard including Bjørnøya, JM = Jan Mayen, SE = Sweden and FI = Finland.

Iceland (IS)	
Au	Austurland
Ne	Norðurland eystra
Nv	Norðurland vestre
Su	Suðurland
Vf	Vestfirðir
Ví	Vesturland
The Faroe Islands (FO)	
Fo	Føroyar
Denmark (DK)	
Brnh	Bornholm
Fyn	Fyn (isle of Funen) incl. Langeland and other islands in the archipelago
Jy	Jylland (Jutland) incl. Læsø, Anholt, Samsø and other small islands
Sj	Sjælland incl. Lolland, Falster and Møn
Norway (NO)	
AA	Aust-Agder
Ak	Akershus incl. Oslo
Bu	Buskerud
Fi	Finnmark
He	Hedmark
Ho	Hordaland
MR	Møre og Romsdal
Nrdl	Nordland
NT	Nord-Trøndelag
Opl	Oppland
Ro	Rogaland
SF	Sogn og Fjordane
ST	Sør-Trøndelag
Te	Telemark
Tr	Troms
VA	Vest-Agder
Vf	Vestfold
Øf	Østfold
Jan Mayen (JM)	
Svalbard (Sb)	
Bj	Bjørnøya
No	Nordaustlandet
SE	Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Forland and Kvitøya
Sp	Spitsbergen
Sweden (SE)	
Bl	Blekinge
Boh	Bohuslän
Dlr	Dalarna
Dls	Dalsland
Gstr	Gästrikland
Gtl	Gotland
Hjd	Härjedalen
Hl	Halland
Hls	Hälsingland
Jmt	Jämtland
Klm	Östra Småland
LuL	Lule lappmark

(*Continued*)

Table 2. (Continued).

LyL	Lycksele lappmark
Mpd	Medelpad
Nb	Norrbotten
Nrk	Närke
PL	Pite lappmark
Sk	Skåne
Sm	Inre Småland
Srm	Södermanland
TL	Torne lappmark
Upl	Uppland
Vb	Västerbotten
Vg	Västergötland
Vrm	Värmland
Vsm	Västmanland
ÅL	Åsele lappmark
Ång	Ångermanland
Ög	Östergötland
Öl	Öland
Finland (FI)	
A	Ahvenanmaa/Åland/Alandia
EH	Etelä-Häme/Södra Tavastland/Tavastia australis
EK	Etelä-Karjala/Södra Karelen/Karelia australis
EnL	Enontekiön Lappi/Enontekis Lappmark/ Lapponia enontekiensis
EP	Etelä-Pohjanmaa/Södra Österbotten/ Ostrobottnia australis
ES	Etelä-Savo/Södra Savolaks/Savonia australis
InL	Inarin Lappi/Enare lappmark/Lapponia inarensis
KiL	Kittilän Lappi/Kittilä Lappmark/Lapponia kittilensis
Kn	Kainuu/Kajanska Österbotten/Ostrobottnia kajanensis
KP	Keski-Pohjanmaa/Mellersta Österbotten/ Ostrobottnia media
Ks	Kuusamo/Kuusamo/Regio kuusamoënsis
LK	Laatokan Karjala/Ladoga-Karelen/Karelia ladogensis
OP	Oulun Pohjanmaa/Uleåborgska Österbotten/ Ostrobottnia ouluensis
PeP	Perä-Pohjanmaa/Norra Österbotten/ Ostrobottnia ultima
PH	Pohjois-Häme/Norra Tavastland/Tavastia borealis
PK	Pohjois-Karjala/Norra Karelen/Karelia borealis
PS	Pohjois-Savo/Norra Savolaks/Savonia borealis
SoL	Sompion Lappi/Sompio lappmark/Lapponia sompiensis
St	Satakunta
U	Uusimaa/Nyland/Nylandia
V	Varsinais-Suomi/Åbo-området/Regio aboënsis

(2002). The family level is not covered in our list, and we refer to Hodgetts et al. (2020) for up-to-date information on which family different genera belong to. In addition, the increased use of DNA-based methods has resulted in several taxonomic changes at the species level. The overall pattern is that many broadly circumscribed species concepts have been found to include several species, for example regarding *Meesia uliginosa* s. lat., *Oncophorus wahlenbergii* s. lat. and *Sphagnum magellanicum* s. lat. (Hedenäs 2017a, 2018, 2020a, Hassel et al. 2018). This can be frustrating for field bryologists, but we believe that the use of molecular methods along with morphological studies will increase our knowledge and understanding of these fascinating plants. As a rule of thumb, we follow publications proposing splitting of a taxon as long as this process of splitting guides us to new morphological characters to distinguish between the segregates. When it comes to cryptic species with overlapping distribution we prefer to keep a wide species concept solely for practical reasons, but we comment on the genetic differentiation.

The basis for records in this checklist is primarily voucher specimens kept in the public herbaria, which allow the revision of the taxa occurring in a country both today and in the future. For new country records we refer to the herbarium numbers when available and/or the literature reference where the occurrence has been published.

We include information on vernacular names in Danish, Finnish, Icelandic, Norwegian (bokmål) and Swedish associated with the scientific names. The sources of the names are Á. Bjarnason on Iceland (https://www.ahb.is/mosar/) the national taxonomic databases in Denmark (https://arter.dk), Norway (http://www2.artsdatabanken.no/artsnavn/), Sweden (https://namnochslaktskap.artfakta.se/) and Finland (https://laji.fi/). In Norway and Sweden there are special committees that scrutinize and approve new names; in the other countries, one person or a group are responsible to add new names. Many amateur bryologists, conservationists and (government) officials prefer to use the vernacular names for the species so we hope that these names will help spreading the knowledge of bryophytes to a broader audience.

Results

The checklist encompasses 1275 species and the number of species in each country where the presence has been confirmed (marked with • in the list). Many parameters influence the number of species in a country, but land area is an important factor (Fig. 2, Table 3).

New nomenclatural combinations:

Scapania scandica var. *parvifolia* (Warnst.) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. et stat. nov.

Basionym: *Scapania parvifolia* Warnst. Hedwigia 63(2): 78, 1921 (Warnstorf 1921).

Synonym: *Scapania scandica* fo. *parvifolia* (Warnst.) Schljakov

The name has been published earlier but only invalidly as Konstantinova and Czernjadieva (1995) did not cite the basionym correctly.

Andreaea alpina var. *hartmanii* (Thed.) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. et stat. nov.

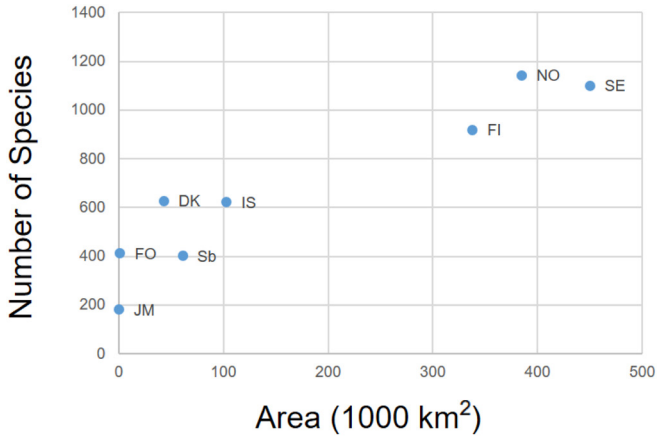

Figure 2. The number of species per country plotted against land area of the country. IS = Iceland, FO = the Faroe Islands, DK = Denmark, NO = Norwegian mainland, Sb = Svalbard including Bjørnøya, JM = Jan Mayen, SE = Sweden and FI = Finland.

Basionym: *Andreaea hartmanii* Thed., Bot. Not. 1849:77 (Thedenius 1849).

Synonym: *Andreaea obovata* var. *hartmanii* (Thed.) Nyholm

Nyholm (1969) treated this taxon as a variety of *A. obovata* while Mårtensson (1956) treated it at the species level (*Andreaea hartmanii* Thed.) and Murray (1987) described it as a form of *Andreaea obovata* Thed. We agree with Nyholm (1969) to recognise the taxon at variety level, the combination *Andreaea alpina* var. *hartmanii* was not made by Price and Ellis (2018).

Didymodon islandicus (R.H.Zander) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. nov.

Basionym: *Vinealobryum islandicum* R.H. Zander, J. Bryol. 44: 146 (Zander 2022).

Didymodon islandicus was described from Icelandic material as *Vinealobryum islandicum* R.H.Zander (Zander 2022). However, we follow the delimitation of the genus *Didymodon* used in Hodgetts et al. 2020.

Ephemerum serratum var. *stoloniferum* (Dicks. ex Hedw.) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. et stat. nov.

Basionym: *Phascum stoloniferum* Dicks. ex Hedw., Species Muscorum Frondosorum 1801:24 (Hedwig 1801).

Synonym: *Ephemerum stoloniferum* (Dicks. ex Hedw.) L.T.Ellis & M.J.Price

Ephemerum serratum is the correct name for what traditionally has been named *E. minutissimum* Lindb. or *E. serratum* var. *minutissimum* (Lindb.) Grout in Europe while *E. stoloniferum* is the correct name for what traditionally has been named *E. serratum* i.e. plants with large coarsely papillose spores (Ellis and Price 2015). As the spore characters seem somewhat variable and the vegetative characters are unreliable, we choose to treat these two taxa at the variety level as *E. serratum* var. *serratum* (syn. *E. minutissimum*) and *E. serratum* var. *stoloniferum* (syn. *E. serratum* sensu Nyholm 1991, *E. stoloniferum* (Hedw.) L.T.Ellis & M.J.Price) awaiting molecular investigation of these taxa.

Hygroamblystegium varium var. *fluviatile* (Hedw.) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. et stat. nov.

Basionym: *Hypnum fluviatile* Hedw., Species Muscorum Frondosorum 1801: 277 (Hedwig 1801).

Synonym: *Hygroamblystegium fluviatile* (Hedw.) Loeske

Vanderpoorten (2004) and several later studies found no genetic support for maintaining several species in the genus within the Nordic countries. Despite this, Hodgetts et al. (2020) maintain the four taxa at the species level. Due to clear morphological differences but lack of genetic support we choose to treat them at the variety level under *Hygroamblystegium varium.*

Hygroamblystegium varium var. *tenax (*Hedw.) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. et stat. nov.

Basionym: *Hypnum tenax* Hedw., Species Muscorum Frondosorum 1801: 277 (Hedwig 1801).

Synonym: *Hygroamblystegium tenax* (Hedw.) Jenn.

Same argument as above.

The following taxa in genus *Ptychostomum* were not recognised by Hodgetts et al. (2020) but recognised at species level (as *Bryum*) by Nyholm (1993). We cannot rule out that some of the morphological differentiation have a genetic background and we recognize these taxa at the variety level.

Ptychostomum arcticum var. *purpurascens* (R.Br.) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. et stat. nov.

Basionym: *Pohlia purpurascens* R.Br., Chlor. Melvill. : 39 (Brown 1823).

Synonym: *Bryum purpurascens* (R.Br.) Bruch & Schimp.

Ptychostomum imbricatulum var. *badium* (Brid.) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. nov.

Basionym: *Bryum caespiticium* var. *badium* Brid., Bryologia Universa 1(2): 850 (Bridel 1827).

Synonym: *Bryum badium* (Brid.) Bruch ex Milde

Table 3. The number of species, land area and maximum altitude per country. IS = Iceland, FO = the Faroe Islands, DK = Denmark, NO = Norwegian mainland, Sb = Svalbard including Bjørnøya, JM = Jan Mayen, SE = Sweden and FI = Finland.

	IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI
Number of species (•)	622	415	629	1155	401	181	1106	919
Area (1000 km²)	103	1.3	43	385	61	0.3	450	338
Maximum altitude (m a.s.l.)	2110	882	171	2469	1713	2277	2097	1324

Ptychostomum intermedium var. *nitidulum* (Lindb.) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. et stat. nov.

Basionym: *Bryum nitidulum* Lindb., Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 23(10): 545 (Lindberg 1866[1867]).

Synonyms: *Ptychostomum nitidulum* (Lindb.) J.R.Spence, *Bryum pallescens* subsp. *nitidulum* (Lindb.) Kindb.

Ptychostomum warneum var. *mamillatum* (Lindb.) Lönnell & K.Hassel, comb. et stat. nov.

Basionym: *Bryum mamillatum* Lindb., in Handbok i Skandinaviens Flora, Nionde Upplagan 2: 36 (Hartman 1864).

Synonym: *Bryum warneum* subsp. *mamillatum* (Lindb.) Podp.

Comments and synonyms

Anthocerotophyta – hornworts

1. *Anthoceros agrestis* has been treated as a subspecies of *A. punctatus* L., but *Anthoceros punctatus* s.str. is not known from the Nordic countries (Damsholt 2002) although it was reported from the Faroe Islands by Proskauer (1958) but this was regarded doubtful by Boesen et al. (1975) and Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) and both *Anthoceros* species were rejected by Hodgetts (2015). Jóhannsson (1983) excluded *Anthoceros* from Iceland.
2. *Anthoceros punctatus*; see comment on *Anthoceros agrestis.*
3. *Anthoceros punctatus* subsp. *agrestis* (Paton) Damsh. – *Anthoceros agrestis*
4. *Phaeoceros carolinianus* has been treated as a subspecies of *P. laevis* (L.) Prosk., but *P. laevis* s.str. is not known from the Nordic countries (Damsholt 2002). However, it was erroneously noted from Sweden as NT in Hodgetts (2015). Later, some plants have been found in Sweden (Skåne) that may belong to the latter species (Albinsson 2021), but this needs to be confirmed.
5. *Phaeoceros laevis* subsp. *carolinianus* (Michx.) Prosk. – *Phaeoceros carolinianus*

Marchantiophyta – liverworts

6. *Acrobolbus wilsonii* is only reported from the Faroe Islands in the area (Averis and Averis 1991).
7. *Anastrophyllum.* The delimitation of *Anastrophyllum* has greatly changed in recent decades and the current concept is narrower than previous. The genus now includes 17 species globally (Söderström et al. 2016). Only four species occur in our area.
8. *Anastrophyllum donnianum*. This species has an oceanic, strong western distribution in the Nordic countries. A collection from Sweden (Värmland) in 1922 by F.O. Westerberg (UPS-B-657784) is probably a case of mislabelling (cf. Söderström et al. 2002). In 2023 it was, however, found in Sweden (Jämtland) by K. Hylander and N. Lönnell (S-B326544).
9. *Anastrophyllum hellerianum* (Nees ex Lindenb.) R.M.Schust. – *Crossocalyx hellerianus*
10. *Anastrophyllum sphenoloboides* R.M.Schust. – *Schizophyllopsis sphenoloboides*
11. *Aneura.* Most of the *Aneura* species in Europe has traditionally been lumped into the broad concept of *A. pinguis*. The name *Aneura maxima* has more recently been used for large plants with thin margin in the *A. pinguis* complex also found within the Nordic countries. This name is however based on specimens collected in Java in Southeast Asia which have proven not to be closely related to the large European *Aneura* species (Söderström et al. 2023). Söderström et al. (2023) indicate that the European concept of *A. pinguis* harbor high genetic diversity, that at least partly is correlated with morphological variation.
12. *Aneura maxima* (Schiffn.) Steph.; see comment on *Aneura.*
13. *Aneura mirabilis* was previously assigned to the monotypic genus *Cryptothallus* Malmb. but has been shown to be a derived mycoheterotrophic species of *Aneura* (Wickett and Goffinet 2008).
14. *Anthelia julacea*. Reports from Svalbard are doubtful (Söderström et al. 2021)
15. *Apomarsupella* R.M.Schust. – *Gymnomitrion*
16. *Apometzgeria pubescens* (Schrank) Kuwah. – *Metzgeria pubescens*
17. *Apopellia.* A comprehensive molecular and morphological study of the Pelliaceae showed a split of *Pellia* in two main clades (Schütz et al. 2016). Consequently, *Apopellia* was erected to genus level. The new genus is represented by *Apopellia endiviifolia* in the Nordic countries.
18. *Asperifolia arguta. Calypogeia arguta* Nees & Mont. was moved to the new genus *Asperifolia* by Bakalin et al. (2022). It has been found on several sites in Denmark (Goldberg 2015, 2017, 2020, 2022). An old unreliable report from Finland (Albrecht 1953) must be rejected.
19. *Asterella gracilis* (F.Weber) Underw. – *Mannia gracilis*
20. *Asterella tenella* (L.) P.Beauv. only occurs in North America. The old Swedish report (Uppland) from Reinwardt et al. (1824) must be rejected.
21. *Athalamia hyalina* (Sommerf.) S.Hatt. – *Clevea hyalina*
22. *Barbilophozia* was redefined and moved from the Lophoziaceae to the Anastrophyllaceae by Söderström et al. (2010). *Barbilophozia* now contains five species (Söderström et al. 2016), all of which occur in our area.
23. *Barbilophozia atlantica* (Kaal.) Müll.Frib. – *Orthocaulis atlanticus*
24. *Barbilophozia attenuata* (Mart.) Loeske – *Neoorthocaulis attenuatus*
25. *Barbilophozia binsteadii* (Kaal.) Loeske – *Neoorthocaulis binsteadii*
26. *Barbilophozia floerkei* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Loeske – *Neoorthocaulis floerkei*
27. *Barbilophozia kunzeana* (Huebener) Müll.Frib. – *Schljakovia kunzeana*
28. *Barbilophozia lycopodioides.* The record from Svalbard is doubtful (Söderström et al. 2021).

29. *Barbilophozia quadriloba* (Lindb.) Loeske – *Schljakovianthus quadrilobus*
30. *Barbilophozia rubescens.* There are five specimens collected by K. Knudsen from Denmark (Thy, Jylland) in 2015–2016 identified by K. Damsholt (Goldberg 2017). It was rejected from Svalbard by Frisvoll and Elvebakk (1996) and Söderström et al. (2021). It has been confirmed by K. Damsholt from Sweden (Pite lappmark) in 1998 (mentioned in Damsholt (2003) without further comment).
31. *Barbilophozia sudetica*. Vilnet et al. (2010) and De Roo et al. (2007) show that *Lophozia debiliformis* R.M.Schust. & Damsh. genetically belongs to the *B. sudetica* clade and it was formally synonymized with *Barbilophozia sudetica* by Söderström et al. (2010).
32. *Bazzania flaccida* (Dumort.) Grolle. Ångström (1842) reported it as *Mastigobryum deflexum δ flaccidum* (Dumort.) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees, a nomenclatural synonym of *Bazzania flaccida*, from Sweden and Norway, but this must be rejected.
33. *Bazzania trilobata* var. *depauperata* was found in Norway (Rogaland) in Strand by K. Hassel in 2013 on a boulder in pine forest (TRH-B-36603). It probably occurs more widely in the Nordic countries and should be looked for. However, its taxonomic status is somewhat unclear.
34. *Biantheridion undulifolium*. *Jamesoniella undulifolia* (Nees) Müll.Frib. was shown by Vilnet et al. (2010) to belong to Anastrophyllaceae and placed in a new genus by them.
35. *Blepharostoma brevirete* (Bryhn & Kaal.) Vilnet & Bakalin*;* see comment on *Blepharostoma trichophyllum.*
36. *Blepharostoma neglectum* Vilnet & Bakalin*;* see comment on *Blepharostoma trichophyllum.*
37. *Blepharostoma primum* Vilnet & Bakalin*;* see comment on *Blepharostoma trichophyllum.*
38. *Blepharostoma trichophyllum* s.lat. was studied genetically by Bakalin et al. (2020a) who recognized several new species. Four of their species have so far been recorded from the Nordic countries. *Blepharostoma trichophyllum* s.str. widespread in the Holarctic region. *B. brevirete* (Bryhn & Kaal.) Vilnet & Bakalin was shown to deserve species recognition. The new species *B. neglectum* Vilnet & Bakalin was reported from Norway with two sequenced specimens and *B. primum* Vilnet & Bakalin with one sequenced specimen from Finland (Bakalin et al. 2020a). However, we have been unable to locate the specimen reported from Finland published by Bakalin et al. (2020a) and they do not say where the Norwegian specimens they sequenced are deposited. We await further studies on how to recognise *B. neglectum* and *B. primum* based on morphology, although we think *Blepharostoma brevirete* is worth recognizing at species level as this species differs well morphologically and is well documented from the area (e.g. Damsholt 2002; TRH-B-676951 Vesturland, Iceland; TRH-B-4647 Oppland, Norway). Probably only *B. brevirete* occurs on Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021).
39. *Blepharostoma trichophyllum* subsp. *brevirete* Bryhn & Kaal. – *Blepharostoma brevirete*; see comment on *Blepharostoma trichophyllum.*
40. *Bucegia romanica* Radian – *Marchantia romanica*
41. *Calypogeia arguta* Nees & Mont. – *Asperifolia arguta*
42. *Calypogeia azurea*. Reports from Iceland and Finland are due to the confusing nomenclature in the past (Buczkowska et al. 2018).
43. *Calypogeia fissa* var. *paludosa* (Warnst.) Damsh. – *Calypogeia paludosa*
44. *Calypogeia integristipula.* Report by Inoue and Steere (1981) from Iceland was rejected by Söderström et al. (2002).
45. *Calypogeia muelleriana* is probably a species complex (Buczkowska 2010, Buczkowska and Dabert 2011). So far only var. *muelleriana* is confirmed from the Nordic countries.
46. *Calypogeia neesiana* is only represented by subsp. *neesiana* in Europe.
47. *Calypogeia paludosa* used to be regarded as a variety (form) of *C. sphagnicola,* but Damsholt (2017) treated it as a variety of *C. fissa* and it is treated as such in the European checklist (Hodgetts et al. 2020). However, shortly after that checklist was published, Bakalin et al. (2022) showed that it did not belong to any of these species but clustered together with and probably is conspecific with the newly described Far East *C. pseudosphagnicola* Bakalin, A.V.Troitsky & Maltseva, over which the name '*paludosa*' should have priority. It has been recorded from the Faroe Islands (Damsholt 2017), Denmark (Damsholt et al. 2008), from several regions in Norway (Jørgensen 1934) but old material needs revision. The species needs confirmation from Sweden even if Arnell (1928) reports *Calypogeia submersa* (Arnell) Warnst. from Sweden (Västergötland) from the depth of 3 m that could refer to the species.
48. *Calypogeia sphagnicola.* Damsholt (2017) rejected it from the Faroe Islands and earlier reports are probably all based on *C. paludosa.* See also comment on *C. paludosa.*
49. *Calypogeia sphagnicola* fo. *paludosa* (Warnst.) R.M.Schust. – *Calypogeia paludosa*
50. *Calypogeia suecica* was mentioned by Düll (1983) from Denmark but this has been rejected (Söderström et al. 2002).
51. *Cephalozia.* Based on molecular studies the understanding of this genus is redefined (Vilnet et al. 2012). Species previously treated as *Cephalozia* belong to two clearly separated lineages, now named *Cephalozia* and *Fuscocephaloziopsis* (the latter also including *Pleurocladula*).
52. *Cephalozia affinis* Lindb. ex Steph. – *Fuscocephaloziopsis affinis*
53. *Cephalozia bicuspidata* was reported from Jan Mayen (Hesselbo 1924). All later records are *C. ambigua* (syn. *C. bicuspidata* var. *ambigua* (C.Massal.) Husn.). The old material is in need of revision.

54. *Cephalozia bicuspidata* subsp. *lammersiana*. Reports from Iceland (Hesselbo 1918, etc.) and the Faroe Islands (Arnell 1956, etc.) are doubtful and need verification.
55. *Cephalozia catenulata* (Huebener) Lindb. – *Fuscocephaloziopsis catenulata*
56. *Cephalozia connivens* (Dicks.) Lindb. – *Fuscocephaloziopsis connivens*
57. *Cephalozia lacinulata* was reported from Sweden (Dalarna) in Arnell (1956), probably based on collection by S. Arnell from 1946 (UPS-B-665092), which K. Damsholt revised to *C. bicuspidata*. Damsholt (2002) stated that the only possible Nordic collections are from Finland. Potemkin and Sofronova (2013) cited a specimen from Sweden: 'SWEDEN: Gästrikland: Hille par., Hillemyren, 25.V.1952, Arnell s.n. (LE) (per.)'. However, on request the specimen in St Petersburg (LE) could not be relocated (Potemkin pers. comm. 2014). Hence the presence of the species in Sweden cannot be confirmed. It has been reported from several localities in Finland but old material should be revised. However, recent material exists, collected in 2020 by T. Kypärä (Lapponia sompiensis - SoL and Karelia borealis - PK) and confirmed by X. He in 2022 (TUR 128122, 126595).
58. *Cephalozia leucantha* Spruce – *Fuscocephaloziopsis leucantha*
59. *Cephalozia loitlesbergeri* Schiffn. – *Fuscocephaloziopsis loitlesbergeri*
60. *Cephalozia lunulifolia* (Dumort.) Dumort. – *Fuscocephaloziopsis lunulifolia*
61. *Cephalozia macounii* is a rare boreal species growing on large pine logs in oldgrowth coniferous forest in Sweden and Finland. The primary source of report from Iceland is Inoue and Steere (1981). All other sources are rejecting the report (e.g. Söderström et al. 2002, or uncritically accepted it). The report from Norway is from Düll (1983), a source with a lot of errors, and rejected by Hodgetts (2015).
62. *Cephalozia macrostachya* Kaal. – *Fuscocephaloziopsis macrostachya*
63. *Cephalozia pleniceps* (Austin) Lindb. – *Fuscocephaloziopsis pleniceps*
64. *Cephaloziella* is a problematic genus and there is great uncertainty about the species concepts. Based on DNA barcoding Bell et al. (2013) stated that 'The morphological characters currently used for identification of this group are shown to be inadequate and major taxonomic revision is required to resolve this'.
65. *Cephaloziella arctogena* has earlier been included as a subspecies of *C. rubella.* In Norway (Hordaland) it is only known from Finse (Damsholt 2002). From northernmost Finland (Lapponia enontekiensis - EnL) a few collections of *C. elegans* have been revised to *C. arctogena* in 2011 by R. Ryömä (e.g. http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.72900).
66. *Cephaloziella aspericaulis* is here reported from Sweden (Torne lappmark) based on a specimen from Katterat collected by I. Christoffersson in 1962 and originally labelled *C. massalongi* (S-B203712) and revised to *C. aspericaulis* by K. Damsholt in 2014.
67. *Cephaloziella divaricata* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). We do not have information on which varieties are found on the Faroe Islands.
68. *Cephaloziella divaricata* var. *asperifolia* (Taylor) Damsh. – *Cephaloziella divaricata* var. *scabra*
69. *Cephaloziella divaricata* var. *scabra* (syn. *Cephaloziella divaricata* var. *asperifolia* (Taylor) Damsh.). The status of var. *scabra* was questioned by Köckinger (2017) who suspected that it can be an ecological modification from shaded habitats. However, in its typical form it is morphologically distinct and until thorough studies are performed, we recognize it.
70. *Cephaloziella elachista*. Specimens with this name exists from Norway (e.g. BG-B-23011 by E. Jørgensen), but they need confirmation (Damsholt 2002). The species was not included in the checklist by Frisvoll et al. (1995) due to uncertain taxonomic status.
71. *Cephaloziella elegans.* There are no confirmed specimens from Denmark and the two specimens of *Cephaloziella elegans* in C has been reidentified by K. Damsholt; the collection by P. J. Lund in 1925 from Jylland as *C. divaricata* and the collection by G. Skovgaard Christensen in 1954 from Sjælland as *C. hampeana*. It was reported from Finland (Ostrobottnia kajanensis – Kn) in Söderström et al. (2002) but the identification of the only Finnish specimen remains to be confirmed (Ryömä et al. 2013, Pihlaja and Ulvinen 2023). Published records from Finland also exist (Lapponia enontekiensis – EnL) by Lammes (1977) and (Karelia borealis – PK) by Maksimov et al. (2003), but we could not locate the specimens cited in these publications.
72. *Cephaloziella grimsulana* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). It has been confirmed from Sweden (Pite lappmark; Damsholt 2003). From Finland (Lapponia enontekiensis – EnL) one confirmed observation exists based on a specimen collected in 1968 and confirmed S. Laaka-Lindberg in 2012 (http://tun.fi/KE.921/LGE.262452; Ryömä et al. 2013).
73. *Cephaloziella hampeana* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
74. *Cephaloziella integerrima* was found on the Faroe Islands by J. R. Larsen during the Nordic Bryological Society excursion in 2017. The identity of the specimen should be confirmed.
75. *Cephaloziella massalongi.* According to Stotler and Crandall-Stotler (2017) the correct spelling is *massalongoi* 'When Spruce chose to name this taxon after C. Massalongo, he rendered the epithet by replacing the final 'o' with an 'i,' which was then followed by K. Müller when he transferred it to *Cephaloziella*. However, the epithet should be correctly cited as '*massalongoi*' under Article 60.12 (McNeill et al. 2006)'. However, Grolle (1976) explained why it should be spelled *massalongi* as

the latinized version of Massalongo is Massalongus (see p. 188 and also p. 233 under *Scapania massalongi*). So, we follow Hodgetts et al. (2020) and spell it *massalongi*. *Cephaloziella massalongi* has been reported from Finland (Pihlaja and Ulvinen 2023).

76. *Cephaloziella phyllacantha* was reported from Sweden (Västergötland) by Arnell (1928), but this was rejected by Arnell (1956). Reports from Finland were rejected by Hodgetts (2015).
77. *Cephaloziella polystratosa* was reported from Svalbard (Nordaustlandet, Murchisonfjorden) by Konstantinova and Savchenko (2012).
78. *Cephaloziella rubella* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
79. *Cephaloziella spinigera*. All reports from Svalbard of *C. spinigera* were rejected by Frisvoll and Elvebakk (1996).
80. *Cephaloziella stellulifera* has been rejected from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021).
81. *Cephaloziella uncinata* is known from Svalbard (Haakon VII Land and Dickson Land) (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996) and Sweden (Lule lappmark) (Lönnell et al. 2002). The report from Norway in Stotler and Crandall-Stotler (2017) refers to Svalbard.
82. *Chiloscyphus* has by various authors been synonymized with *Lophocolea*. However, new morphological and molecular studies support their recognition as distinct genera (Hentschel et al. 2007a). In Finland only *Chiloscyphus polyanthos* has been recognized traditionally (Järvinen 1983), while we follow Hodgetts et al. (2020) and recognize both *C. pallescens* and *C. polyanthos* and their varieties. However, as recent revisions of the material are lacking in the area and molecular study should show if they are taxonomically worth to recognize we have marked the alledged occcurences with question marks.
83. *Chiloscyphus coadunatus* (Sw.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. – *Lophocolea coadunata* (Sw.) Mont.*;* see also the note for *L. bidentata.*
84. *Chiloscyphus fragrans* (Moris & De Not.) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. – *Lophocolea fragrans*
85. *Chiloscyphus latifolius* (Nees) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. – *Lophocolea coadunata* (Sw.) Mont.; see also the note for *L. bidentata.*
86. *Chiloscyphus minor* (Nees) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. – *Lophocolea minor*
87. *Chiloscyphus pallescens* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). There are no specimens with recent confirmed identification from Finland and material under *Chiloscyphus polyanthos* should be revised. See also comment on *Chiloscyphus*.
88. *Chiloscyphus polyanthos* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
89. *Chiloscyphus profundus* (Nees) J.J.Engel & R.M.Schust. – *Lophocolea heterophylla*
90. *Cladopodiella* H.Buch – *Odontoschisma*
91. *Cladopodiella fluitans* (Nees) H.Buch– *Odontoschisma fluitans*
92. *Cladopodiella francisci* (Hook.) Jørg. – *Odontoschisma francisci*
93. *Clevea* is a genus long considered a synonym of *Athalamia* Falc.*,* but molecular results indicate that it should be treated as a separate genus (Rubasinghe et al. 2011).
94. *Cololejeunea microscopica* was reported from the Faroe Islands (Damsholt 2002), as *Aphanolejeunea microscopica* (Taylor) A.Evans. Only var. *microscopica* occurs in Europe.
95. *Colura calyptrifolia* was reported new to Scandinavia and Norway by Hassel et al. (2014). It was found on the Faroe Islands in 2017 during the excursion of the Nordic Bryological Society by T. Hallingbäck and N. Lönnell (S-B326545).
96. *Conocephalum conicum.* Szweykowski et al. (2005) described *C. salebrosum* and old records of *C. conicum* identified before 2005 must be revised. *Conocephalum conicum* s.str. is not confirmed from Iceland; see comment on *C. salebrosum.* Damsholt (2017) only reported *Conocephalum salebrosum* from the Faroe Islands. From Denmark there are several old collections in C, revised by K. Damsholt in 2010 (e.g. C-M-18786, 11091, 18821) as well as recent finds by I. Goldberg. It is rare in southern Norway (e.g. TRH-B-92527 Bømlo, Hordaland and TRH-B-4944 Flora, Sogn og Fjordane) and Sweden (Skåne). See also comment on *Conocephalum salebrosum.*
97. *Conocephalum salebrosum* is confirmed from Iceland (Su) based on a specimen from Seljalandsfoss (TRH-B-38579). *Conocephalum salebrosum* was published by Szweykowski et al. (2005) and hence not included by Jóhannsson (2003). In many regions *C. salebrosum* is now shown to be more common than *C. conicum*. Revision of Nordic specimens is needed.
98. *Crossocalyx* has earlier been included in *Anastrophyllum,* but molecular studies by De Roo et al. (2007) support its recognition at the generic level.
99. *Cryptothallus mirabilis* Malmb.; see comment on *Aneura mirabilis.*
100. *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*. Only subsp. *obtusifolium* occurs in Europe.
101. *Drepanolejeunea hamatifolia* (Hook.) Schiffn. was reported from Sweden as *Lejeunea hamatifolia* (Hook.) Spreng. by Holmgren (1843) but this must be rejected.
102. *Endogemma* is a monotypic genus established based on molecular results that support its separation from *Jungermannia* (Vilnet et al. 2011).
103. *Eremonotus myriocarpus* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
104. *Fossombronia angulosa* (Dicks.) Raddi. Kaalaas (1893) reported it from Norway (Hordaland) but this has been rejected already by Arnell (1956).
105. *Fossombronia fleischeri* was reported from Finland (Nylandia – U) by Bray (2001), who cited the following specimen 'FINLAND. Fredriksburg, nr Helsingfors, Sepetember [sic], 1873. Lindberg s.n. (H-SOL)'. However, the specimen has not yet been returned to Helsinki herbarium (H) and is hence not possible to

study. Stotler et al. (2003) stated that it is inmixed in the type of *Fossombronia incurva.* Bray (2001) also reported *F. fleischeri* from the British Isles, but Blockeel et al. (2021) concluded that it is doubtful if *F. fleischeri* and *F. incurva* can be maintained as separate species in the British Isles. Further study is needed to clarify the situation in the Nordic countries.

106. *Fossombronia incurva* was reported from Iceland by Rimington et al. (2018) in supplementary information to the paper.
107. *Frullania austinii*. *Frullania bolanderi* Austin was shown to be endemic to the American west coast (Mamontov et al. 2020). All other reports around the Holarctic region (including the Nordic countries) were shown to belong to the newly described *Frullania austinii.*
108. *Frullania bolanderi* Austin; see comment on *Frullania austinii.*
109. *Frullania dilatata* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Trevelyan (1835) but marked as doubtful by Boesen et al. (1975) and not included by Damsholt (2017). Only subsp. *dilatata* occurs in Europe.
110. *Frullania eboracensis* Lehm. was mentioned from Norway by Phillips (1953) but this is an American species, and the report must be rejected.
111. *Frullania jackii* was rejected from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017).
112. *Frullania microphylla* (Gottsche) Pearson. An old report from Norway (Bryhn 1899) was rejected by Arnell (1928) and the report from the Faroe Islands (Boesen et al. 1975) was rejected by Bisang et al. (1989).
113. *Frullania teneriffae.* The mention of it from Iceland in Vanden Berghen (1976b) must be an error.
114. *Fuscocephaloziopsis.* Based on molecular studies Vilnet et al. (2012) concluded that species previously treated as *Cephalozia* and *Pleurocladula* belong to two separated lineages, *Cephalozia* and *Pleurocladula* (incl. several species usually included in *Cephalozia*). Later (Váňa et al. 2013a) showed that *Fuscocephaloziopsis* is an older name for the latter lineage at genus level.
115. *Fuscocephaloziopsis albescens* var. *albescens* is the common variety in Norway but has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). Its occurrence on the Faroe Islands and in Finland needs to be confirmed.
116. *Fuscocephaloziopsis albescens* var. *islandica* has been reported from Norway (Kaalaas 1893, and later e.g. by A. A. Frisvoll from Røros in Sør-Trøndelag TRH-B-64529), Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021) and Iceland (Söderström et al. 2002). Its occurrence on the Faroe Islands and in Finland needs to be confirmed. The status of the variety needs further investigations, preferably including a molecular study.
117. *Fuscocephaloziopsis catenulata* was rejected from Iceland by B. Jóhannsson (Söderström et al. 2002) and from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). All old specimens from Denmark have been reidentified by K. Damsholt to *F. macrostachya* and *F. lunulifolia* and a collection from Bornholm has been reidentified by T. Hallingbäck to *Cephalozia bicuspidata* (UPS-B-665563) but it has been found in Denmark (northwestern part of Jylland) in 2023 by K. Knudsen and determined by J. Larsen and verified by K. Hassel (https://arter.dk/observation/record-details/2e073310-5eb3-41ab-b676-afdb000808e7). Only subsp. *catenulata* occurs in Europe.
118. *Fuscocephaloziopsis connivens*. Hesselbo (1918) rejected earlier Icelandic reports. Only subsp. *connivens* occurs in Europe.
119. *Fuscocephaloziopsis leucantha* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
120. *Fuscocephaloziopsis lunulifolia* was found new to Iceland based on a specimen collected on Snæfellsnes (Vesturland), by G. Guðjónsson in 2013, where it was growing among peatmosses (TRH-B-11727). It was rejected from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017). It was also mentioned from Jan Mayen by Paton (1999) but this seems not to be supported by any other report.
121. *Fuscocephaloziopsis macrostachya*. Only subsp. *macrostachya* occurs in Europe.
122. *Fuscocephaloziopsis pleniceps*. Only var. *pleniceps* occurs in Europe.
123. *Geocalyx graveolens* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Müller (1956) but regarded as doubtful by Boesen et al. (1975) and not included by Damsholt (2017) and hence rejected in Hodgetts and Lockhart (2020).
124. *Gymnocolea borealis* (Frisvoll & Moen) R.M.Schust. – *Rudolgaea borealis*
125. *Gymnocolea inflata* subsp. *acutiloba* has been rejected from Svalbard but *Gymnocolea inflata* subsp. *inflata* occurs there (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
126. *Gymnomitrion.* Three species previously placed in *Marsupella* have been transferred to *Gymnomitrion*, and the genus *Apomarsupella* R.M.Schust. is considered to belong to *Gymnomitrion* (Shaw et al. 2015). See also comment on *Marsupella*.
127. *Gymnomitrion adustum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017). See also comment on *Marsupella andreaeoides*.
128. *Gymnomitrion alpinum*. Jørgensen (1934) states that *Cesia alpina* (Gottsche) Lindb. occur in northern part of Sweden which must be an error. Arnell (1928), who he refers to, writes that it is confined to Norway.
129. *Gymnomitrion apiculatum* (Schiffn.) Müll.Frib. – *Marsupella apiculata*
130. *Gymnomitrion revolutum* was reported from Iceland by Hesselbo (1918) but was later rejected by Jóhannsson (2003). Schuster (1974) mentioned it from Finland, but no confirmed specimen exists. Only subsp. *revolutum* occurs in Europe.

131. *Haplomitrium hookeri*. Only var. *hookeri* is reported for Europe.
132. *Harpanthus flotovianus.* The old reports from Svalbard were doubted by Söderström et al. (2021).
133. *Harpanthus scutatus* was rejected from Svalbard by Söderström et al. (2021). A report by Inoue and Steere (1981) from Iceland has later been rejected (Jóhannsson 2003).
134. *Herbertus. Herbertus aduncus, H. borealis, H. dicranus* and *H. sendtneri* have all been reported from the area due to a complicated and mostly erroneously synonymisation. None of these species have been confirmed from Nordic countries.
135. *Herbertus aduncus* subsp. *hutchinsiae* (Gottsche & Rabenh.) R.M.Schust. – *Herbertus hutchinsiae*
136. *Herbertus borealis* Crundw.; see comment on *H. norenus.*
137. *Herbertus dicranus* (Taylor) Trevis.; see comment on *Herbertus*.
138. *Herbertus hutchinsiae.* The species concept of *H. aduncus* s.lat. follows Bell et al. (2012), who recognized three taxa within the complex with *H. hutchinsiae* being the European taxon. A report from Sweden (Söderström et al. 2007) is an error for *Harpanthus scutatus* and the report from the Faroe Islands in Damsholt (2002) is based on a specimen which cannot be found and was rejected from the Faroe Islands by Söderström et al. (2002).
139. *Herbertus norenus* was described by Bell et al. (2012) as a European endemic, distinct from *H. borealis* Crundw. which is the name previously used for Norwegian plants of this taxon. Currently *H. borealis* is only known from one locality in Scotland, and *H. norenus* is known from Shetland Islands and Norway.
140. *Herbertus sendtneri* (Nees) A. Evans; see comment on *Herbertus*.
141. *Heterogemma.* Based on molecular and morphological data this genus was recognized by Konstantinova and Vilnet (2009) and includes two species occurring in our region.
142. *Heterogemma capitata* has been rejected from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021).
143. *Heterogemma laxa*. Reports from Iceland in Düll (1983) and Jóhannsson (1998) were rejected by Söderström et al. (2002).
144. *Hygrobiella laxifolia*. Although mentioned under the heading 'Spitzbergen' in Herzog (1926) it is not clear if he actually meant that the species occurred there. However, it has been never found in the Arctic and thus rejected.
145. *Isopaches* is, based on molecular and morphological data, recognized at the genus level. The genus includes two species in our region, and the genus belongs to the Anastrophyllaceae L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd. (De Roo et al. 2007, Söderström et al. 2010).
146. *Jamesoniella autumnalis* (DC.) Steph. – *Syzygiella autumnalis*
147. *Jamesoniella undulifolia* (Nees) Müll.Frib. – *Biantheridion undulifolium*
148. *Jubula hutchinsiae* (Hook.) Dumort. All reports from the Faroe Islands and Norway are rejected (Damsholt 2017, Hodgetts and Lockhart 2020). Only subsp. *hutchinsiae* occurs in Europe.
149. *Jungermannia.* Molecular analysis (Hentschel et al. 2007b, Shaw et al. 2015) of the species previously assigned to this genus indicate that they belong to four different genera in three families; *Endogemma* in the Endogemmataceae; *Solenostoma* in the Solenostomataceae and *Liochlaena* and *Jungermannia* in the Jungermanniaceae.
150. *Jungermannia atrovirens.* Damsholt (2002) used the name *Jungermannia lanceolata* var. *atrovirens* (Dumort.) Damsh. for this taxon, and Damsholt (2017) reported it from the Faroe Islands as *Jungermannia lanceolata* L, which is a rejected name (*nominum rejiciendum*). *Jungermannia atrovirens* has been rejected from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021). The specimen reported from Jan Mayen (Hesselbo 1924) was reidentified as *Solenostoma subellipticum* by Frisvoll (1983a, b).
151. *Jungermannia borealis.* Only doubtful reports exist from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021). It was reported from Finland by Váňa (1973a) but was later rejected (Söderström et al. 2002).
152. *Jungermannia caespiticia* Lindenb. – *Endogemma caespiticia*
153. *Jungermannia confertissima* Nees – *Solenostoma confertissimum*
154. *Jungermannia eucordifolia* has been treated as a subspecies, *J. exsertifolia* subsp. *cordifolia* (Dumort.) Váňa, but several authors have shown that it is better recognized at the species level (e.g. Konstantinova et al. 2009). *Jungermannia eucordifolia* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
155. *Jungermannia exsertifolia* Steph. This taxon included the earlier *Jungermannia eucordifolia* as a subspecies and all reports from the area are based on this broader species concept and should be referred to *Jungermannia eucordifolia.*
156. *Jungermannia exsertifolia* subsp. *cordifolia* (Dumort.) Váňa – *Jungermannia eucordifolia*
157. *Jungermannia gracillima* Sm. – *Solenostoma gracillimum*
158. *Jungermannia hyalina* Lyell – *Solenostoma hyalinum*
159. *Jungermannia jenseniana* Grolle – *Solenostoma sphaerocarpum*
160. *Jungermannia lanceolata* auct. non *L.* – *Liochlaena lanceolata*
161. *Jungermannia lanceolata* L. – *Jungermannia atrovirens*; see comment on this species.
162. *Jungermannia leiantha* Grolle – *Liochlaena lanceolata*
163. *Jungermannia obovata* Nees – *Solenostoma obovatum*
164. *Jungermannia obovata* subsp. *minor* (Carrington) Damsh. – *Solenostoma subellipticum*

165. *Jungermannia paroica* (Schiffn.) Grolle – *Solenostoma paroicum*
166. *Jungermannia polaris* Lindb. Damsholt (2002) regarded this taxon as a subspecies of *J. pumila* With. It was reported from the Faroe Islands in Váňa (1973a). The rejection of the occurrence on the Faroe Islands in Hodgetts and Lockhart (2020) is not followed here. Probably only *J. polaris* and not *J. pumila* s.str. occurs on the Faroe Islands.
167. *Jungermannia pumila* s.str. was reported from Denmark by Lange (1872) with some doubts. There is one specimen (C-M-15503) that may correspond to this report that K. Damsholt considered as doubtful (Damsholt et al. 1980-2018). *Jungermannia pumila* s.str. has been confirmed from Svalbard by Söderström et al. (2021). The record from the Faroe Islands is doubtful due to confusion with *Jungermannia polaris* (see comment on this species).
168. *Jungermannia pumila* subsp. *polaris* (Lindb.) Berggr. – *Jungermannia polaris*
169. *Jungermannia pumila* subsp. *pumila* – *Jungermannia pumila s.str.*
170. *Jungermannia sphaerocarpa* Hook. – *Solenostoma sphaerocarpum*
171. *Jungermannia subulata* A.Evans – *Liochlaena subulata*; see comment on this species.
172. *Jungermannia subulata* var. *leiantha* (Grolle) Damsh. – *Liochlaena lanceolata*
173. *Kurzia pauciflora* only has an old record from 1886 from Iceland.
174. *Kurzia sylvatica* has been confirmed from Sweden (Bohuslän and Halland) based on collections of e.g. C. Jensen in 1927-1928 and by T. Hallingbäck in 1997 (S-B300205; Damsholt 2003).
175. *Kurzia trichoclados.* An unreliable report from Denmark (Rawat et al. 2016) must be rejected.
176. *Leiocolea. Mesoptychia sahlbergii* was shown by De Roo et al. (2007) and Vilnet et al. (2011) to belong to the Jungermanniaceae and to be nested within *Leiocolea* (Müll.Frib.) Buch. As the name *Mesoptychia* is one year older than *Leiocolea,* species previously assigned to *Leiocolea* are transferred to *Mesoptychia.*
177. *Leiocolea alpestris* (Schleich. ex F.Weber) Isov. – *Mesoptychia collaris*
178. *Leiocolea badensis* (Gottsche ex Rabenh.) Jørg. – *Mesoptychia badensis*
179. *Leiocolea bantriensis* (Hook.) Jørg. – *Mesoptychia bantriensis*
180. *Leiocolea collaris* (Nees) Schljakov – *Mesoptychia collaris*
181. *Leiocolea gillmanii* (Austin) A.Evans – *Mesoptychia gillmanii*
182. *Leiocolea heterocolpos* (Thed. ex Hartm.) H.Buch – *Mesoptychia heterocolpos*
183. *Leiocolea heterocolpos* var. *arctica* was confirmed from Sweden in 1998 (Damsholt 2003).
184. *Leiocolea rutheana* (Limpr.) Müll.Frib. – *Mesoptychia rutheana*
185. *Lejeunea lamacerina.* Its occurrence on the Faroe Islands needs confirmation (Damsholt 2017). Only subsp. *lamacerina* occurs in Europe.
186. *Lejeunea patens.* An old report from Sweden as *Lejeunea serpyllifolia* (Gray) Spruce (Zetterstedt 1878) is probably *Lejeunea cavifolia* (the history of meaning of the name *Lejeunea serpyllifolia* is complicated). Reports from Denmark (Lange 1872) is probably also *Lejeunea cavifolia.*
187. *Lejeunea ulicina* (Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees – *Microlejeunea ulicina*
188. *Lepidozia cupressina* has not yet been verified from the Faroe Islands (Damsholt 2017) even if it has been reported several times but without any specimens cited. Only subsp. *cupressina* occurs in Europe.
189. *Lepidozia pearsonii* was reported new to Sweden (Dalarna) based on vegetative shoots (Weibull 1997). However, as sterile material cannot with certainty be attributed to *L. pearsonii* it was later rejected (Gärdenfors 2005, Hallingbäck et al. 2006a). Fertile shoots were found in Sweden (Jämtland) in 2013 by K. Damsholt (Damsholt 2014; specimen probably in C).
190. *Leptoscyphus cuneifolius.* A mention for Sweden by Düll (1993) was rejected by Söderström et al. (2002). Only subsp. *cuneifolius* occurs in Europe.
191. *Liochlaena.* Hentschel et al. (2007b) recognized *Liochlaena* as a separate genus from *Jungermannia* L.
192. *Liochlaena lanceolata*. This taxon is synonymous to *Jungermannia leiantha* Grolle and *Jungermannia lanceolata* auct. non L. (cf. Váňa 1973a). Damsholt (2002) used the name *Jungermannia subulata* var. *leiantha* (Grolle) Damsh. The type of *Jungermannia lanceolata* L. is a nomenclatural synonym to *Jungermannia atrovirens* but the name *Jungermannia lanceolata* L. is declared a *nominum rejicendum* as it without rejection would unwarrantedly change the meaning of the name.
193. *Liochlaena subulata* s.str. has been reported from Sweden (Dalarna) by Váňa (1973b) based on a collection from 1914 identified by R. Grolle 1969 as *Jungermannia amakawana* Grolle (UPS-B-680066). *Liochlaena subulata* s.str. was mapped as occurring in Norway, Finland and Iceland by Damsholt (2002) but his map was erroneously showing the distribution of *Chiloscyphus polyanthos* instead. *Liochlaena subulata* and *L. lanceolata* have by some other not been treated as separate species (Damsholt 2002). Hence all specimens besides the abovementioned filed under *L. subulata* in various herbaria databases are referring to *L. subulata* s.lat. and then most probably what in this checklist is called *L. lanceolata.*
194. *Liochlaena subulata* var. *leiantha* (Grolle) Damsh. – *Liochlaena lanceolata*
195. *Lophocolea.* This genus has previously been synonymized and included in *Chiloscyphus* Corda. Hentschel et al. (2007b) showed that several morphologically distinct genera were resolved within a broadly defined paraphyletic *Chiloscyphus* clade.

Hentschel et al. (2007b) recognized these at the subgenus level, and a reinterpretation of the molecular data led Söderström et al. (2013) to recognize *Lophocolea* at the genus level. For more details see Stotler and Crandall-Stotler (2017).

196. *Lophocolea bidentata* (L.) Dumort. The taxonomic and nomenclatural history of *Lophocolea bidentata* complex (including among others also *Lophocolea cuspidata,* and *Lophocolea coadunata* (Sw.) Mont.) is complicated (see Stotler and Crandall-Stotler 2017 for details and further references). The lectotype of *Lophocolea bidentata* is from Great Britain, while the type of *Lophocolea coadunata* is from Jamaica. Until further studies are available, we do not recognize *Lophocolea coadunata* from the Nordic countries (Hodgetts et al. 2020).
197. *Lophocolea coadunata* (Sw.) Mont.; see comment on *Lophocolea bidentata.*
198. *Lophocolea fragrans.* Only subsp. *fragrans* occurs in Europe.
199. *Lophocolea heterophylla*. Only subsp. *heterophylla* occurs in Europe.
200. *Lophocolea semiteres* was found on the island of Læsø, Denmark in 2020 by K. Knudsen and identification was confirmed by D. Long (Goldberg 2021). Only subsp. *semiteres* occurs in Europe.
201. *Lophozia*. The species included in *Lophozia* have greatly changed and the current concept is narrower than previous concepts (Damsholt 2002). Species included in Damsholt's concept have been transferred to *Barbilophozia*, *Heterogemma*, *Isopaches*, *Mesoptychia*, *Lophoziopsis*, *Neoorthocaulis*, *Obtusifolium*, *Oleolophozia*, *Orthocaulis*, *Protochilopsis, Protolophozia*, *Schistochilopsis*, *Schljakovia* and *Schljakovianthus.* See comments on these genera for more information.
202. *Lophozia alpestris* (Schleich. ex F.Weber) A.Evans – *Mesoptychia collaris.* Note that *Lophozia alpestris* has in the past been used almost only in the sense of *Lophozia sudetica* (Nees ex Huebener) Grolle (–*Barbilophozia sudetica*) (Damsholt 2002).
203. *Lophozia atlantica* (Kaal.) Müll.Frib. – *Orthocaulis atlanticus*
204. *Lophozia attenuata* (Mart.) Dumort. – *Neoorthocaulis attenuatus*
205. *Lophozia badensis* (Gottsche ex Rabenh.) Schiffn.– *Mesoptychia badensis*
206. *Lophozia bantriensis* (Hook.) Steph. – *Mesoptychia bantriensis*
207. *Lophozia barbata* (Schmidel ex Schreb.) Dumort. – *Barbilophozia barbata*
208. *Lophozia bicrenata* (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) Dumort. – *Isopaches bicrenatus*
209. *Lophozia binsteadii* (Kaal.) A.Evans – *Neoorthocaulis binsteadii*
210. *Lophozia capitata* (Hook.) Macoun – *Heterogemma capitata*
211. *Lophozia cavifolia* (H.Buch & S.W.Arnell) R.M.Schust. – *Orthocaulis cavifolius*
212. *Lophozia debiliformis* R.M.Schust. & Damsh. – *Barbilophozia sudetica*
213. *Lophozia decolorans* (Limpr.) Steph. – *Isopaches decolorans*
214. *Lophozia elongata* Steph. – *Protolophozia elongata*
215. *Lophozia excisa* (Dicks.) Dumort. – *Lophoziopsis excisa*
216. *Lophozia floerkei* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schiffn. – *Neoorthocaulis floerkei*
217. *Lophozia fuscovirens* has been reported from several sites on Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021).
218. *Lophozia gillmanii* (Austin) R.M.Schust. – *Mesoptychia gillmanii*
219. *Lophozia grandiretis* (Lindb. ex Kaal.) Schiffn. – *Protochilopsis grandiretis*
220. *Lophozia groenlandica* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Macoun is, following Grolle and Long (2000) and Söderström et al. (2002) a synonym to *L. murmanica.* However, Damsholt (2002) and Stotler and Crandall-Stotler (2017), regard it a synonym to *L. wenzelii.* More knowledge is pending a study including molecular data.
221. *Lophozia guttulata*. This taxon has in the Nordic countries bryophyte floras previously been recognized as *Lophozia porphyroleuca* Müll.Frib., *nom. illeg.,* and *Lophozia longiflora* (Damsholt 2002). Especially the latter name is problematic and older reports must be verified by checking specimens. The taxon was not reported from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017). *Lophozia guttulata* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). See also comment on *Lophozia longiflora.*
222. *Lophozia hatcheri* (A.Evans) Steph. – *Barbilophozia hatcheri*
223. *Lophozia heterocolpos* (Thed. ex Hartm.) M.Howe – *Mesoptychia heterocolpos*
224. *Lophozia hyperarctica* R.M.Schust. – *Schistochilopsis hyperarctica*
225. *Lophozia incisa* (Schrad.) Dumort. – *Schistochilopsis incisa;* see comment on *Schistochilopsis opacifolia.*
226. *Lophozia incisa* subsp. *incisa* (Schrad.) Dumort. – *Schistochilopsis incisa*
227. *Lophozia incisa* subsp. *opacifolia* (Culm.) R.M.Schust. & Damsh. – *Schistochilopsis opacifolia*
228. *Lophozia kunzeana* (Huebener) A.Evans – *Schljakovia kunzeana*
229. *Lophozia lantratovae* was reported from Norway by Söderström et al. (2022) and was found in Sweden (Torne lappmark) by N. Lönnell in 2023 (TRH-B-695475).
230. *Lophozia latifolia* R.M.Schust. – *Lophoziopsis jurensis*
231. *Lophozia laxa* (Lindb.) Grolle – *Heterogemma laxa*
232. *Lophozia longidens* (Lindb.) Macoun – *Lophoziopsis longidens*
233. *Lophozia longiflora*. Earlier this species was known under the names *Lophozia ventricosa* var. *longiflora* Nees (Macoun) and *Lophozia ventricosa* var. *uliginosa* auct. (sensu Söderström et al. 2002, Damsholt 2002). Most of the specimens reported under the name *Lophozia longiflora* between 1970 and 2020 from the area are from decaying wood and belong to *L. guttulata*. From

Denmark (Fyn) there is a specimen in C of *Lophozia ventricosa* var. *uliginosa* (leg. Th. Jensen 1865) but the identification is uncertain according to K. Damsholt in 2010 (C-M-15377). It has recently been reported a few times from Svalbard by Konstantinova and Savchenko (2020; see also Söderström et al. 2021). It has been found in Sweden e.g. by K. Damsholt (Pite lappmark 1998) and by H. Weibull (Värmland 2021, S-B325025). It has, however, never been redlisted in Sweden even if Hodgetts and Lockhart (2020) erroneously marked the species as NT in Sweden. This is due to confusion with the species here referred to as *L. guttulata*. In Finnish herbaria no confirmed specimens exist from Finland [with a the current species concept, not the species concept applied by Damsholt (2002)] (Pihlaja and Ulvinen 2023). Some Finnish specimens (H4259253, http://id.herb.oulu.fi/GAL.11296, http://id.herb.oulu.fi/GAL.11297, http://id.herb.oulu.fi/GAL.11309) exist that are collected from rock substrates and that could be *L. longiflora* s.str. The identification of these specimens should be checked. Söderström et al. (2002) reported a confirmed specimen from Finland (Lapponia enontekiensis – EnL) as *L. ventricosa* var. *uliginosa* and Bakalin (2005) mentions several localities in Finland and Sweden.

234. *Lophozia murmanica* was reported from Svalbard by Thingsgaard and Damsholt (2006). It has also been found in Norway, Finnmark (O-B4614) and Finland, Lapponia inarensis - InL (H4230587, TUR115899). Most plants named *Lophozia groenlandica* from Arctic and northern boreal areas may belong here. See also note on *Lophozia groenlandica*.
235. *Lophozia obtusa* (Lindb.) A.Evans – *Obtusifolium obtusum*
236. *Lophozia perssonii* H.Buch & S.W.Arnell – *Oleolophozia perssonii*
237. *Lophozia polaris* (R.M.Schust.) R.M.Schust. & Damsh. – *Lophoziopsis polaris*
238. *Lophozia quadriloba* (Lindb.) A.Evans – *Schljakovianthus quadrilobus*
239. *Lophozia rubescens* R.M.Schust. & Damsh. – *Barbilophozia rubescens*
240. *Lophozia rutheana* (Limpr.) M.Howe – *Mesoptychia rutheana*
241. Lophozia rutheana var. laxa (Schiffn. ex Burrell) Paton; see comment on Mesoptychia gillmanii var. laxa.
242. *Lophozia savicziae* is synonymous with *Lophozia ventricosa* var. *grandiretis* (H.Buch & S.W.Arnell) R.M.Schust. & Damsh., which was reported from Norway (Troms) and Sweden (Torne lappmark) in the original description by Arnell (1950) (e.g. S-B90990).
243. *Lophozia schusteriana* Schljakov. Schuster (1969) described *Lophozia groenlandica* (Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees) Macoun with biconcentric oil bodies, a character not assumed to have occurred in the type material. Thus, Schljakov (1975) separated plants with homogenous oil bodies (*L. groenlandica*) from plants with biconcentric oil bodies which he described as a new species, *Lophozia schusteriana,* with the type from Greenland. The latter is in Europe only confirmed from northern Russia but has erroneously been reported from Svalbard (Arnell and Mårtensson 1959, Schuster 1969) see also Söderström et al. (2021), and comment on *Lophozia groenlandica*.
244. *Lophozia silvicola* was reported new to Iceland (Vesturland) based on a specimen collected in Snæfellsnes- and Hnappadalssysla in 1963 by Olaf I. Rønning and identified by A. A. Frisvoll (TRH-B-16287).
245. *Lophozia silvicoloides* was reported new to Svalbard by Konstantinova and Savchenko (2008).
246. *Lophozia subapiculata* was treated as *Lophozia ventricosa* var. *subapiculata* (R.M.Schust. & Damsh.) Damsh. by Damsholt (2013) but was treated at the species level and reported from Svalbard (Barents Island) by Konstantinova and Savchenko (2018).
247. *Lophozia sudetica* (Nees ex Huebener) Grolle; see comment on *Barbilophozia sudetica* and *Lophozia alpestris.*
248. *Lophozia svalbardensis* was described new to science based on material from Svalbard (Nordaustlandet) by Konstantinova et al. (2020). Molecular analysis shows a close relationship to *L. ascendens* and *L. lantratovae*. The species distribution is Arctic and nearly circumpolar (Potemkin and Vilnet 2021a).
249. *Lophozia ventricosa* var. *grandiretis* (H.Buch & S.W.Arnell) R.M.Schust. & Damsh. – *Lophozia savicziae*
250. *Lophozia ventricosa* var. *silvicola* (H.Buch) E.W.Jones – *Lophozia silvicola*
251. *Lophozia ventricosa* var. *subapiculata* (R.M.Schust. & Damsh.) Damsh. – *Lophozia subapiculata*
252. *Lophozia ventricosa* var. *uliginosa* Breidl. ex Schiffn. – *Lophozia longiflora*
253. *Lophozia wenzelii* var. *litoralis* (Arnell) Bakalin was described from Sweden (Gästrikland) by Bakalin (2004).
254. *Lophoziopsis* was segregated from *Lophozia* (Dumort.) Dumort. based on molecular and morphological characters. *Lophoziopsis* has red gemmae while they are green to brownish in *Lophozia* (Konstantinova and Vilnet 2009, Vilnet et al. 2010).
255. *Lophoziopsis excisa* var. *elegans* was reported from Svalbard as *Lophozia excisa* var. *elegans* R.M.Schust. by Thingsgaard and Damsholt (2006).
256. *Lophoziopsis jurensis.* Several reports exist from the Nordic countries under the name *Lophozia latifolia* R.M.Schust. The report of the species from mainland Norway is based on a specimen collected close to Narvik 'ved Forsestuen' (UPS-B- 690701). It has also been reported from Svalbard (Frisvoll et al. 1995) and Sweden (Arnell 1956, Mårtensson 1955). From northern Sweden several collections exist in UPS, S and UME, collected mainly by S. Arnell and H. Persson between 1939–1960. However, no collections confirmed except by S. Arnell exists. Some collections have been revised to *L. polaris* (e.g. S-B53043) and

Lophozia sp. (e.g. S-B272052) by R. Grolle in 1966. So far, the only reasonably reliable reports are from Finland (Potemkin et al. 2009, Ulvinen and Syrjänen 2010) and Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021). Even if Potemkin et al. (2009) reported it from Finland no specimens with confirmed identification exists in Finnish public herbaria. *Lophozia latifolia* is described from North America, while *L. jurensis* is described from Central Europe, and it remains to be clarified if the names refer to one or two species.

257. *Lophoziopsis latifolia* (R.M.Schust.) Köckinger – *Lophoziopsis jurensis*
258. *Lophoziopsis longidens* was mentioned from Jan Mayen by Paton (1999) but this must be an error.
259. *Lophoziopsis longidens* subsp. *arctica* is not confirmed from Svalbard. Söderström et al. (2021) states that it 'has never been confirmed for Svalbard and the existing secondary reports seem to be based only on the possibility that the subspecies occurs there'. Damsholt (2002, 2003) described in detail a collection from Sweden (Pite lappmark).
260. *Lophoziopsis pellucida* var. *minor* is known from Svalbard (Schuster and Konstantinova 1996, Konstantinova and Savchenko 2012). *Lophoziopsis pellucida* var. *pellucida* occurs on Svalbard and in Sweden (Bakalin 2005), and the material of the species from Norway and Finland probably belongs to this variety.
261. *Lophoziopsis polaris* var. *sphagnorum* was reported from Grønfjorden, Spitsbergen by Konstantinova and Savchenko (2012).
262. *Lophoziopsis polaris* var. *polaris* is probably the variety occurring in Finland, but it needs to be confirmed.
263. *Lophoziopsis propagulifera* (Gottsche) Konstant. & Vilnet. was described from the subantarctic South Georgia and the name has been used for what we here name *Lophoziopsis jurensis.* We consider it unlikely that this Southern Hemisphere taxon is the same as what we have on the Northern Hemisphere. See also under *Lophoziopsis jurensis*
264. *Lophoziopsis rubrigemma* was reported from Svalbard by Konstantinova and Savchenko (2012). It was mentioned from Sweden in Stotler and Crandall-Stotler (2017) but this must be an error.
265. *Lunularia cruciata* has in Sweden mainly been found in flowerpots, greenhouses and rarely outdoors in botanical gardens. From Norway (Oslo botanical garden, Akershus) it has been reported once (Jørgensen 1934).
266. *Mannia gracilis*. Molecular and morphological data indicate that *Asterella gracilis* (F.Weber) Underw. belongs to the genus *Mannia* (Schill et al. 2010).
267. *Mannia pilosa* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
268. *Mannia sibirica.* Mårtensson (1955) was sceptical to the taxon but collected at least one collection from Sweden (Torne lappmark) which was labelled *Mannia sibirica,* which belongs to *Mannia pilosa* (UPS-B-272053). It has been found in Norway (Buskerud; O-B3174, 3175) but not found in recent years.
269. *Mannia triandra* was reported from Svalbard (Spitsbergen) by Borovichev et al. (2015). It was found in Norway (Sogn og Fjordane) by K. Hassel in 2017 (TRH-B-695464). Daniela Schill revised some collections of *Mannia pilosa* in herbarium S to *M. triandra* in 2005 (S-B74895 and S-B74894 from Västmanland, S-B32523 from Jämtland) and it has been re-found on the site in Jämtland.
270. *Marchantia*. Based on molecular studies by Villarreal et al. (2016), Long et al. (2016) introduced a genus concept of *Marchantia* including *Preissia* Corda and *Bucegia* Radian.
271. *Marchantia alpestris* (Nees) Burgeff – *Marchantia polymorpha* subsp. *montivagans*
272. *Marchantia inflexa* Nees & Mont. is mentioned from Norway by Ångström (1842) (as *Marchantia quinqueloba* Nees) but this is an American taxon.
273. *Marchantia latifolia* Gray – *Marchantia polymorpha subsp. ruderalis*
274. *Marchantia quadrata*. The genus *Preissia* Corda was, based on molecular data, synonymized with *Marchantia* by Long et al. (2016).
275. *Marchantia quadrata* subsp. *hyperborea*. One specimen from Denmark (Jylland) was identified by K. Damsholt (Damsholt et al. 1980–2018, herbarium C).
276. *Marchantia quadrata* subsp. *quadrata* has not been confirmed from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021), and also need confirmation from Iceland.
277. *Marchantia romanica* was reported under the name *Bucegia romanica* Radian from Svalbard (Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya; Konstantinova et al. 2014).
278. *Marsupella*. Several species e.g. *M. adusta* (Nees) Spruce, *M. alpina* (Gottsche ex Husn.) Bernet and *M. brevissima* (Dumort.) Grolle, have recently been transferred to *Gymnomitrion* Corda (Shaw et al. 2015).
279. *Marsupella andreaeoides*. All Swedish collections of *M. andreaeoides* have been revised to *Gymnomitrion adustum* by K. Damsholt (S-B98078, B98080; UPS-B-038035, B-038036, B-038037, B-038039). *Marsupella andreaeoides* is therefore not reported with certainty from Sweden.
280. *Marsupella adusta* (Nees) Spruce – *Gymnomitrion adustum*
281. *Marsupella alpina* (Gottsche ex Husn.) Bernet – *Gymnomitrion alpinum*
282. *Marsupella apiculata.* Damsholt (2017) reported the species from the Faroe Islands under the name *Gymnomitrion apiculatum* (Schiffn.) Müll.Frib.
283. *Marsupella aquatica*. Molecular studies by Vilnet et al. (2010) support recognition of this taxon at the species level (see also Stotler and Crandall-Stotler 2017). *Marsupella aquatica* is common in Norway, Sweden and Finland. It was not included from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017) but was by Damsholt (2000). Lars

Söderström has identified a specimen from the Faroe Islands, Suðuroyar, found during the excursion of the Nordic Bryological Society in 2000.

284. *Marsupella arctica* is known from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996) and was found in Sweden (Lule lappmark) in 2002 and was confirmed by K. Damsholt, D. Long and J. Váňa (Lönnell et al. 2002).
285. *Marsupella brevissima* (Dumort.) Grolle – *Gymnomitrion brevissimum*
286. *Marsupella commutata* (Limpr.) Bernet – *Gymnomitrion commutatum*
287. *Marsupella revoluta* (Nees) Dumort. – *Gymnomitrion revolutum*
288. *Marsupella sparsifolia.* The record from Iceland is doubtful as the source for the report is unclear (Söderström et al. 2002). The report from the Faroe Islands (Jensen 1901) has been reidentified as *Marsupella sprucei* (Jensen 1915, Damsholt 2017).
289. *Marsupella stableri* was mentioned from Norway by Düll (1983) but no specimen to confirm this has been found. However, it was found in Norway (Masfjorden in Hordaland) in 2023 by J.G. Brynjulvsrud and T. Høitomt (TRH-B-139478).
290. *Mastigophora woodsii* was reported from Norway by Schiffner (1893) but rejected by Jørgensen (1934) but occur on the Faroe Islands (Damsholt 2017).
291. *Mesoptychia*. Molecular studies show that *M. sahlbergii* is nested within *Leiocolea* (Müll.Frib.) H.Buch (De Roo et al. 2007, Vilnet et al. 2010), which made Váňa et al. (2012) combine the two genera. *Mesoptychia* is the oldest name and has priority over *Leiocolea*.
292. *Mesoptychia bantriensis*. There are two specimens from Denmark (Møn) in C, identified by K. Damsholt (to *Lophozia bantriensis* var. *subcompressa*). Also, Arnell (1928) and Jørgensen (1934) mentioned it from Jylland and Bornholm in Denmark. *Mesoptychia bantriensis* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021) as no primary report or specimen could be traced.
293. *Mesoptychia collaris*. Damsholt (2002) used the name *Lophozia alpestris* (Schleich. ex F.Weber) A.Evans for this species, but this is now a *rejected name* not to be used. Earlier the name was used for what is now *Barbilophozia sudetica*. The report from Jan Mayen is based on a misidentification of *Mesoptychia heterocolpos* (Frisvoll 1983a).
294. *Mesoptychia gillmanii* var. *laxa*. Bell et al. (2013) found that *Mesoptychia rutheana* var. *laxa* had affinities to *Mesoptychia gillmanii* and it was moved to this taxon (Hodgetts et al. 2020). A specimen from Sweden (Muddus in Lule lappmark) has been identified by L. Söderström (Sjörs and Een 2000, S-B13783).
295. *Mesoptychia heterocolpos* var. *arctica*. There is one specimen collected by S. Arnell from Norway (Bardu in Troms) as *Leiocolea* cf. *arctica*, that needs confirmation (TRH-B-70227). The mention from Finland in Söderström et al. (2002) with a question mark also needs be clarified
296. *Mesoptychia heterocolpos* var. *harpanthoides*. There are some old collections from Sweden (e.g. UPS-B-690058) which need to be revised. Arnell (1956) reported it from Torne lappmark but he also included *Mesoptychia heterocolpos* var. *arctica* in his concept. Watson (1964) reported it from Jan Mayen, but this also requires confirmation.
297. *Mesoptychia heterocolpos* var. *heterocolpos* is the common variety in Norway, Sweden and Finland. It is probably this variety that was found on the Faroe Islands, but it needs verification.
298. *Mesoptychia rutheana* var. *laxa* (Schiffn. ex Burrell) L.Söderstr. & Váňa – *Mesoptychia gillmanii* var. *laxa*
299. *Metzgeria fruticulosa* (O.F.Müll.) A.Evans; see comment on *Metzgeria violacea.*
300. *Metzgeria leptoneura* was reported from the Faroe Islands, by Müller (1954; as *Metzgeria hamata*) and later by Damsholt (2017).
301. *Metzgeria violacea* has in Europe been recognized under the name *Metzgeria fruticulosa* (Dicks.) A.Evans, but Grolle and So (2003) showed that *M. violacea* is the correct name for this species and that the name *Metzgeria fruticulosa* belongs to *Riccardia palmata*. However, in the area all reports of '*Metzgeria fruticulosa*' belong to *Metzgeria violacea*.
302. *Moerchia – Moerckia.*
303. *Moerckia*; see comment on *Pseudomoerckia*.
304. *Moerckia blyttii* (Mørch) Brockm. – *Pseudomoerckia blyttii*
305. *Moerckia flotoviana* and *Moerckia hibernica* (Hook.) Gottsche were synonymized by De Sloover (1959) and this has usually been followed until Crandall-Stotler and Stotler (2007) showed that they deserved recognition at the species level. Both taxa have been reported from the Nordic countries but based on the characters separating the two by Crandall-Stotler and Stotler (2007), only *M. flotoviana* has been confirmed to occur in the Nordic countries. A molecular study (Konstantinova et al. 2021) included three specimens from Finland that morphologically approached *M. hibernica* but proved to be *M. flotoviana*. The material in C collected by Eva Clausen from the Faroe Islands mentioned by Damsholt (2017) does not seem to have been revised. *Moerckia flotoviana* was reported from Iceland based on specimens collected in Fljótsdalshérað (Austurland) and Skaftafell (Suðurland) by S. K. Guðjohnsen and G. Guðjónsson, respectively (TRH-B-11962 and 12319). Further studies of herbarium specimens and field studies are needed to reveal if *M. hibernica* (Hook.) Gottsche s.str. could occur in the area.
306. *Moerckia hibernica* (Hook.) Gottsche; see comment on *M. flotoviana.*
307. *Monosolenium tenerum* Griff. is sold as an aquarium plant e.g. in Sweden but has not been found outdoors.
308. *Mylia anomala* is reported new to Iceland based on two specimens collected in 2013 in Mýrar (Vesturland) and Snæfellsnes (Vesturland), collected by E. Ólafsson (TRH-B-13954) and G. Guðjónsson (TRH-B-11835),

respectively. The species was rejected from Svalbard by Söderström et al. (2021) as they could not find any primary report.

309. *Myriocoleopsis minutissima* (syn. *Cololejeunea minutissima* (Sm.) Schiffn.) was found in Sjælland, Denmark in 2016 by J. R. Larsen (Goldberg 2017). It was reported from Norway by Ångström (1842) but that is probably wrong, and no specimens has been found.
310. *Nardia breidleri* is rejected from Svalbard as the report is based on a specimen from Jan Mayen (Söderström et al. 2021).
311. *Nardia compressa* has been rejected from Svalbard (Hodgetts and Lockhart 2020) and Söderström et al. (2021) was not aware of any report at all from the Archipelago. The old reports from Iceland were rejected by (Hesselbo 1918). However, Meylan (1940) reported it and Váňa (1976) referred to a specimen in herbarium S that he considered correctly identified. We consider both reports as errors in identification and/or labelling.
312. *Nardia insecta* was reported from Iceland by Hesselbo (1918) but this was rejected by Jóhannsson (2003).
313. *Nardia japonica.* Published as new to Finland (Karelia borealis – PK) by Potemkin (2004) based on collections from Ilomantsi, Mekrijärvi in 2001 and is now known from two localities in Finland. The species has continental distribution, but it is also rare in Russia (Potemkin 2004).
314. *Nardia pacifica* Bakalin was reported from NW Russia but has not yet been found in the area treated here (Hodgetts and Lockhart 2020).
315. *Nardia scalaris* was rejected from Svalbard by Frisvoll and Elvebakk (1996) and Söderström et al. (2021) as only old, unreliable, reports exist.
316. *Neoorthocaulis*. Based on molecular data (De Roo et al. 2007), Söderström et al. (2010) described the genus *Neoorthocaulis.* Three species traditionally treated as belonging to *Lophozia* or *Barbilophozia* belong here. The genus is placed in the Anastrophyllaceae L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd.
317. *Neoorthocaulis attenuatus* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). An old report from Iceland (Gottsche et al. 1847) is certainly also wrong.
318. *Neoorthocaulis binsteadii* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). The specimen the report from Jan Mayen (Frisvoll 1983a) is based on should be re-examined. A report from Iceland (Inoue and Steere 1981) was rejected by Jóhannsson (2003).
319. *Neoorthocaulis floerkei* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). It was also rejected from Jan Mayen by Frisvoll (1983a).
320. *Neoorthocaulis hyperboreus* was reported from several localities on Svalbard by Söderström et al. (2021).
321. *Obtusifolium*. Based on molecular data (De Roo et al. 2007, Vilnet et al. 2010), Söderström et al. (2010) reinstated this monotypic genus from *Lophozia*, where it often has been placed. The genus has recently been placed in a new family, Obtusifoliaceae, by Bakalin et al. (2021).
322. *Obtusifolium obtusum* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021),
323. *Odontoschisma*. Based on molecular data Vilnet et al. (2012) showed that *Cladopodiella* H.Buch is nested within *Odontoschisma*. Váňa et al. (2013a) made the formal combinations for the two taxa from *Cladopodiella*.
324. *Odontoschisma denudatum* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). Only subsp. *denudatum* occurs in Europe.
325. *Odontoschisma fluitans* is reported as new to Iceland based on a specimen collected by T. Prestø in Mýrasýsla northwest of Borgarnes (Vesturland) in 2014, TRH-B-676902. The species was found on a poor fen hummock among peatmosses.
326. *Odontoschisma sphagni* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
327. *Oleolophozia*. Based on molecular data by De Roo et al. (2007), Söderström et al. (2010) separated this monotypic genus from *Lophozia*, where it has been placed traditionally. It is now placed in the recently described family Oleolophoziaceae (Bakalin et al. 2023)
328. *Orthocaulis* was, based on molecular data (De Roo et al. 2007, Vilnet et al. 2010), transferred from the Lophoziaceae to Anastrophyllaceae by Söderström et al. (2010).
329. *Orthocaulis atlanticus* was rejected from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017).
330. *Orthocaulis cavifolius* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
331. *Pedinophyllum interruptum* (Nees) Kaal. has been reported from Norway and Sweden (Arnell 1928, 1956) but later rejected from the area (Grolle 1969, Söderström et al. 2002). All specimens in S have been redetermined to *Plagiochila* spp., *Syzygiella autumnalis* and *Chiloscyphus* spp. by R. Grolle. There are still specimens under the name *Pedinophyllum interruptum* in GB, LD, UME and UPS but these are also rejected based on the studied specimens as likely confusion with primarily *Plagiochila* spp.
332. *Pellia*. A molecular and morphological study of the Pelliaceae showed that it consists of two main clades (Schütz et al. 2016). Consequently, the subgenus *Apopellia* was raised to genus level, leaving *Pellia* with two species in Scandinavia.
333. *Pellia endiviifolia*; see comment on *Apopellia.*
334. *Pellia epiphylla* was reported from Iceland in Rimington et al. (2018).
335. *Pellia epiphylla* subsp. *borealis.* There exists a specimen from Denmark (Bornholm in 1889) in C identified by S. Arnell, with a duplicate in Uppsala (UPS-B-170889).
336. *Pellia epiphylla* subsp. *epiphylla. Pellia epiphylla* has been reported from the Faroe Islands (e.g. Damsholt 2017) but the material has not been assigned to a subspecies.

The most probable subspecies is *Pellia epiphylla* subsp. *epiphylla.*

337. *Pellia neesiana* was rejected from Svalbard by Söderström et al. (2021).
338. *Plagiochila arctica* is reported new to Norway from calcareous mountain heath vegetation on Hardangervidda in Ullensvang, Hordaland (T. Høitomt in 2022, TRH-B-149014). Stotler and Crandall-Stotler (2017) and Söderström et al. (2016) recognized this taxon at the species level. Stotler and Crandall-Stotler (2017) mentioned *P. arctica* from the Nordic countries, but this was based on one doubtful literature record from Andøya in Norway (Jørgensen 1934). *Plagiochila arctica* was reported from Iceland by Inoue and Steere (1981) and included in Jóhannsson (1983) but was rejected by Jóhansson (2003). It has also been rejected from Sweden (Söderström et al. 2002).
339. *Plagiochila asplenioides* s.str. is reported new to Iceland (Vesturland) based on a specimen collected in Arnesyssla at Thingvellir in 1962 by Olaf Rønning (TRH-B-18132) and later identified by A. A. Frisvoll. Rejected from the Faroe Islands by Hodgetts (2015).
340. *Plagiochila asplenioides* subsp. *asplenioides* – *Plagiochila asplenioides* s.str.
341. *Plagiochila asplenioides* subsp. *porelloides* (Torr. ex Nees) Lindb. ex Kaal. – *Plagiochila porelloides*
342. *Plagiochila carringtonii*. Only subsp. *carringtonii* occurs in Europe.
343. *Plagiochila norvegica* Blom & Holten – *Plagiochila porelloides* var. *norvegica*
344. *Plagiochila porelloides* was rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
345. *Plagiochila porelloides* var. *subarctica* needs confirmation from Finland.
346. *Plagiochila spinulosa* was rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
347. *Pleurocladula albescens* (Hook.) Grolle – *Fuscocephaloziopsis albescens*
348. *Pleurozia purpurea* was rejected from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021). It was also mentioned from Jan Mayen by Arnell (1956) but this must be rejected. All reports from Denmark probably refer to the Faroe Islands.
349. *Porella arboris-vitae*; see comment on *Porella obtusata.* Mentions from Iceland is rejected by Hodgetts (2015). Only subsp. *arboris-vitae* occurs in Europe.
350. *Porella baueri* (Schiffn.) C.E.O.Jensen has been reported from Norway and Sweden in older literature e.g. Jørgensen (1934) and Arnell (1956). However, the species concept has changed, and Boisselier-Dubayle et al. (1998) showed that *P. baueri* is most likely of allopolyploid origin with *P. cordeana* and *P. platyphylla* as the parental species. As far as we know, we have no confirmed records of the species from our area.
351. *Porella obtusata.* An old collection of *Porella obtusata* from the Faroe Islands has been interpreted as a form of *Porella arboris-vitae* (Damsholt 2003). However, Damsholt (2017) concluded that *P. obtusata*, *P. platyphylla* and *P. cordeana* but not *Porella arboris-vitae* can be confirmed from the Faroe Islands. A report from Sweden (Skåne) by Arnell (1956), as '*Porella thuja*', was rejected by Söderström et al. (2002).
352. *Porella pinnata* L. Reports from the area by Ångström (1842) and Zetterstedt (1869) are rejected (Hodgetts 2015).
353. *Porella platyphylla*. The report from Iceland by Inoue and Steere (1981) was rejected by Söderström et al. (2002).
354. *Porella platyphylloidea* (Schwein.) Lindb. is an American species and all reports from Europe are rejected as *Porella platyphylla* (Heinrichs et al. 2011).
355. *Prasanthus suecicus*. Reports from Iceland (Düll 1983, Jóhansson 1983) were rejected by Jóhannsson (2003). Denmark was erroneously given for a locality in Sweden (Bonner 1966, Geissler and Bischler 1989 misunderstanding the type locality). Specimens from Jan Mayen should be revised.
356. *Preissia quadrata* (Scop.) Nees – *Marchantia quadrata*
357. *Protochilopsis*; see comment on *Protochilopsis grandiretis*
358. *Protochilopsis grandiretis*. Based on molecular data, Bakalin et al. (2020b) moved *Schistochilopsis grandiretis* (Lindb. ex Kaal.) Konstant. to the new genus *Protochilopsis.*
359. *Protolophozia*. Based on molecular data (De Roo et al. 2007, Vilnet et al. 2010) this genus was separated from *Lophozia*, where it has been placed traditionally. The genus is preliminary placed in the Cephaloziellaceae.
360. *Protolophozia elongata* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021). It was also rejected from Iceland, the Faroe Islands and Denmark (Söderström et al. 2002).
361. *Pseudomarsupidium decipiens* (Hook.) Grolle. Old reports from Norway and Sweden have been rejected (Hodgetts 2015).
362. *Ptilidium pulcherrimum* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021) and from Iceland (Jóhannsson 2003).
363. *Radula complanata* s.str. was reported from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017) as *Radula complanata* subsp. *complanata*.
364. *Radula lindenbergiana* is currently recognized at species rank, but its relation to *R. complanata* need further studies. *Radula lindenbergiana* has been found in Denmark (Goldberg and Damsholt 2013). Damsholt (2017) accepted both *Radula complanata* and *Radula lindenbergiana* from the Faroe Islands (as subsp.).
365. *Radula physoloba* Mont. was reported from Iceland by Taylor and Hooker (1847) but they include *Radula complanata* in their concept and we therefore reject it.
366. *Reboulia hemisphaerica* consists of several subspecies that are poorly understood. Subsp. *australis* R.M.Schust. was given for Denmark with a '?' by Damsholt (2002), otherwise it seems that only subsp. *hemisphaerica* occurs in our area.

367. *Riccardia chamedryfolia* was reported new to Svalbard by Söderström et al. (2021).
368. *Riccardia graeffei* (Steph.) Hewson is sold as an aquarium plant in e.g. Sweden but has not been found outdoors.
369. *Riccardia incurvata* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017).
370. *Riccardia latifrons* subsp. *arctica*. One specimen from Denmark in herbarium C was identified by K. Damsholt to this taxon. It was reported from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017).
371. *Riccardia latifrons* subsp. *latifrons* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017).
372. *Riccardia multifida*. Only subsp. *multifida* occurs in Europe.
373. *Riccardia palmata* has been found in Denmark (Jylland; Goldberg 2018).
374. *Riccia bifurca*. A report from Iceland (Hesselbo 1918) was rejected by Söderström et al. (2002).
375. *Riccia ciliata*. Özenoğlu et al. (2019) mention it from Iceland and Denmark but this must be an error.
376. *Riccia ciliata* var. *epilosa* was shown to be conspecific with *Riccia dalslandica* S.W.Arnell (Damsholt and Hallingbäck 1986). Awaiting molecular studies of this taxon we keep it at the variety level.
377. *Riccia crystallina* L. All reports from the area were rejected by Söderström et al. (2007).
378. *Riccia dalslandica* S.W.Arnell – *Riccia ciliata* var. *epilosa*
379. *Riccia duplex.* All records from Denmark and Sweden need confirmation.
380. *Riccia fluitans*. Özenoğlu et al. (2019) mention it from Iceland but this must be rejected.
381. *Riccia glauca*. A doubtful report from Iceland was rejected by Söderström et al. (2007).
382. *Riccia glauca* var. *ciliaris.* From Sweden there are several old reports under the name *Riccia* subinermis Lindb. (e.g. S. Arnell 1928, UPS-B-716026). It has also been reported from Norway by Jørgensen (1934).
383. *Riccia glauca* var. *subinermis* (Lindb.) Warnst. – *Riccia glauca* var. *ciliaris*
384. *Riccia huebeneriana*. Only subsp. *huebeneriana* occurs in Europe.
385. *Riccia oerstediana* Lindenb. & Hampe. Schuster (1992) and Damsholt (2002) mention a fertile collection from Denmark, as possible *Riccia stenophylla* Spruce (–*Riccia oerstediana*). However, this belongs to the *Riccia fluitans* complex and further studies are needed to clarify the status of the various forms of *Riccia fluitans* in the Nordic countries.
386. *Riccia rhenana* is part of the *R. fluitans*-complex and further studies of the complex are needed. There are several reports from Denmark, Sweden and Finland but they are all questionable and in need of confirmation (Pihlaja and Ulvinen 2023). Probably only *Riccia rhenana* var. *rhenana* occurs in the Nordic countries, if at all.
387. *Riccia sorocarpa* was rejected from Svalbard by Söderström et al. (2021). Only subsp. *sorocarpa* is known from the Nordic countries.
388. *Riccia subbifurca*. *Riccia oelandica* C.E.O.Jensen was synonymized with *R. subbifurca* by Arnell (1956). Morphologically *R. subbifurca* looks very much different elsewhere in Europe (Meinunger and Schröder 2007, T. Hallingbäck pers. obs.) and *R. oelandica* should probably be recognised at some taxonomic level. Awaiting molecular studies to corroborate this, we keep the name *R. subbifurca* for the populations on Öland and Gotland (Sweden).
389. *Riccia warnstorfii.* Bryhn's specimen from Norway (Buskerud) collected in Hønefoss 1888 that Kaalaas referred to *Riccia warnstorfii* was rejected as *Riccia sorocarpa* by Jørgensen (1934).
390. *Rudolgaea borealis*. *Gymnocolea borealis* (Frisvoll & Moen) R.M.Schust. was moved to the new genus *Rudolgaea* by Potemkin and Vilnet (2021b).
391. *Saccobasis*. Molecular studies by Vilnet et al. (2010), support the recognition of *Saccobasis* as a genus separate from *Tritomaria*.
392. *Saccobasis polita*. *Saccobasis polymorpha* (R.M.Schust.) Schljakov has often been treated as *Tritomaria polita* subsp. *polymorpha* R.M.Schust. e.g. by Damsholt (2002). In the Nordic countries it is only known from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Konstantinova and Koroleva 2003). However, Konstantinova et al. (2022) could not find any genetic support to recognize this taxon but recognized a new taxon *S. polita* var. *arctica* from Svalbard.
393. *Saccogyna viticulosa*. The report from Sweden of *Chiloscyphus polyanthos* var. *viticulosus* (L.) Lindb. ex Müll.Frib. (Arnell and Jensen 1907; technically a synonym of *Saccogyna viticulosa*) was rejected as *Chiloscyphus pallescens* by Hodgetts (2015).
394. *Scapania aequiloba*. The type of *Scapania aequiloba* var. *levifolia* Warnst. is from Bornholm (leg. Th. Jensen) but it is unclear if this belongs to *Scapania aequiloba* s.str. as no other reports than the type exists from Denmark.
395. *Scapania aspera* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017).
396. *Scapania brevicaulis* Taylor.; see comment on *S. degenii*.
397. *Scapania calcicola* s.str. was rejected from Svalbard by Söderström et al. (2021). Only *Scapania calcicola* subsp. *ligulifolia* (R.M.Schust.) Damsh. et D.G.Long (–*Scapania ligulifolia*) has been confirmed to occur on Svalbard.
398. *Scapania calcicola* subsp. *ligulifolia* (R.M.Schust.) Damsh. & D.G.Long – *Scapania ligulifolia*
399. *Scapania compacta* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Arnell (1956) but regarded doubtful by Boesen et al. (1975) and rejected by Damsholt (2017). Hesselbo (1918) rejected an older report from Iceland.
400. *Scapania curta* was rejected from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017). However, J. R. Larsen recorded it 2017 but the record should be confirmed. Only old reports, that is likely to include also related taxa, exists on Iceland and Jan Mayen. Only var. *curta* has been reported from Europe.

401. *Scapania cuspiduligera*. Only var. *cuspiduligera* has been reported from Europe.
402. *Scapania degenii*. Potemkin (1999) reduced *S. degenii* to a synonym of *S. brevicaulis* Taylor. However, we follow Hill et al. (2008) and Konstantinova et al. (2009) and recognize both taxa. *Scapania brevicaulis* was described from North America and we are not aware of any report from our area without *Scapania degenii* included as a synonym. Although Schuster (1953, 1974) reported *Scapania degenii* from Finland, there exists no confirmed specimen.
403. *Scapania glaucocephala.* Only var. *glaucocephala* has been reported from Europe.
404. *Scapania helvetica* Gottsche. Old reports (under various synonyms) are s.lat. and the taxon was rejected from northern Europe (Hodgetts 2015).
405. *Scapania hyperborea* was found on the Faroe Islands by K. Damsholt and T. Hallingbäck (Damsholt 2017). However, it did not have gemmae and therefore the identification is only preliminary.
406. *Scapania irrigua* subsp. *irrigua* needs confirmation from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021). It is the common subspecies in Norway, Sweden, Finland and probably also Denmark. *Scapania irrigua* has been reported from the Faroe Islands but the material has not been assigned to a variety but the most probable is that it is *Scapania irrigua* subsp. *irrigua.*
407. *Scapania irrigua* subsp. *rufescens* has been reported from Iceland and Jan Mayen but these reports need to be confirmed.
408. *Scapania jensenii* has for some time been included in *Scapania obcordata* following Schuster (1974) but was resurrected as a species by Kiebacher and Urmi (2023; and reported from Norway Mo i Rana in Nordland, C-M34478, C-M34490).
409. *Scapania ligulifolia* (syn. *Scapania calcicola* subsp. *ligulifolia* (R.M.Schust.) Damsh. & D.G.Long). This taxon was confirmed from Svalbard in Murchisonfjorden, Nordaustlandet by Konstantinova and Savchenko (2012). Damsholt (2002) mentioned it from Iceland, but this taxon has never been confirmed outside Svalbard in the area.
410. *Scapania lingulata* was found in Denmark (Jylland) in 2017 by B. Knudsen and was confirmed by David Long (Goldberg 2018). It has been rejected from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021). Only var. *lingulata* occurs in the Nordic countries.
411. *Scapania mucronata* has been rejected from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021). A questionable report from Iceland in Düll (1983) was rejected by Söderström et al. (2002) and the report from Jan Mayen by Lid (1941) was rejected by Watson (1964).
412. *Scapania nemorea* has been rejected from Iceland (Hesselbo1918) and Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
413. *Scapania ornithopodioides* was mentioned from Sweden by Hong (1980) but this is certainly wrong.
414. *Scapania paludicola*. Only var. *paludicola* occurs in Europe.
415. *Scapania parvifolia* Warnst. – *Scapania scandica* var. *parvifolia*
416. *Scapania scandica.* The *Scapania scandica* complex is problematic and a molecular study is needed to clarify the status of the described variation. Damsholt (2002) treated some variations as forms, but Hodgetts et al. (2020) recognized them at variety level. *Scapania scandica* has been rejected from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021) and the single report from Jan Mayen (Lid 1941) was rejected by Watson (1964).
417. *Scapania scandica* var. *argutedentata* Four specimens in herbarium C from Denmark were identified to this variety by K. Damsholt. The taxon was reported from Sweden by Buch (1928): Dalarna, Osmundberget and there are some old collections in herbarium UPS of this taxon. The type is from Finland. The variety has not been confirmed from Norway.
418. *Scapania scandica* var. *parvifolia* was treated as a form by Damsholt (2002) while Hodgetts et al. (2020) treated it as a species. We think this taxon is problematic and treat it at the variety level. However, the taxon has been included as *S. parvifolia* Warnst. in the Finnish checklist (Pihlaja et al. 2023a). Its occurrence on the Faroe Islands needs confirmation. See also comment under New nomenclatural combinations.
419. *Scapania scandica* var. *scandica* has been reported from the Faroe Islands and Norway (Buch 1928).
420. *Scapania simmonsii* has been reported from Finland (Petsamo), which now is located within present-day Russia.
421. *Scapania sphaerifera* H.Buch & Tuom. The type locality is now located within Russia and the species has not been recorded in the Nordic countries.
422. *Scapania spitsbergensis*. The mention of Jan Mayen by Dulin (2021) actually refers to Svalbard.
423. *Scapania subalpina*. Only var. *subalpina* occurs in Europe.
424. *Scapania undulata* has been rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
425. *Scapania verrucosa* Heeg. was reported from Norway (Hordaland) by Arnell (1928) but was rejected by Söderström et al. (2007).
426. *Schistochilopsis*. The recognition of this genus as separate from *Lophozia* is supported by molecular data (De Roo et al. 2007, Vilnet et al. 2010).
427. *Schistochilopsis grandiretis* (Lindb. ex Kaal.) Konstant. – *Protochilopsis grandiretis*
428. *Schistochilopsis hyperarctica* was reported from Svalbard by Frisvoll et al. (1995, see also comment in Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996), but not mainland Norway. However, Frisvoll collected this species in Finnmark in 1983 (TRH-B-732321, 732316) and it has later been reported from Målselv in Troms by P. G. Larsen et al. in 2022 (TRH-B-122041).
429. *Schistochilopsis incisa* s.str. has been confirmed from Svalbard by Söderström et al. (2021), but only *S. incisa*

s.lat. (including *S. opacifolia*) has so far been confirmed from Iceland (Söderström et al. 2002). See comment on *Schistochilopsis opacifolia.*

430. *Schistochilopsis opacifolia.* Bakalin et al. (2020b) could not confirm the status of *S. opacifolia* as a taxon independent from *Schistochilopsis incisa* s.str. but refrained to synonymize them as their study showed some well separated lineages and their sampling was restricted to Siberia while *Schistochilopsis opacifolia* was described from the Alps.
431. *Schizophyllopsis sphenoloboides* was formerly treated as a species of *Anastrophyllum*, but Váňa et al. (2013b) elevated *Anastrophyllum* subg. *Schizophyllum* R.M.Schust. to genus level as *Schizophyllopsis* Váňa & L.Söderstr. It was recently reported from Svalbard (Konstantinova and Savchenko 2008) and is also known from Sweden and Finland.
432. *Schljakovia*. Vilnet et al. (2010) showed, using molecular data, that *Barbilophozia kunzeana* (Huebener) Müll. Frib. is not related to *Barbilophozia* or *Orthocaulis.* The monospecific genus *Schljakovia* was therefore established (Konstantinova and Vilnet 2009).
433. *Schljakovianthus*. Molecular data showed that *Barbilophozia quadriloba* (Lindb.) Loeske was not related to either *Barbilophozia* or *Orthocaulis* (De Roo et al. 2007, Vilnet et al. 2010). Konstantinova and Vilnet (2009) therefore established the monospecific genus *Schljakovianthus.*
434. *Solenostoma*. Hentschel et al. (2007b) recognized *Solenostoma* as a genus separate from *Jungermannia* L. and placed it in a separate family.
435. *Solenostoma cyclops* (S.Hatt.) R.M.Schust. was mentioned for Iceland and Greenland in Xiong and Cao (2018) (in Chinese) but the taxon has only been confirmed for East Asia.
436. *Solenostoma gracillimum* was rejected from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996, Söderström et al. 2021).
437. *Solenostoma hyalinum* was rejected from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017).
438. *Solenostoma obovatum* s.str. was reported from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017) as *Jungermannia obovata* subsp. *obovata* Nees. It is not known from Svalbard (Söderström et al. 2021); see comment on *S. subellipticum.*
439. *Solenostoma sphaerocarpum*. Following Stotler and Crandall-Stotler (2017) *Solenostoma pusillum* (C.E.O.Jensen) Steph. is a synonym to *S. sphaerocarpum*. Damsholt (2017) reported the species from the Faroe Islands. The type of *Aplozia pusilla* C.E.O.Jensen is from Bornholm and there exists one specimen from Denmark (Bornholm; leg. N.H. Bergstedt, 1875) identified by C. Jensen as *Jungermannia* sp. (C-M-11068).
440. *Solenostoma subellipticum* (syn. *Jungermannia obovata* subsp. *minor* (Carrington) Damsh.) was with some hesitation treated at the species level by Hodgetts et al. (2020) referring that it is morphologically distinct despite that Shaw et al. (2015) found it nested within *Solenostoma obovatum*. From Svalbard all reports of *S. obovatum* refers to *S. subellipticum* (Söderström et al. 2021). It was reported from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017) as *Jungermannia obovata* subsp. *minor* (Carrington) Damsh.
441. *Solenostoma tetragonum* (Lindenb.) R.M.Schust. ex Váňa & D.G.Long is sold as an aquarium plant in e.g. Sweden but has not been found outdoors.
442. *Sphenolobus*. Molecular studies by De Roo et al. (2007) and Vilnet et al. (2010) have shown that the earlier broadly circumscribed *Anastrophyllum* (Damsholt 2002) is not monophyletic. Consequently, *Sphenolobus* is recognized at genus level.
443. *Sphenolobus minutus* was rejected from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017).
444. *Sphenolobus minutus* var. *weberi*. All Danish material belong to this variety and it is the most common variety in the Nordic countries. *Sphenolobus minutus* var. *minutus* is rarer and has a more northern distribution (Damsholt 2002). However, we do not include any of those infraspecific taxa in the checklist.
445. *Sphenolobus saxicola* was reported from Iceland (Vesturland) by Hesselbo (1918) from an old specimen collected by Mørch in 1820 (ICEL BR35926). It was rejected from the Faroe Islands by Damsholt (2017).
446. *Syzygiella*. In a molecular study of the Adelanthaceae by Feldberg et al. (2010) the types of *Jamesoniella* (Spruce) F.Lees (*J. colorata* (Lehm.) Schiffn.) and *Syzygiella* (*S. perfoliata* (Sw.) Spruce) were resolved within the same clade. Consequently, *Jamesoniella* was synonymized under *Syzygiella*, which has priority as the earlier published name.
447. *Syzygiella autumnalis*. The report from Iceland (Hesselbo 1918) was rejected by Söderström et al. (2002).
448. *Targionia hypophylla* L. has not been confirmed from the area. Old reports from Sweden and Norway (Ångström 1842) and an obviously erroneous report from Iceland (Bischler-Causse et al. 2005) exist.
449. *Tetralophozia filiformis* (Steph.) Urmi was erroneously reported from the area by Srivastava et al. (2013).
450. *Trilophozia.* We follow Bakalin (2005) and recognize *Trilophozia* as a genus separate from *Tritomaria.*
451. *Trilophozia quinquedentata*. Only var. *quinquedentata* occurs in Europe.
452. *Tritomaria exsecta*. There exist several old reports from the Nordic countries but many of them have later been revised to belong to *Tritomaria exsectiformis*. However, one specimen in herbarium C from Denmark has been confirmed by K. Damsholt. There are some confirmed reports from southern part of Sweden (e.g. S-B245457) and Norway (e.g BG-2975) and the species has recently been found in Finland (Ostrobottnia ultima - PeP) in 2019 by T. Kypärä (http://tun.fi/KE.921/LGE.630781). Only subsp. *exsecta* occurs in Europe.
453. *Tritomaria exsectiformis* subsp. *arctica* R.M.Schust. was erroneously reported from the area by Srivastava et al. (2013).

454. *Tritomaria polita* (Nees) Jørg. – *Saccobasis polita*
455. *Tritomaria polita* subsp. *polymorpha* R.M.Schust. – *Saccobasis polita* (see comment on this species).
456. *Tritomaria quinquedentata* (Huds.) H. Buch – *Trilophozia quinquedentata*

Bryophyta – mosses

457. *Acaulon mediterraneum*. There are very few records of the species in the Nordic countries, and there is variation in the papillosity of the spores among the specimens of *A. muticum* from Sweden. We currently treat *A. mediterraneum* at the species level, but we look forward to future molecular studies to clarify the taxonomic rank (cf. Hill 1982). It has only been found in 1987 in Sweden (Närke) by N. Hakelier together with *Acaulon muticum* in a fallow field (e.g. S-B2900). In Norway (Nord-Trøndelag) it was found by K. Hassel in 2000 (TRH-B-2211).
458. *Acaulon muticum* var. *mediterraneum* (Limpr.) Sérgio – *Acaulon mediterraneum*
459. *Alleniella*; see comment on *Neckera.*
460. *Aloina obliquifolia*. Hill et al. (2006) treated this taxon at the species level, following Gallego et al. (1999). Hodgetts et al. (2020) followed this but did not rule out that it could be conspecific with *A. rigida* based on personal communication with H. Siebel. It has been reported from Sweden (Skåne; Nyholm 1989) and in 2023 found by R. Isaksson on Öland (S-B332341)
461. *Aloina rigida* var. *obliquifolia* (Müll.Hal.) Delgad. – *Aloina obliquifolia*
462. *Aloina rigida* var. *rigida* – *Aloina rigida* s.str.
463. *Amblystegium*. The species within the former genus *Amblystegium* have been placed in the genera *Hygroamblystegium*, *Pseudoamblystegium*, *Pseudocampylium* and *Serpoleskea* (Vanderpoorten et al. 2003, Vanderpoorten and Hedenäs 2009).
464. *Amblystegium confervoides* (Brid.) Schimp. – *Serpoleskea confervoides*
465. *Amblystegium fluviatile* (Hedw.) Schimp. – *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *fluviatile*
466. *Amblystegium humile* (P.Beauv.) Crundw. – *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *humile*
467. *Amblystegium saxatile* Schimp. – *Pseudocampylium radicale*
468. *Amblystegium subtile* (Hedw.) Schimp. – *Pseudoamblystegium subtile*
469. *Amblystegium tenax* (Hedw.) C.E.O.Jensen – *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *tenax*
470. *Amblystegium varium* (Hedw.) Lindb. – *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *varium*
471. *Andreaea alpina* auct. – *Andreaea hookeri.* Study of the type material of *A. alpina* revealed that it belonged to what hitherto had been called *A. obovata* Thed. (Price and Ellis 2018).
472. *Andreaea alpina* var. *alpina* has not been confirmed from Finland.
473. *Andreaea alpina* var. *hartmanii.* We follow Nyholm (1969) while Mårtensson (1956) treated it at the species level (*Andreaea hartmanii* Thed.) and Murray (1987) described it as a form of *A. obovata* Thed. See also comment under New nomenclatural combinations. It has been reported from mountain areas in southern Norway (e.g. TRH-B-3552, 59829, 731055), Sweden (Mårtensson 1956) and Finland (http://id.herb.oulu.fi/GAL.7746), but not Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996).
474. *Andreaea hartmanii* Thed. – *Andreaea alpina* var. *hartmanii*
475. *Andreaea hookeri*; see comment on *Andreaea alpina.*
476. *Andreaea mutabilis* has earlier been found on the Faroe Islands but was found new to Norway (Rogaland and Hordaland) in 2023 by J. I. Johnsen (TRH-B-122554) and J. G. Brynjulfsrud and T. Høitomt (TRH-B-139476).
477. *Andreaea obovata* Thed. – *Andreaea alpina*
478. *Andreaea obovata* var. *hartmanii* (Thed.) Nyholm – *Andreaea alpina* var. *hartmanii*
479. *Andreaea rothii.* Material from the Faroe Islands and Denmark needs revision to be assigned to correct varieties.
480. *Andreaea rupestris.* Material from the Faroe Islands needs revision to be assigned to correct varieties.
481. *Andreaea rupestris* var. *papillosa. Andreaea sparsifolia* J.E.Zetterst. (syn. *A. obovata* var. *sparsifolia* (Zetterst.) Nyholm) is included in *Andreaea rupestris* var. *papillosa* (Murray 1987).
482. *Andreaea sparsifolia* J.E. Zetterst.; see comment on *Andreaea rupestris* var. *papillosa.*
483. *Anoectangium tenuinerve* (Limpr.) Paris – *Molendoa hornschuchiana*
484. *Anoectangium warburgii* Crundw. & M.O.Hill – *Molendoa warburgii*
485. *Anomobryum concinnatum*; see comment on *Anomobryum julaceum.*
486. *Anomobryum julaceum.* According to Holyoak and Köckinger (2010) *A. julaceum* and *A. concinnatum* should be treated as two distinct species. *Anomobryum julaceum* s.lat. has been found in Finland, but the material should be checked to confirm the presence of *A. julaceum* s.str. and *A. concinnatum. Anomobryum concinnatum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by J. Nieuwkoop during the excursion with the Nordic Bryological Society in 2017 and confirmed by K. Hassel in 2024 (TRH-B-122976) and the material of *A. julaceum* from the Faroe Islands should be checked.
487. *Anomobryum julaceum* var. *concinnatum* (Spruce) J.E.Zetterst. – *Anomobryum concinnatum*
488. *Anomobryum julaceum* var. *julaceum* – *Anomobryum julaceum* s.str.
489. *Anomodon*. Ignatov et al. (2019a) proposed to move several species from *Anomodon* to other genera: *Anomodontella* (*longifolia*) (Schleich. ex Brid.) Ignatov & Fedosov, *Anomodontopsis* (*rugelii*) (Müll.Hal.) Ignatov & Fedosov, *Claopodium* (*rostratum)* and *Pseudanomodon* (*attenuatus*) (Ignatov et al. 2019a). Hodgetts et al.

(2020) used another approach based on the same study where all species except *Pseudanomodon attenuatus* and *Claopodium rostratum* were included in the genus *Anomodon*, which we follow.

490. *Anomodon attenuatus* (Hedw.) Huebener – *Pseudanomodon attenuatus*
491. *Anomodon rostratus* (Hedw.) Schimp. – *Claopodium rostratum*. See also comment on *Claopodium rostratum*.
492. *Anomodontella longifolia* (Schleich. ex Brid.) Ignatov & Fedosov – *Anomodon longifolius*
493. *Anomodontopsis rugelii* (Müll.Hal.) Ignatov & Fedosov – *Anomodon rugelii*
494. *Aquilonium*; see comment on *Hypnum.*
495. *Aquilonium plicatulum* (syn. *Hypnum plicatulum* (Lindb.) A.Jaeger) is a rare northern species with five known localities in Finland (Lapponia inarensis – InL), Utsjoki, Kevo Nature Reserve (Ulvinen 2010).
496. *Arctoa andersonii* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Nyholm (1987) and Jensen (1901, p. 158–159) as *Dicranum anderssonii* (Wich.) Schimp. However, Boesen et al. (1975) and Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) only mention *Arctoa fulvella* but it could be that they followed Nyholm (1954) and treated *A. andersonii* as a variety of that species.
497. *Arctoa fulvella* is reported from Jan Mayen based on a specimen collected by A. A. Frisvoll in 1972 (TRH-B-66535), however it was not reported by Frisvoll (1983b).
498. *Atrichum flavisetum*. *Atrichum undulatum* var. *gracilisetum* Besch. is treated at the species level as *Atrichum flavisetum* but we agree with Hill et al. (2006) that a global revision is required to clarify its relationship to *A. undulatum*. It has been reported from Norway and Sweden (Nyholm 1969). The report in Nyholm (1969) from Finland is however from the Russian part of Karelia ladogensis – LK.
499. *Atrichum tenellum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by K. Holmen but the specimen is missing in C, and it is therefore not included in Boesen et al. (1975). Lewinsky (1986 (1987)) identified a specimen from Sandøy collected in 1973 (C, KUO) as this species.
500. *Atrichum undulatum* var. *gracilisetum* Besch. – *Atrichum flavisetum*
501. *Barbula*. The circumscription of the genus has changed, and some species have been moved to other genera: *Streblotrichum* (*convolutum*) and *Hydrogonium* (*croceum*) (Kučera et al. 2013). Nyholm (1989) used an even broader genus concept and included many of the species now placed in *Didymodon*.
502. *Barbula acuta* (Brid.) Brid. – *Didymodon acutus*
503. *Barbula asperifolia* Mitt. – *Didymodon asperifolius*
504. *Barbula convoluta* Hedw. – *Streblotrichum convolutum*
505. *Barbula convoluta* var. *convoluta* – *Streblotrichum convolutum* var. *convolutum*
506. *Barbula convoluta* var. *sardoa* Schimp. – *Streblotrichum convolutum* var. *commutatum*
507. *Barbula convoluta* var. *uliginosa* was treated as a synonym of *Barbula convoluta* var. *sardoa* by Hill et al. (2006). The current name is *Streblotrichum convolutum* var. *commutatum* (Hodgetts et al. 2020).
508. *Barbula crocea* (Brid.) F.Weber & D.Mohr – *Hydrogonium croceum*
509. *Barbula fallax* Hedw. – *Didymodon fallax*
510. *Barbula ferruginascens* Stirt. – *Bryoerythrophyllum ferruginascens*
511. *Barbula hornschuchiana* Schultz – *Pseudocrossidium hornschuchianum*
512. *Barbula icmadophila* Schimp. ex Müll.Hal. – *Didymodon icmadophilus*
513. *Barbula johansenii* R.S.Williams – *Didymodon johansenii*
514. *Barbula lurida* Hornsch. – *Didymodon luridus*
515. *Barbula mamillosa* Crundw. – *Didymodon rigidulus*
516. *Barbula recurvirostris* Hedw. Dixon – *Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum*
517. *Barbula reflexa* (Brid.) Brid. – *Didymodon ferrugineus*
518. *Barbula revoluta* Brid. – *Pseudocrossidium revolutum*
519. *Barbula rigidula* (Hedw.) Mitt. – *Didymodon rigidulus*
520. *Barbula sardoa* (Schimp.) J.-P.Frahm – *Streblotrichum convolutum* var. *commutatum*
521. *Barbula spadicea* (Mitt.) Braithw. – *Didymodon spadiceus*
522. *Barbula tophacea* (Brid.) Mitt. – *Didymodon tophaceus*
523. *Barbula vinealis* Brid. – *Didymodon vinealis*
524. *Barbula unguiculata* var. *fastigiata* has been collected from Norway (Hordaland) as *Barbula unguiculata* var. *robusta* (TRH-B-58255, 58256, 58257).
525. *Bartramia ithyphylla* var. *strigosa* (Wahlenb.) C.Hartm. is treated as a synonym of *B. ithyphylla* subsp. *ithyphylla* (syn. *Bartramia ithyphylla)* following Fransén (2004).
526. *Bartramia pomiformis.* Danish material needs revision to assign specimens to the correct varieties.
527. *Blindiadelphus*; see comment on *Seligeria.*
528. *Brachytheciastrum*; see comment on *Brachythecium.*
529. *Brachythecium.* The species in the former genus *Brachythecium* are now placed in the genera *Brachythecium*, *Brachytheciastrum* and *Sciuro-hypnum* following Ignatov and Huttunen (2002). See also the comment on *Bryhnia*.
530. *Brachythecium collinum* (Schleich. ex Müll.Hal.) Schimp. – *Brachytheciastrum collinum*
531. *Brachythecium coruscum* I.Hagen – *Brachythecium tauriscorum*. The correct name for *Brachythecium coruscum* should be *Brachythecium tauriscorum* according to Hedenäs (2017b).
532. *Brachythecium glaciale* Schimp. – *Sciuro-hypnum glaciale*
533. *Brachythecium latifolium* Kindb. – *Sciuro-hypnum latifolium*
534. *Brachythecium mildeanum.* We do not include the northern *B. udum* (syn. *B. mildeanum* var. *udum* (I.Hagen) Mönk.) in this species. *Brachythecium mildeanum* s.str. occurs in Norway (e.g. TRH-B-116828), Denmark, Sweden (e.g. S-B311459) and Finland (Pihlaja et al. 2023). From Iceland and the Faroe Islands *B. mildeanum* s.lat. was reported (Jóhannsson 2003, Jensen 1901) and needs to be revised.

535. *Brachythecium mildeanum* var. *udum* (I.Hagen) Mönk. – *Brachythecium udum*
536. *Brachythecium novae-angliae;* see comment *on Bryhnia.*
537. *Brachythecium oedipodium* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger*;* see comment on *Sciuro-hypnum curtum.*
538. *Brachythecium plumosum* (Hedw.) Schimp. – *Sciuro-hypnum plumosum*
539. *Brachythecium populeum* (Hedw.) Schimp. – *Sciuro-hypnum populeum*
540. *Brachythecium reflexum* (Starke) Schimp. – *Sciuro-hypnum reflexum*
541. *Brachythecium scabridum;* see comment *on Bryhnia.*
542. *Brachythecium starkei* (Brid.) Schimp. – *Sciuro-hypnum starkii*
543. *Brachythecium trachypodium* (Brid.) Schimp. – *Brachytheciastrum trachypodium*
544. *Brachythecium tauriscorum* (syn. *B. coruscum* I.Hagen) has been reported from Iceland (Söderström et al. 1996) but has been included in *B. albicans* in later checklists (Jóhannsson 2003).
545. *Brachythecium udum* was treated as *Brachythecium mildeanum* var. *udum* (I.Hagen) Mönk. in Hill et al. (2006). Ignatova and Milyutina (2010) found it to be a species close to *B. turgidum*. The type is from Norway (Sør-Trøndelag), Oppdal. Ingebrigt S. Hagen reports it from Svalbard, it occurs in Sweden along the Scandinavian mountains (e.g. S-B280003) and in Finland (Lapponia enontekiensis – EnL) (Pihlaja et al. 2022). From Iceland and the Faroe Islands the species has not been confirmed, but *B. mildeanum* s.lat. has been reported (Jensen 1901, Jóhannsson 2003) and the material needs to be revised.
546. *Brachythecium velutinum* (Hedw.) Schimp. – *Brachytheciastrum velutinum*
547. *Breidleria pratensis* (W.D.J.Koch ex Spruce) Loeske – *Stereodon pratensis*
548. *Bryhnia*. The species has been transferred from the genus *Bryhnia* to *Brachythecium* and since the morphological differences are small between the populations in Europe (*B. scabridum*) and North America (*B. novae-angliae*) they are treated as one species under the name *Brachythecium novae-angliae* in accordance with Huttunen et al. (2015).
549. *Bryhnia novae-angliae* (Sull. & Lesq.) Grout – *Brachythecium novae-angliae*
550. *Bryobrittonia* (with the only species *B. longipes*) is, in accordance with Hodgetts et al. (2020), who follow Ignatov et al. (2016a, b), treated it as a separate genus separate from *Encalypta* (Nyholm 1998).
551. *Bryohaplocladium microphyllum* (Sw. ex Hedw.) R.Watan. & Z.Iwats. – *Haplocladium microphyllum*
552. *Bryum*. The species concepts mostly follow Holyoak (2004). According to Pedersen et al. (2007) and others the genus *Bryum* should be split into several genera (e.g. *Rosulabryum*, *Ptychostomum*, *Imbribryum*).
553. *Bryum acutiforme* Limpr. ex Rhyan – *Ptychostomum calophyllum*
554. *Bryum algovicum* Sendtn. ex Müll.Hal. – *Ptychostomum compactum*
555. *Bryum alpinum* Huds. ex With. – *Imbribryum alpinum*
556. *Bryum archangelicum* Bruch & Schimp. – *Ptychostomum inclinatum*
557. *Bryum arcticum* (R.Br.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Ptychostomum arcticum*
558. *Bryum argenteum* var. *argenteum. Bryum argenteum* has been reported from the Faroe Islands but the material has not been assigned to a variety.
559. *Bryum argenteum* var. *veronense* was reported new to Iceland (Vesturland) by T. Prestø in 2014 (TRH-B-676920) from Borgarfjardarsysla. Growing on a mountain ridge, on stony ground.
560. *Bryum axel-blyttii* H.Philib. – *Ptychostomum calophyllum*
561. *Bryum badium* (Brid.) Bruch ex Milde – *Ptychostomum imbricatulum* var. *badium*
562. *Bryum balticum* Nyholm & Hedenäs – *Bryum dichotomum*
563. *Bryum bicolor* Dicks. – *Bryum dichotomum*
564. *Bryum bimum* (Schreb.) Turner – *Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum* var. *bimum*
565. *Bryum bornholmense* Wink. & R.Ruthe – *Ptychostomum bornholmense*
566. *Bryum bryoides* (R.Br.) Ångstr. was treated at the species level by Nyholm (1993). According to Holyoak (2021) it is a rare autoicous variant of *Ptychostomum arcticum*.
567. *Bryum caespiticium* Hedw. – *Ptychostomum imbricatulum*
568. *Bryum caespiticium subsp. kunzei* (Hornsch.) Podp. – *Ptychostomum kunzei*
569. *Bryum calophyllum* R.Br. – *Ptychostomum calophyllum*
570. *Bryum capillare* Hedw. – *Ptychostomum capillare*
571. *Bryum creberrimum* Taylor – *Ptychostomum creberrimum*
572. *Bryum cryophilum* Mårtensson – *Ptychostomum cryophilum*
573. *Bryum curvatum* Kaurin & Arnell – *Ptychostomum inclinatum*
574. *Bryum cyclophyllum* (Schwägr.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Ptychostomum cyclophyllum*
575. *Bryum demaretianum* has been found in Norway (Buskerud, Øvre Eiker 2020 and Ringerike 2016) by J. G. Brynjulvsrud and T. Høitomt (TRH-B-112462) and T. Høitomt (TRH-B-12548), and was recorded for the first time in Sweden (Värmland) in 2003 by H. Weibull and has now been recorded in many provinces in the southern part of Sweden e.g. many sites in Halland by K. Georgson (e.g. S-B237453)
576. *Bryum dixonii* was found in western Norway (Hordaland, Rogaland and Sogn og Fjordane) in 2014 and 2015 (TRH-B-11306, 19008) and the specimen from Sogn og Fjordane by G. Rothero and D. Long has been confirmed by DNA (Holyoak 2021).
577. *Bryum dunense* A.J.E.Sm. & H.Whitehouse – *Bryum dichotomum*
578. *Bryum elegans* Nees – *Ptychostomum elegans*
579. *Bryum excurrens* Lindb. – *Bryum dichotomum*
580. *Bryum flaccidum* Brid. – *Ptychostomum moravicum*

581. *Bryum funckii* Schwägr. – *Ptychostomum funkii*
582. *Bryum gemmiferum* has been found in Denmark in Jylland (e.g. C-M-29035, 29036, 29037, 29039), Sjælland (C-M-29042, 29043), Bornholm (det. T. Brandt-Pedersen, C-M-29044) and Møn (C-M-29038) by I. Goldberg. It was reported new to Norway from Rogaland, Rennesøy in 2012 by K. Hassel et al. (TRH-B-773192; Hassel and Weibull 2017).
583. *Bryum gemmilucens* was found on a stubble field in Denmark (Jylland, near Langå) by T. Brandt-Pedersen in 1978 (C-M-29046). It was found in Sweden (Dalsland) by T. Hallingbäck in 2008 (Hallingbäck 2011).
584. *Bryum imbricatum* auct., non (Schwägr.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Ptychostomum inclinatum*
585. *Bryum intermedium* (Brid.) Blandow – *Ptychostomum intermedium*
586. *Bryum knowltonii* Barnes – *Ptychostomum knowltonii*
587. *Bryum kunzei* Hornsch. – *Ptychostomum kunzei*
588. *Bryum longisetum* Blandow ex Schwägr. – *Ptychostomum longisetum*
589. *Bryum mamillatum* Lindb. – *Ptychostomum warneum* var. *mamillatum*
590. *Bryum mildeanum* Jur. – *Imbribryum mildeanum*
591. *Bryum miniatum* Lesq. – *Imbribryum miniatum*
592. *Bryum moravicum* Podp. – *Ptychostomum moravicum*
593. *Bryum muehlenbeckii* Bruch & Schimp. – *Imbribryum muehlenbeckii*
594. *Bryum neodamense* Itzigs. – *Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum*
595. *Bryum nitidulum Lindb.* – *Ptychostomum intermedium* var. *nitidulum*
596. *Bryum pallens* Sw. ex anon. – *Ptychostomum pallens*
597. *Bryum pallescens* Schleich. ex Schwägr. – *Ptychostomum pallescens*
598. *Bryum pseudotriquetrum* (Hedw.) P.Gaertn. et al. – *Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum*
599. *Bryum purpurascens* (R.Br.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Ptychostomum arcticum* var. *purpurascens*
600. *Bryum radiculosum*was found in Norway (Oslo) 2012 by T. Høitomt and L. E. Høitomt (TRH-B-36460).
601. *Bryum rubens* Mitt. – *Ptychostomum rubens*
602. *Bryum rutilans* Brid. – *Bryum pallens*
603. *Bryum salinum* I.Hagen ex Limpr. – *Ptychostomum salinum*
604. *Bryum sauteri* was listed for Norway but not Sweden in Nyholm (1993) and it was marked as erroneously reported from Sweden in Holyoak (2021). H. Weibull found it in Sweden (Jämtland) in 1999 (private herbarium HW4624) and at the same site in 2006. Moreover, there is another specimen from Jämtland collected by E. Nyholm and A. C. Crundwell in 1966 that J. A. Jiménez determined to *Bryum sauteri* in 2009 (S-B79686).
605. *Bryum schleicheri* DC. – *Ptychostomum schleicheri*
606. *Bryum stirtonii* Schimp. – *Ptychostomum elegans*
607. *Bryum subapiculatum* Hampe – *Imbribryum subapiculatum*
608. *Bryum subelegans* Kindb. – *Ptychostomum pallens*
609. *Bryum subneodamense* Kindb. – *Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum*
610. *Bryum tenuisetum* Limpr. – *Imbribryum tenuisetum*
611. *Bryum torquescens* Bruch & Schimp. – *Ptychostomum torquescens*
612. *Bryum turbinatum* (Hedw.) Turner – *Ptychostomum turbinatum*
613. *Bryum uliginosum* (Brid.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Ptychostomum imbricatulum*
614. *Bryum vermigerum* Arnell & C.E.O.Jensen has been reported from Norway 1915, 1916, 2022 (Rogaland and Hordaland) (TRH-B-122547 and 164187) and Iceland (Nyholm 1993) but we follow Hill et al. (2006) and Holyoak (2021) who interpreted *Bryum vermigerum* as a hybrid or belonging to *Bryum oblongum*.
615. *Bryum warneum* (Röhl.) Brid. – *Ptychostomum warneum*
616. *Bryum weigelii* Spreng. – *Ptychostomum weigelii*
617. *Bryum wrightii* Sull. & Lesq. – *Ptychostomum wrightii*
618. *Buckia*; see comment on *Hypnum.*
619. *Callicladium imponens*; see comment on *Hypnum.*
620. *Campyliadelphus.* The type species for the genus *Campyliadelphus chrysophyllus* (Brid.) R.S.Chopra was proven to be nested within *Campylium* by Kučera and Hedenäs (2020). *Campyliadelphus elodes* (Lindb.) Kanda was placed in the new genus *Kandaea* by the same authors.
621. *Campyliadelphus chrysophyllus* (Brid.) R.S.Chopra – *Campylium chrysophyllum*
622. *Campyliadelphus elodes* (Lindb.) Kanda – *Kandaea elodes*
623. *Campylium*. The species that earlier belonged to the genus *Campylium* are now found in the genera *Campylium, Campylophyllum, Campyliadelphus* and *Drepanocladus* (Hedenäs 1997). Molecular studies have shown that some species of *Campylophyllum* belong to a separate genus which has the valid name *Campylophyllopsis* (Gardiner et al. 2005, Ignatov et al. 2007, Goffinet et al. 2009). Later studies of *Campyliadelphus* (Kindb.) R.S.Chopra by Kučera and Hedenäs (2020) have shown that *Campyliadelphus chrysophyllus* (Brid.) R.S.Chopra belongs to *Campylium* and *Campyliadelphus elodes* (Lindb.) Kanda is placed in the new genus *Kandaea*.
624. *Campylium arcticum* (R.S.Williams) Broth. – *Drepanocladus arcticus*
625. *Campylium bambergeri*; see comment on *Hypnum.*
626. *Campylium elodes* (Lindb.) Kindb. – *Kandaea elodes*
627. *Campylium polygamum* (Schimp.) Lange & C.E.O.Jensen – *Drepanocladus polygamus*
628. *Campylium sommerfeltii* (Myrin) Lange – *Campylophyllopsis sommerfeltii*
629. *Campylophyllopsis*; see comment on *Campylium.*
630. *Campylophyllum calcareum* (Crundw. & Nyholm) Hedenäs – *Campylophyllopsis calcarea*
631. *Campylophyllum sommerfeltii* (Myrin) Hedenäs – *Campylophyllopsis sommerfeltii*
632. *Campylophyllum montanum*; see comment on *Hygrohypnum.*

633. *Campylopus atrovirens* De Not. var. *cucullatifolius* J.-P. Frahm was reported new to Norway from Fusa, Hordaland (Frahm 2011). The taxon is not listed in Hodgetts et al. (2020) and hence not included in the checklist.
634. *Campylopus schimperi* is not rare on the Faroe Islands (Jensen (1901). See also comment on *Campylopus subulatus.*
635. *Campylopus schwarzii* Schimp. – *Campylopus gracilis* (Hill et al. 2006)
636. *Campylopus subulatus* from the Faroe Islands was neither listed by Jensen (1901) nor Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987). Boesen et al. (1975) did list it but did not mention *Campylopus schimperi*. Our conclusion is that Boesen et al. (1975) treated the later species as *Campylopus subulatus* var. *schimperi* (Milde) Husn. We omit *Campylopus subulatus* from the Faroe Islands until a correctly identified specimen is found.
637. *Ceratodon antarcticus* Cardot was reported from Svalbard by Frisvoll and Elvebakk (1996) but represents a development phase of *Ceratodon purpureus* according to Ochyra (1998).
638. *Ceratodon conicus* is suggested to be a hybrid between *Ceratodon purpureus* and *C. amazonum* Nieto-Lugilde, O.Werner, S.F.McDaniel & Ros (Nieto-Lugilde et al. 2018). Old collections from Norway of *Ceratodon conicus* by I. Hagen and C. Kaurin are confirmed (e.g. TRH-B-18892 and 18900) and more recent collections by T. Høitomt 2011–2014 (e.g. TRH-B-674806, 675762, 92253) have been confirmed by DNA-barcoding.
639. *Ceratodon heterophyllus* is recognized as a distinct species from North America (McIntosh 2007). Burley and Pritchard (1990) emphasize the spore size as the most important character, but sporophytes have not been found in the Nordic countries. Vegetative material fitting the description in Burley and Pritchard (1990) has, however, been found in the area. In contrast to Hill et al. (2006) and Hodgetts et al. (2020) we name this vegetative material found in arctic areas *Ceratodon heterophyllus* awaiting comprehensive genetic studies of these arctic specimens of *Ceratodon* and the discovery of material with capsules in the area. It has been reported from Iceland (Ingimundardóttir et al. 2022), Norway (Troms; TRH-B-675761), Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996) and Sweden (Lule lappmark) in 2022 by Peter Carlsson (S-B319108).
640. *Ceratodon purpureus*; see comment on *Ceratodon heterophyllus*.
641. *Chionoloma.* The species in the former genus *Oxystegus* (Limpr.) Hilp. are now placed in the genus *Chionoloma* (Alonso et al. 2016).
642. *Chionoloma daldinianum* (De Not.) M.Alonso, M.J.Cano & J.A.Jiménez (syn. *Oxystegus daldinianus* (De Not.) Köckinger, O.Werner & Ros) was synonymized with *Chionoloma cylindrotheca* (Alonso et al. 2019).
643. *Cinclidium latifolium* was erroneously marked from the Norwegian mainland in Hodgetts (2015). However, it is known from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996).
644. *Cinclidium minutifolium* is an Arctic taxon originally described by Brotherus (1929) from Jakutsk, Russia. It was synonymized with *C. latifolium* by Koponen (1969), but later reinstated by e.g. Koponen and Ignatova (2018) and Wyatt and Stoneburner (2021). The species is known from Svalbard (e.g. TRH-B-161240, 161228).
645. *Claopodium rostratum* (syn. *Anomodon rostratus* (Hedw.) Schimp.) has been found in Sweden (Östra Småland) once in 1909 on ash timber imported from USA. (S-B11003; Hedenäs 1999).
646. *Cirriphyllum cirrosum* (Schwägr.) Grout – *Brachythecium cirrosum*
647. *Cirriphyllum tommasinii* (Sendtn. ex Boulay) Grout – *Brachythecium tommasinii*
648. *Cleistocarpidium*. *Pleuridium palustre* (Bruch & Schimp.) Bruch & Schimp. is placed in the genus *Cleistocarpidium* (Ochyra and Bednarek-Ochyra 1996, Yip 2004).
649. *Cratoneuron curvicaule* is known from Norway (Hordaland) and Svalbard (Spitsbergen) (TRH-B-149084 and 161423).
650. *Ctenidium procerrimum* (Molendo) Lindb. – *Pseudostereodon procerrimus*
651. *Cynodontium polycarpon*. It has been reported from Denmark but B. Odgaard's recent revision of the specimens in C (personal communication) does not confirm the presence of this species in Denmark. Most of the specimens belong to *C. tenellum* and one to *C. strumiferum*.
652. *Cynodontium tenellum* has through B. Odgaard's recent revision been shown to occur in Denmark (Jylland; C-M-29320, 29321, 29324, 29330). It has not been on the previous Danish checklist due to confusion with *C. polycarpon*.
653. *Desmatodon leucostoma* (R.Br.) Berggr. – *Tortula leucostoma*
654. *Desmatodon cernuus* (Huebener) Bruch & Schimp. – *Tortula cernua*
655. *Desmatodon heimii* (Hedw.) Mitt. – *Hennediella heimii*
656. *Desmatodon latifolius* (Hedw.) Brid. – *Tortula hoppeana*
657. *Desmatodon laureri* (Schultz) Bruch & Schimp. – *Tortula laureri*
658. *Desmatodon randii* (Kenn.) Laz. – *Tortula randii*
659. *Desmatodon systylius* Schimp. – *Tortula systylia*
660. *Dichodontium flavescens* was reported from Norway (Hordaland) by T. Høitomt, G. Gaarder and J. G. Brynjulvsrud in 2014 (TRH-B-91843) and L. Appelgren and K. Homble in 2015 (TRH-B-9333). It was also found in Sweden (Östergötland) in 2020 by S. Carlsson with voucher specimens of T. Hallingbäck and M. Hagström in S (S-B302714, B302573). It is very rare on the Faroe Islands (Jensen 1901).
661. *Dichodontium palustre* (Dicks.) M.Stech – *Diobelonella palustris*

662. *Dicranella crispa*. *Anisothecium crispum* var. *atlanticum* C.E.O.Jensen was described from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901) but Lewinsky and Nyholm (1984) concluded that it belonged to *Dicranella palustris* (Dicks.) Crundw. – *Diobelonella palustris*. However, Nyholm (1987) mentioned *Dicranella crispa* from the Faroe Islands, but no specimen has been found.
663. *Dicranella howei* was found in Denmark (Fyn) by B. Odgaard in 2021 (Odgaard 2021). The specimen was checked by Tom Blockeel and is in B. Odgaard's private herbarium (BVO-2021-25-4-1).
664. *Dicranella schreberiana* var. *robusta* (Schimp. ex Braithw.) H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson is not included since e.g. Crum (2007) considered it as an ecotype of wet habitats.
665. *Dicranella palustris* (Dicks.) Crundw. – *Diobelonella palustris*
666. *Dicranella riparia* (H.Lindb.) Mårtensson & Nyholm – *Kiaeria riparia*
667. *Dicranoweisia compacta* (Schleich. ex Schwägr.) Schimp. – *Hymenoloma compactum*
668. *Dicranoweisia crispula* (Hedw.) Milde – *Hymenoloma crispulum*
669. *Dicranoweisia crispula* var. *intermedia* (J.J.Amann) Podp. – *Hymenoloma mulahaceni*
670. *Dicranum affine* Funck – *Dicranum undulatum*
671. *Dicranum bergeri* Blandow ex Hoppe – *Dicranum undulatum*
672. *Dicranum fragilifolium* appeared on the older checklist for Denmark (Mogensen and Goldberg 2005) based on erroneous field identification.
673. *Dicranum leioneuron* is reported new to Iceland (Vesturland), collected by E. Ólafsson in 2013 (TRH-B-11842).
674. *Dicranum muehlenbeckii* has erroneously been used for *Dicranum brevifolium*. Hence the rich material labelled *D. muehlenbeckii* from the Nordic countries most probably represents collections of *D. brevifolium* or *D. septentrionale* and should be revised. True *D. muehlenbeckii* has so far only been confirmed from Sweden (Jämtland) (S-B186945; det. T.-B. Engelmark 1977).
675. *Dicranum septentrionale* has been recognized at the species level (Tubanova et al. 2010). It is recorded for Sweden (several provinces; Lang et al. 2014, e.g. S-B74004) and Finland (Alandia – A; Lang et al. 2014; S-B194528).
676. *Didymodon acutus.* The distribution in the Nordic countries is uncertain due to problems with distinguishing it from *Didymodon icmadophilus* (Kučera 2002). It was reported from Iceland (Vesturland) Snæfellsnes- og Hnappadalssysla by a specimen collected by O. I. Rønning in 1962 and identified by A. A. Frisvoll in 1975 as an immixture growing together with *D. insulanus* (TRH-B-720839-2). From the Faroe Islands, Boesen et al. (1975) reported *D. acutus* (syn. *Barbula acuta* (Brid.) Brid.) while Jensen (1901) and Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) reported *D. icmadophilus* (syn. *Barbula icmadophila* Schimp. ex Müll.Hal.).
677. *Didymodon fallax.* Material from Denmark, the Faroe Islands, Iceland and Finland needs revision to be assigned to correct varieties.
678. *Didymodon fallax* var. *brevifolius.* A specimen record with this name exists from Finland (http://id.herb.oulu.fi/0029635) but the determination needs to be confirmed.
679. *Didymodon icmadophilus*; see comment on *Didymodon acutus.*
680. *Didymodon insulanus* (syn. *Barbula vinealis* subsp. *cylindrica* (Taylor) Podp.) is a common species in Denmark (Andersen et al. 1976) but is not marked for Denmark in Hodgetts (2015). It was reported (as *Barbula cylindrica* (Taylor) Schimp.) to be frequent on the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901), but it was referred to as *Barbula vinealis* Brid. by Boesen et al. (1975) and reinstated by Lewinsky (1986 (1987)).
681. *Didymodon islandicus* was described from Icelandic material as *Vinealobryum islandicum* R.H.Zander (Zander 2022). However, we follow the delimitation of the genus *Didymodon* used in Hodgetts et al. (2020). See also New nomenclatural combinations.
682. *Didymodon lamyanus* (Schimp.) Thér. – *Didymodon brachyphyllus*
683. *Didymodon mamillosus* (Crundw.) M.O.Hill – *Didymodon rigidulus*
684. *Didymodon rigidulus* was reported from Jan Mayen by Nyholm (1989) and Frisvoll et al. (1995) under the synonym *D. mamillosus* (Crundw.) M.O.Hill.
685. *Didymodon sicculus* M.J.Cano, Ros, García-Zam. & J.Guerra – *Didymodon tophaceus* subsp. *sicculus*
686. *Didymodon subandreaeoides* was reported from Norway (Oppland) in Lom, 2017 by K. Hassel and H. H. Blom (TRH-B-35651).
687. *Didymodon tophaceus* subsp. *sicculus* (syn. *Didymodon sicculus* M.J.Cano, Ros, García-Zam. & J.Guerra) was found in Denmark by B. Odgaard in 2020 (Odgaard and Goldberg 2022; C-M-37684). The photo documentation was checked by J. Kučera.
688. *Didymodon validus*. The taxon has been referred to, e.g. *D. rigidulus* var. *gigantea* (Schlieph. ex Warnst.) Ochyra & Bednarek-Ochyra (Ochyra and Bednarek-Ochyra 2017), *D. rigidulus* var. *validus* (Limpr.) Düll (Kučera 2002) and *Barbula acuta* f. *valida* (Limpr.) Möll. (Nyholm 1989). Hodgetts et al. (2020) use *D. validus* referring to Jiménez (2006). However, it is doubtful that *D. validus* occurs in Scandinavia (J. Kučera pers. comm. 2022) even if a few collections tentatively were identified as approaching *D. validus* in 1998 (e.g. S-B139558 and TRH-B-163804). Specimens of this taxon have proven to be *D. acutus* s.lat., *D. rigidulus* or identification has remained uncertain (Kučera 2002).
689. *Didymodon vinealis* was reported new to Norway (Akershus, Oslo and Bærum) by T. Høitomt in 2021 (TRH-B-148861, 148863, 148866, 148867, 148830,

148836). It was reported from the Faroe Islands by Boesen et al. (1975) and Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) and was rejected by Lewinsky (1986 (1987)). See also comment on *Didymodon insulanus*.

690. *Diobelonella.* Ochyra et al. (2003) moved *Dichodontium palustre* (Dicks.) M.Stech to the new genus *Diobelonella.*
691. *Distichium capillaceum*. Hedenäs (2021) investigated the genetic diversity within *D. capillaceum* and could not find any additional cryptic or morphologically recognizable species and suggest that *D. capillaceum* var. *compactum* (Huebener) Dalla Torre & Sarnth. should be synonymized with *D. capillaceum.*
692. *Distichium capillaceum* var. *compactum* (Huebener) Dalla Torre & Sarnth.*;* see comment on *Distichium capillaceum.*
693. *Ditrichum crispatissimum* (Müll.Hal.) Paris – *Flexitrichum gracile*
694. *Ditrichum cylindricum* (Hedw.) Grout – *Trichodon cylindricus*
695. *Ditrichum flexicaule* (Schwägr.) Hampe – *Flexitrichum flexicaule*
696. *Ditrichum gracile* (Mitt.) Kuntze – *Flexitrichum gracile*
697. *Ditrichum zonatum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky (1986 (1987)) based on a specimen from 1985 in C.
698. *Drepanium*; see comment on *Hypnum.*
699. *Drepanium fastigiatum.* Schlesak et al. (2018) placed *Hypnum recurvatum* (Lindb. & Arnell) Kindb. in the genus *Drepanium.*
700. *Drepanocladus*. The genus *Pseudocalliergon* is nested within *Drepanocladus* (Hedenäs and Rosborg 2009). Hence all species in the former genus *Pseudocalliergon* (*angustifolius, brevifolius, lycopodioides, trifarius* and *turgescens*) are now included in *Drepanocladus*.
701. *Drepanocladus brevifolius* is only known as a subfossil in Sweden (Hedenäs 1992). It is present on Svalbard, but not on the Norwegian mainland (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996).
702. *Drepanocladus capillifolius*. According to Saługa et al. (2018) *Drepanocladus longifolius* (Mitt.) Paris. is confined to the Southern Hemisphere and what occurs in the Northern hemisphere is *D. capillifolius.*
703. *Drepanocladus longifolius* auct. from Europe – *Drepanocladus capillifolius*
704. *Drepanocladus sendtneri* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987), but there are no specimens in herbarium C.
705. *Drepanocladus simplicissimus* Warnst. – *Drepanocladus aduncus*
706. *Drepanocladus tenuinervis* Perss. ex T.J.Kop. – *Drepanocladus sordidus*
707. *Dryptodon patens* (Dicks. ex Hedw.) Brid. – *Grimmia ramondii*
708. *Encalypta affinis* subsp. *macounii* is known from Norway (Troms; e.g. TRH-B-93748, 773946) and Sweden (e.g. S-B223769, B228166).
709. *Encalypta brevipes* is reported new to Norway from Oppland, Lom by Høitomt et al. (2016).
710. *Encalypta driva* is described on type material from Norway, where it occurs in the Oslofjord area, as well as in the mountain range (Hassel et al. 2022). It has also been found in the mountain range in Sweden (e.g. by N. Lönnell TRH-B-695474, H. Weibull S-B321878). It has so far not been found in Finland.
711. *Encalypta longicolla* is reported new to Norway from Troms, Kåfjord by Høitomt and Hassel (2015). Later it has also been found in Møre og Romsdal, Eide (TRH-B-35563).
712. *Encalypta longipes* Mitt. – *Bryobrittonia longipes*
713. *Encalypta mutica* has been reported from Sweden, Norway and Finland (Nyholm 1954). Specimens revised after *E. driva* had been described exist both from Sweden (e.g. S-B321880) and Norway (e.g. TRH-B-38364, 112627).
714. *Encalypta obovatifolia* Nyholm – *Encalypta pilifera*
715. *Encalypta pilifera* is the correct name for what Nyholm (1995) described from Sweden (Gotland) as *E. obovatifolia* and is also known from Norway (Hassel and Høitomt 2014).
716. *Encalypta rhaptocarpa* is defined here as not including *E. trachymitria* (syn. *E. rhaptocarpa* var. *leptodon* Lindb.). *Encalypta rhaptocarpa* s.str. is known from Iceland (Vestfirðir and Vesturland; e.g. TRH-B-13769, 14623) and Jan Mayen (TRH-B-67636), but it has not been confirmed from Faroe Islands.
717. *Encalypta rhaptocarpa* var. *leptodon* Lindb. – *Encalypta trachymitria*
718. *Encalypta trachymitria* (syn. *E. rhaptocarpa* var. *leptodon* Lindb.) was treated at the species level by Hodgetts et al. (2020) following Fedosov (2012). It has been reported from several localities by many collectors from mountain areas from southern to northern Norway (e.g. TRH-B-35522, 47423,47635, 773539) and from lowland and alpine sites in Sweden and Finland (e.g. S- B236366; Nyholm 1998)
719. *Entosthodon fascicularis* was found in Norway (Sauherad, Telemark) by J. G. Brynjulvsrud in 2018 (TRH-B-695462, 695463).
720. *Entosthodon obtusus* was reported new to Finland (Ostrobottnia ultima - PeP) by T. Koponen (Koponen 2021).
721. *Entosthodon pulchellus* was collected for the first time in Norway (Sogn og Fjordane) by Høitomt et al. in 2016 in Stødnali in Lærdal (TRH-B-12551).
722. *Entosthodon ulvinenii* was described as new to science from Finland (Ostrobottnia ultima - PeP) by T. Koponen based on specimen collected by A. and T. Koponen in 1965 (http://id.luomus.fi/HA.H4261293) (Koponen 2021).
723. *Ephemerum crassinervium* – *Ephemerum sessile* (Bruch) Müll.Hal.
724. *Ephemerum minutissimum* Lindb.; see comment on *Ephemerum serratum.*

725. *Ephemerum serratum* is the correct name for what traditionally has been named *E. minutissimum* Lindb. or *E. serratum* var. *minutissimum* (Lindb.) Grout in Europe while *E. stoloniferum* is the correct name for what traditionally has been named *E. serratum* i.e. plants with large coarsely papillose spores (Ellis and Price 2015). As the spore characters seem somewhat variable and the vegetative characters are unreliable we choose to treat these two taxa at the variety level as *E. serratum* var. *serratum* (syn. *E. minutissimum*) and *E. serratum* var. *stoloniferum* (syn. *E. serratum* sensu Nyholm 1991, *E. stoloniferum* (Hedw.) L.T.Ellis & M.J.Price) awaiting molecular investigation of these taxa. See also New nomenclatural combinations. Material from Iceland needs to be revised and assigned to varieties.
726. *Ephemerum serratum* var. *stoloniferum*; see comment on *Ephemerum serratum*.
727. *Ephemerum sessile* (Bruch) Müll.Hal. – *Ephemerum crassinervium*
728. *Ephemerum stoloniferum* (Hedw.) L.T.Ellis & M.J.Price; see comment on *Ephemerum serratum*.
729. *Eurhynchiastrum diversifolium* was treated at the species level by Hodgetts et al. (2020) following Guerra (2016). Molecular work is needed to establish the status of this taxon. The species is known from several collections from Norway (Sør-Trøndelag; e.g. TRH-B-112988). From Sweden (Norrbotten) there is one old collection named *E. pulchellum* var. *diversifolium* (Schimp.) Ochyra & Zarnowiec but it needs to be revised (S-B163637). There are also several specimens from Finland (Lapponia inarensis – InL and Lapponia enontekiensis – EnL) (TUR, http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.40271, TBR.40268, TBR.107771, TBR.107677; Pihlaja et al. 2023b).
730. *Eurhynchiastrum pulchellum* var. *diversifolium* (Schimp.) Ochyra & Zarnowiec – *Eurhynchiastrum diversifolium*
731. *Eurhynchium* has been split so that species are now found in the genera *Kindbergia* (*praelonga*), *Eurhynchium* (*angustirete*, *striatum*), *Eurhynchiastrum* (*diversifolium*, *pulchellum*), *Microeurhynchium* (*pumilum*), *Oxyrrhynchium* (*hians, schleicheri, speciosum*) and *Plasteurhynchium* (*striatulum*) (Aigoin et al. 2009, Huttunen and Ignatov 2004, Ignatov and Huttunen 2002).
732. *Eurhynchium diversifolium* Schimp. – *Eurhynchiastrum diversifolium*
733. *Eurhynchium hians* (Hedw.) Sande Lac. – *Oxyrrhynchium hians*
734. *Eurhynchium pulchellum* (Hedw.) Jenn. – *Eurhynchiastrum pulchellum*
735. *Eurhynchium pumilum* (Wilson) Schimp. – *Microeurhynchium pumilum*
736. *Eurhynchium schleicheri* (R.Hedw.) Milde – *Oxyrrhynchium schleicheri*
737. *Eurhynchium speciosum* (Brid.) Jur. – *Oxyrrhynchium speciosum*
738. *Eurhynchium striatulum* (Spruce) Schimp. – *Plasteurhynchium striatulum*
739. *Exsertotheca*; see comment on *Neckera.*
740. *Fissidens bryoides* s.str. is known from Iceland (e.g. TRH-B-38603).
741. *Fissidens bryoides* var. *gymnandrus* (Buse) R.Ruthe – *Fissidens gymnandrus*
742. *Fissidens bryoides* var. *incurvus* (Starke ex Röhl.) Huebener – *Fissidens incurvus*
743. *Fissidens bryoides* var. *viridulus* (Sw.) Broth. – *Fissidens viridulus*
744. *Fissidens cristatus* Wilson ex Mitt. – *Fissidens dubius*
745. *Fissidens dubius*. Danish material needs revision to be assigned to correct varieties.
746. *Fissidens fontanus* (syn. *Octodiceras fontanum* (Bach. Pyl.) Lindb.) has been reported from Denmark, but no herbarium material or published record has been located. It was included in the Danish checklist (Mogensen and Goldberg 2005) based on Mogensen (pers. comm.).
747. *Fissidens incurvus* was reported from Norway from several collections made around 1900, but there is a recent collection made by T. Høitomt from Hole, Buskerud in 2011 (TRH-B-674785). It has also been found in Denmark (Bornholm and Fyn) and was confirmed by I. Bruggeman-Nannega (Odgaard and Larsen 2023).
748. *Fissidens viridulus* occurs in Denmark, Norway, Svalbard, Sweden and Finland (Nyholm 1987, Pihlaja and Ulvinen 2023).
749. *Flexitrichum.* According to Fedosov et al. (2016), *Ditrichum flexicaule* (Schwägr.) Hampe and *D. gracile* (Mitt.) Kuntze belong to the genus *Flexitrichum.*
750. *Fontinalis antipyretica.* We follow Hodgetts et al. (2020) and list four subspecies in the area. The most common are subsp. *antipyretica* which is widespread in the area, but it needs confirmation from the Faroe Islands, and subsp. *gracilis* that has been recorded from the boreal zone in Norway (e.g. O-B-85198 by P. Størmer), Sweden (e.g. S-B299455) and Finland and possibly Denmark (Bornholm) and the Faroe Islands (Söderström et al. 1996). The only synoicous subspecies, *Fontinalis antipyretica* subsp. *bryhnii,* has been recorded from southern Norway. *Fontinalis antipyretica* subsp. *kindbergii* is rarely acknowledged but there are old collections from southern Sweden (e.g. LD-1513946). It was reported from Finland by Hodgetts and Lockhart (2020) but no specimens could be found in Finnish public herbaria in 2023. Future molecular investigations are needed to determine if these taxa are only phenotypic modifications or distinct evolutionary lineages. Danish material needs revision to be assigned to correct varieties.
751. *Fontinalis antipyretica* var. *minor* Brid. – *Fontinalis antipyretica* subsp. *gracilis*
752. *Fontinalis bryhnii* Limpr. – *Fontinalis antipyretica* subsp. *bryhnii*
753. *Fontinalis hypnoides*. There are intermediates between *F. hypnoides* var. *duriaei* and *F. hypnoides* var. *hypnoides* and

hence we do not recognize these taxa (Hedenäs pers. obs.).

754. *Grimmia affinis* Hornsch. – *Grimmia longirostris*
755. *Grimmia anomala* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky (1986 (1987)), as *Grimmia hartmanii* var. *anomala* (Schimp.) Moenk., based on a specimen in C collected by Hagerup in 1922.
756. *Grimmia apiculata* Hornsch. – *Grimmia fuscolutea*
757. *Grimmia curvata* (Brid.) De Sloover. – *Grimmia ramondii*
758. *Grimmia* caespiticia was reported from Norway, Svalbard and Sweden by Nyholm (1998) but according to Greven (1995) and Muñoz (1998) it does not occur in the Nordic countries. The specimens belong to *G. reflexidens, Coscinodon cribrosus* and *Grimmia alpestris*.
759. *Grimmia dissimulata* was found on limestone in Sweden (Öland) by M. Lüth (Lüth 2012).
760. *Grimmia fuscolutea*. The species has been reported from Finland as *Grimmia apiculata* Hornsch. (Lapponia enontekiensis – EnL) (Jensen 1939). However, no specimens have been found in the Finnish public herbaria.
761. *Grimmia incurva* was first collected 2012 on Iceland (Norðvesturland) by G. Guðjónsson (TRH-B-13913) and in 2013 from Vesturland, Reykjanesskagi (TRH-B-14008), both identified by L. Appelgren.
762. *Grimmia lisae* has been recorded for Norway (Nord-Trøndelag) by H. H. Blom by revision of old collections from, e.g. 1985 (TRH-B-142530), but there are also more recent collections.
763. *Grimmia longirostris*; see comment on *Grimmia ovalis*.
764. *Grimmia montana* was found in Denmark (Jylland) in 2023 by B. Odgaard (private herbarium BVO-2023-08-11-1; https://arter.dk/observation/record-details/5d658042-e8f1-45b4-8be5-b0be0085c37f) and confirmed by R. Porley.
765. *Grimmia muehlenbeckii*. There is some uncertainty about its presence in Denmark due to the former confusion with *G. trichophylla*.
766. *Grimmia orbicularis* was found in Sweden (Öland) by H. Weibull in 2022 (S-B321879).
767. *Grimmia ovalis* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901) and Boesen et al. (1975), but Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) did not list *Grimmia ovalis* but *Grimmia affinis* Hornsch. The reports of *Grimmia ovalis* from the Faroe Islands are due to nomenclatural confusion (Greven 1995) and in fact refer to what we in this checklist call *Grimmia longirostris*. The material in C was revised by I. Goldberg in 2024 to *Grimmia longirostris* so we cannot find any collection of *Grimmia ovalis* from the Faroe Islands.
768. *Grimmia ramondii* has earlier been referred to as *Dryptodon patens* (Dicks. ex Hedw.) Brid. and *Grimmia curvata* (Brid.) De Sloover.
769. *Grimmia subsulcata* Limpr. – *Grimmia reflexidens.*
770. *Grimmia triformis* occurs in Jotunheimen in Norway (Oppland) (e.g. TRH-B-4538*).*
771. *Gymnostomum boreale* Nyholm & Hedenäs – *Hymenostylium gracillimum* (Nees & Hornsch.) Köckinger & Jan Kučera. This taxon does not occur in the area after J. Kučera revised the Scandinavian material in 2009 (S-B82911). The reports from Norway have proven to be based on misidentifications of *Gymnostomum aeruginosum* (Köckinger and Kučera 2011).
772. *Gymnostomum viridulum* was found in Sweden (Öland) in 2016 by H. N. Siebel (S-B302031; Bekking and Aptroot 2017) and in Norway (Telemark) in 2020 (TRH-B-116649; Høitomt and Brynjulvsrud 2021).
773. *Hageniella micans* was earlier named *Hygrohypnum micans* (Mitt.) Broth.
774. *Hamatocaulis vernicosus* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Boesen et al. (1975) with A. C. Crundwell as source but no specimen has been found in C.
775. *Hedwigia ciliata* s.lat. has been reported from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901) as *Hedwigia albicans* Lindb. and listed by Boesen et al. (1975). The material has not been revised so it is not possible to say which species of the following that occur on the Faroe Islands: *Hedwigia ciliata* s.str., *H. stellata* and *H. emodica*.
776. *Hedwigia ciliata* var. *ciliata* – *Hedwigia ciliata* s.str.
777. *Hedwigia ciliata* var. *leucophaea* Bruch & Schimp. – *Hedwigia emodica*
778. *Hedwigia emodica. Hedwigia ciliata* var. *leucophaea* Bruch & Schimp. in Russia is referred to as *H. emodica* by Ignatova et al. (2016a, b). It is known from Norway (Akershus; TRH-B-148886), Sweden and Finland (Söderström et al. 1996) where *H. ciliata* s.str. is common. For the Faroe Islands see comment on *Hedwigia ciliata*.
779. *Hedwigia integrifolia* P.Beauv. – *Braunia imberbis*
780. *Hedwigia mollis* was recently reported from eastern Finland (Ostrobottnia kajanensis – Kn) (Boychuk and Várkonyi 2022) with specimens in TUR (TUR 129127, 129127, 129129; http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.129127, http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.129127, http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.129129).
781. *Hedwigia stellata;* see comment on *Hedwigia ciliata.*
782. *Hedwigia striata* was recognized at the species level and recorded from Sweden (Östra Småland and Blekinge) after a revision of old herbarium specimens (S-B23068, S-B23119) (Buchbender et al. 2014) and it was recently found in western Sweden (Niklasson 2023). It also occurs in Norway (Hordaland, Bergen and Bømlo; TRH-B-44384 and 12864).
783. *Hennediella heimii* var. *arctica* was reported from Iceland, the Faroe Islands, Norway (Finnmark), Svalbard and Sweden (Norrbotten) (Nyholm 1989). This is the common variety on Svalbard (e.g. TRH-B-67644, collected by A. A. Frisvoll as *Pottia obtusifolia* Müll. Hal.) (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996). The nominate variety also occurs on Svalbard (e.g. TRH-B-67647, collected by A. A. Frisvoll as *Pottia heimii* Hedw. Hampe). The material from Sweden (Norrbotten) has not been revised lately.

784. *Heterocladiella*. Ignatov et al. (2019a, b, c) placed *Heterocladium dimorphum* (Brid.) Schimp. in the genus *Heterocladiella.*
785. *Heterocladium dimorphum* (Brid.) Schimp. – *Heterocladiella dimorpha*
786. *Heterocladium flaccidum* is here recognized at the species level following Hill et al. (2006) though molecular investigation is needed to clarify if this is not merely a habitat modification of *Heterocladium heteropterum*. It has been reported from Norway (Vest-Agder; TRH-B-142588) and Sweden (Halland; S-B216668).
787. *Homalothecium geheebii* (Milde) Wigh – *Brachythecium geheebii*
788. *Homalothecium lutescens* var. *fallax* was collected from Norway (Telemark) by Ryan (TRH-B-141887) and occurs in Sweden (mainly on Öland and Gotland, e.g. S-B236360, B183196, B301249). It has been suspected to be the hybrid *Homalothecium sericeum* × *H. lutescens* (Sawangproh et al. 2020). *Homalothecium lutescens* has been reported from Iceland but not been assigned to a variety.
789. *Hydrogonium.* Kučera et al. (2013) placed *Barbula crocea* (Brid.) F.Weber & D.Mohr in the reinstated genus *Hydrogonium.*
790. *Hydrogrimmia mollis* (Bruch & Schimp.) Loeske – *Grimmia mollis*
791. *Hygroamblystegium.* Vanderpoorten (2004) and several later studies found no genetic support for maintaining several species in the genus within the Nordic countries. Despite this, Hodgetts et al. (2020) maintain the four taxa at the species level. We choose to treat them at the variety level under *Hygroamblystegium varium.* See also New nomenclatural combinations.
792. *Hygroamblystegium fluviatile* (Hedw.) Loeske – *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *fluviatile*
793. *Hygroamblystegium humile* (P.Beauv.) Vanderp., Goffinet & Hedenäs – *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *humile.* See also New nomenclatural combinations.
794. *Hygroamblystegium tenax* (Hedw.) Jenn. – *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *tenax.* See also New nomenclatural combinations.
795. *Hygroamblystegium varium* s.lat.; see comment on *Hygroamblystegium*.
796. *Hygroamblystegium varium* s.str. – *Hygroamblystegium varium* var. *varium*
797. *Hygrohypnella*; see comment on *Hygrohypnum.*
798. *Hygrohypnum.* Most species of this polyphyletic genus have been transferred to the genera *Campylophyllum*, *Hygrohypnella, Platyhypnum* and *Pseudohygrohypnum* based on studies by Allen (2014), Kanda (1976) and Ochyra (2013).
799. *Hygrohypnum alpestre* (Hedw.) Loeske – *Platyhypnum alpestre*
800. *Hygrohypnum alpinum* (Lindb.) Loeske – *Platyhypnum alpinum*
801. *Hygrohypnum cochlearifolium* (Venturi) Broth. – *Platyhypnum cochlearifolium*
802. *Hygrohypnum duriusculum* (De Not.) D.W.Jamieson – *Platyhypnum duriusculum*
803. *Hygrohypnum eugyrium* (Schimp.) Broth. – *Pseudohygrohypnum eugyrium*
804. *Hygrohypnum molle* (Hedw.) Loeske – *Platyhypnum molle*
805. *Hygrohypnum montanum* (Lindb.) Broth. – *Campylophyllum montanum*
806. *Hygrohypnum norvegicum* (Schimp.) J.J.Amann – *Platyhypnum norvegicum*
807. *Hygrohypnum ochraceum* (Turner ex Wilson) Loeske – *Hygrohypnella ochracea*
808. *Hygrohypnum polare* (Lindb.) Loeske – *Hygrohypnella polaris*
809. *Hygrohypnum smithii* (Sw.) Broth. – *Platyhypnum smithii*
810. *Hygrohypnum styriacum* was found in Finland (Lapponia enontekiensis – EnL) by K. Syrjänen in 2020 (TUR-126748).
811. *Hygrohypnum subeugyrium* (Renauld & Cardot) Broth. – *Pseudohygrohypnum subeugyrium*
812. *Hylocomiadelphus. Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus* (Hedw.) Warnst. has been transferred to the genus *Hylocomiadelphus* (Ochyra and Stebel 2008, Ignatov et al. 2019b).
813. *Hymenoloma. Dicranoweisia crispula* (Hedw.) Milde and *D. compacta* (Schleich. ex Schwägr.) Schimp. have been transferred to the genus *Hymenoloma* (Ochyra et al. 2003).
814. *Hymenoloma mulahaceni* (syn. *Dicranoweisia crispula* var. *intermedia* (J.J.Amann) Podp.) was mentioned from Iceland by Werner et al. (2013) in their study of the taxon.
815. *Hymenostylium gracillimum* (Nees & Hornsch.) Köckinger & Jan Kučera; see comment on *Gymnostomum boreale* Nyholm & Hedenäs.
816. *Hypnum* has been split and most species earlier placed in this genus are now placed in other genera and even families: *Aquilonium* (*plicatum*), *Buckia* (*vaucheri*), *Callicladium* (*imponens*), *Campylium* (*bambergeri*), *Drepanium* (*fastigiatum*) (syn. *Hypnum recurvatum* (Lindb. & Arnell) Kindb.), *Jochenia* (*pallescens*), *Microhypnum* (*sauteri*), *Roaldia* (*dolomitica*, *revoluta*), *Pseudostereodon* (*procerrimus*) (syn. *Ctenidium procerrimum* (Molendo) Lindb.) and *Stereodon* (*callichrous, hamulosus, holmenii)* (Schlesak et al. 2018, Câmara et al. 2018, Kučera et al. 2019).
817. *Hypnum bambergeri* Schimp. – *Campylium bambergeri*
818. *Hypnum callichroum* Brid. – *Stereodon callichrous*
819. *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. *cupressiforme*. *Hypnum cupressiforme* has been reported from the Faroe Islands but the material has not been assigned to a variety.
820. *Hypnum cupressiforme* var. *lacunosum* occurs along the coast in Norway (e.g. TRH-B-674254, 34017, 773334). *Hypnum cupressiforme* has been reported from the Faroe Islands but the material has not been assigned to a variety.
821. *Hypnum hamulosum* Schimp. – *Stereodon hamulosus*

822. *Hypnum imponens* Hedw. – *Callicladium imponens*
823. *Hypnum pallescens* (Hedw.) P.Beauv. – *Jochenia pallescens*
824. *Hypnum plicatulum* (Lindb.) A.Jaeger) – *Aquilonium plicatulum*
825. *Hypnum recurvatum* (Lindb. & Arnell) Kindb. – *Drepanium fastigiatum*
826. *Hypnum resupinatum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901), as *Stereodon cupressiformis* subsp. *resupinatus* (Taylor) C.E.O.Jensen, and there are specimens in C and it was reported during the excursion of Nordic Bryological Society in 2017. It is common in parts of western Norway (e.g. TRH-B-12496, 12989, 34122).
827. *Hypnum revolutum* (Mitt.) Lindb. – *Roaldia revoluta*
828. *Hypnum vaucheri* Lesq. – *Buckia vaucheri*
829. *Imbribryum;* see comment on *Bryum.*
830. *Isothecium interludens. Isothecium myosuroides* var. *brachythecioides* (Dixon) C.E.O.Jensen is recognized at the species level as *Isothecium interludens*. It occurs in the western part of the Nordic countries: Iceland (Vestfirðir; TRH-B-12312), The Faroe Islands (Hodgetts and Vanderpoorten 2018) and along the coast in Norway (e.g. TRH-B-122728).
831. *Isothecium myosuroides* var. *brachythecioides* (Dixon) C.E.O.Jensen – *Isothecium interludens*
832. *Jochenia*; see comment on *Hypnum.*
833. *Kandaea elodes.* Studies by Kučera and Hedenäs (2020) have shown that *Campyliadelphus elodes* (Lindb.) Kanda is placed in the new genus *Kandaea*.
834. *Kiaeria blyttii* has been found in Denmark (Jylland) Odgaard 2019; private herbarium BVO-2018-10-24-1).
835. *Kiaeria falcata*. Identification of all specimens collected from Finland is uncertain and should be checked.
836. *Kiaeria riparia* has earlier been named *Dicranella riparia* (H.Lindb.) Mårtensson & Nyholm and *Oncophorus riparius* Lindb.
837. *Kindbergia*; see comment on *Eurhynchium*.
838. *Leptodon smithii* was found new to the Nordic countries in Norway (Rogaland) in 2022 by A. Erdal, L. Dalen and J. I. Johnsen (TRH-B-148555).
839. *Lescuraea* includes *Pseudoleskea* and *Ptychodium* (*plicatum*) in Hodgetts et al. (2020) following Gardiner et al. (2005).
840. *Leucobryum juniperoideum* has been found in Norway (Østfold) in Fredrikstad (Lye 2015).
841. *Lewinskya*; see comment on *Orthotrichum.*
842. *Lewinskya affinis* var. *bohemica* (Plášek & Sawicki) Plášek was reported new to Sweden after a revision of a specimen in S (Plásek and Sawicki 2013).
843. *Lewinskya elegans* has been recognized at the species level by Lara et al. (2016) and has been reported from Finland (Pihlaja et al. 2022).
844. *Lewinskya fastigiata* has earlier been treated as a synonym of *L. affinis*. Vigalondo et al. (2020) reinstated this taxon at the species level. It is confirmed from Norway with several collections from south-central Norway. It has been found in five provinces in Finland (Pihlaja and Ulvinen 2023) and in southern part of Sweden (Nyholm 1960). According to Jensen (1923) and Andersen et al. (1976) the species occurs in Denmark.
845. *Lewinskya killiasii* has been found in Norway (Oppland; TRH-B-92739; Kiebacher et al. 2021).
846. *Lewinskya laevigata.* Material provisionally called *Lewinskya laevigata* was found on the Faroe Islands by J. Nieuwkoop during the excursion of Nordic Bryological Society in 2017 but the material is not this species according to K. Hassel in 2024 (TRH-B-122983).
847. *Lewinskya shawii* has been found in Sweden (Skåne; Lara et al. 2018).
848. *Loeskypnum wickesii/wickesiae* (Grout) Tuom. has only been found as subfossil in Sweden (Norrbotten; Hedenäs 1993).
849. *Meesia hexasticha* is new to Iceland (Austurland) and was first collected from Skaftafell by E. Ólafsson in 2012 (TRH-B-12303). It is also known from Hornafjörður (TRH-B-13754). This is likely a polyphyletic taxon, formed as hybrids between different pairs of other *Meesia* species (Hedenäs 2020a).
850. *Meesia minor*; see comment on *Meesia uliginosa.*
851. *Meesia minutissima*; see comment on *Meesia uliginosa.*
852. *Meesia uliginosa* s.lat. has been split into three species *M. uliginosa* s.str., *M. minor* and *M. minutissima* by Hedenäs (2020a) who confirmed *M. minor* and *M. minutissima* from Norway and all three species from Sweden. The Svalbard material in herbarium TRH has been revised and *M. minor* and *M. minutissima* occur there, but *M. uliginosa* s.str. is not represented among the studied specimens. *Meesia uliginosa* s.str. has been confirmed from Iceland (Vesturland) by L. Hedenäs (S-B308879), *M. minor* has also been confirmed from Iceland (Norðvesturland; TRH-B-13872), but not all material from Iceland has been revised. From Finland *M. uliginosa* s.str. (e.g. TUR 126963) has been confirmed but most herbarium specimens have not been revised. For *M. minor* identity of specimens identified as *M. uliginosa* var. *minor* from Finland should be confirmed and *M. minutissima* has not been found.
853. *Meesia uliginosa* var. *minor* (Brid.) F.Weber & D.Mohr – *Meesia minor*
854. *Microbryum davallianum.* Danish material needs revision to be assigned to correct varieties.
855. *Microbryum davallianum* var. *commutatum* is in the area only known from Norway (Akershus; Nyholm 1989).
856. *Microbryum davallianum* var. *conicum* (syn.: *Pottia conica* (Schleich. ex Schwägr.) Nyholm, was discovered as new to Norway (Østfold) during revision of *Microbryum* in connection with the Norwegian red list for bryophytes of 2016. The specimen was collected in Fredrikstad, Østfold in 1892 by E. Ryan (TRH-B-163924). Both *M. davallianum* var. *davallianum* and var. *conicum* are known from Sweden (Nyholm 1989).
857. *Microeurhynchium*; see comment on *Eurhynchium.*
858. *Microhypnum*; see comment on *Hypnum.*

859. *Micromitrium tenerum* was found new to Denmark (Jylland) in 2019 (Due 2020; C-M-37825).
860. *Mnium ambiguum* H.Müll. – *Mnium lycopodioides*
861. *Mnium marginatum* var. *dioicum* (H.Müll.) Crundw. We follow Nyholm (1993) who considered the Nordic material to be modifications of *Mnium lycopodioides*.
862. *Molendoa hornschuchiana.* We follow Hodgetts et al. (2020) where *Molendoa tenuinervis* Limpr. and *M. sendtneriana* (Bruch & Schimp.) Limpr. are treated as synonyms to *M. hornschuchiana* based on Geissler (1985) and preliminary results by J. Kučera.
863. *Molendoa tenuinervis* Limpr. – *Molendoa hornschuchiana*
864. *Molendoa warburgii* was found in Sweden (Lycksele lappmark) 2016 by Hodgetts et al. (2017).
865. *Neckera* has been split and some former *Neckera* species are now placed in the genera *Alleniella* (*besseri, complanata*) and *Exsertotheca* (*crispa*) (Olsson et al. 2011, Draper et al. 2011).
866. *Neckera besseri* (Lobarz.) Jur. – *Alleniella besseri*
867. *Neckera complanata* (Hedw.) Huebener – *Alleniella complanata*
868. *Neckera crispa* Hedw. – *Exsertotheca crispa*
869. *Nogopterium gracile* is the new name for *Pterogonium gracile* (Hedw.) Sm. (Crosby and Buck 2011).
870. *Nyholmiella*; see comment on *Orthotrichum.*
871. *Octodiceras fontanum* (Bach.Pyl.) Lindb. – *Fissidens fontanus*
872. *Oncophorus* has been revised and the circumscription of the species changed (Hedenäs 2017b, Hedenäs 2018). All five species according to the new circumscription have been confirmed from Norway (TRH), Sweden (S) and Finland (Pihlaja et al. 2023a). A revision of specimens in herbarium TRH confirmed all species but *O. sinensis* from Svalbard and all species but *O. demetrii* from Iceland. From Jan Mayen *O. integerrimus, O. virens* and *O. wahlenbergii* are confirmed. Material of *Oncophorus* from the Faroe Islands needs to be revised.
873. *Oncophorus demetrii*; see comment on *Oncophorus.*
874. *Oncophorus elongatus* (I.Hagen) Hedenäs – *Oncophorus sinensis*
875. *Oncophorus integerrimus*; see comment on *Oncophorus.*
876. *Oncophorus sinensis*. Some material from Asia of *Oncophorus wahlenbergii* s.lat. was proven to be conspecific with the Nordic material of *O. elongatus* (I. Hagen) Hedenäs and *O. sinensis* is the oldest name for this species (Long and Hedenäs 2020). This species is reported new to Iceland based on a collection from Norðurland vestre 14 Aug. 14 2012 by G. Guðjónsson (TRH-B-13881). There are also eight other collections of the species from Iceland in herbarium TRH. All checked by K. Hassel in 2023 according to the new species circumscription. See also comment on *Oncophorus.*
877. *Oncophorus virens*; see comment on *Oncophorus.*
878. *Oncophorus virens* var. *serratus* (Bruch & Schimp.) Braithw. – *Oncophorus virens* s.str.
879. *Oncophorus wahlenbergii*; see comment on *Oncophorus.*
880. *Orthodontium lineare* was erroneously marked from the Norwegian mainland in Hodgetts (2015). However, it was recorded from Norway (Vestfold) in 2023 by Høitomt et al. (2024)
881. *Orthothecium intricatum* was erroneously marked for Denmark in Hodgetts (2015).
882. *Orthotrichum* has been split into several genera; *Nyholmiella* (*gymnostomum, obtusifolium*) (Sawicki et al. 2010), *Lewinskya* (*affine, elegans, fastigiatum, killiasii, laevigata, pylaisii, rupestre, speciosum, striatum*) (Lara et al. 2016) and *Pulvigera* (*lyellii*) (Sawicki et al. 2017).
883. *Orthotrichum affine* Schrad. ex Brid. – *Lewinskya affinis*
884. *Orthotrichum cupulatum*. Danish material needs revision to be assigned to correct varieties.
885. *Orthotrichum cupulatum* var. *cupulatum* is probably the variety on Iceland but needs verification.
886. *Orthotrichum cupulatum* var. *fuscum* (syn. *O. limprichtii* Hag.) has been reported from Norway (Buskerud) and confirmed by J. Lewinsky (e.g. TRH-B-164037).
887. *Orthotrichum diaphanum* was collected new for Iceland (Vesturland) in 2006 by K. Hassel and T. Prestø (TRH-B-38594). It was found growing on a cement wall under a *Populus* tree in Laufásvegur, Reykjavík.
888. *Orthotrichum gymnostomum* Bruch ex Brid. – *Nyholmiella gymnostoma*
889. *Orthotrichum fastigiatum* Bruch ex Brid. – *Lewinskya fastigiata*
890. *Orthotrichum killiasii* Müll.Hal. – *Lewinskya killiasii*
891. *Orthotrichum laevigatum* J.E.Zetterst. – *Lewinskya laevigata*
892. *Orthotrichum lyellii* Hook. & Taylor – *Pulvigera lyellii*
893. *Orthotrichum obtusifolium* Brid. – *Nyholmiella obtusifolia*
894. *Orthotrichum pulchellum* is reported new to Iceland (Vesturland) from south-west of Reykjaviktjörnin by T. Prestø in 2016 (TRH-B-38733-2). It was found growing together with *Ulota bruchii* on a stem of planted *Sorbus aucuparia*.
895. *Orthotrichum pumilum* var. *pumilum* – *Orthotrichum pumilum*
896. *Orthotrichum pumilum* var. *schimperi* (Hammar) Hinn. – *Orthotrichum schimperi*
897. *Orthotrichum pylaisii* Brid. – *Lewinskya pylaisii*
898. *Orthotrichum rupestre* Schleich. ex Schwägr. – *Lewinskya rupestris*
899. *Orthotrichum schimperi* is here recognized at the species level, earlier it was treated as *O. pumilum* var. *schimperi* (Hammar) Hinn. There are several old collections of the species from Norway in TRH, from 1871-1898, but they have not been revised in recent years. From Sweden there are several old collections from the 19th century and F. Lara found it in several provinces in 2017. According to Andersen et al. (1976) the species occurs in Denmark.
900. *Orthotrichum sordidum* Sull. & Lesq. – *Lewinskya sordida*
901. *Orthotrichum speciosum* Nees – *Lewinskya speciosa*

902. *Orthotrichum striatum* Hedw. – *Lewinskya striata*
903. *Oxyrrhynchium speciosum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky (1986 (1987)) and was found in Norway (Rogaland, Sandnes) in 2012 by T. H. Hofton (TRH-B-37304) and proven to be more widespread, also submersed in lakes, in Sweden than earlier anticipated.
904. *Oxystegus*; see comment on *Chionoloma.*
905. *Oxystegus daldinianus* (De Not.) Köckinger, O.Werner & Ros – *Chionoloma cylindrotheca*
906. *Oxystegus hibernicus* (Mitt.) Hilp. – *Chionoloma hibernicum*
907. *Oxystegus tenuirostris* (Hook & Taylor) A.J.E.Sm. – *Chionoloma tenuirostre*
908. *Palustriella falcata* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901) as *Amblystegium falcatum* (Brid.) De Not. and with specimens in C according to I. Goldberg.
909. *Paraleucobryum enerve* is reported new to Iceland (Suðurland) from a geothermal site. It was collected by S. K. Guðjohnsen in 2012 (TRH-B-11968).
910. *Paraleucobryum sauteri*. Old Norwegian reports are rejected, they are all *Paraleucobryum longifolium*. But a specimen from Nordland, Saltdal, 2014 by R. Halvorsen (TRH-B-37855) is correct. In 2021 Høitomt and others recorded it from Nord-Trøndelag (TRH-B-149183).
911. *Phascum curvicolle* Hedw. – *Microbryum curvicollum*
912. *Phascum cuspidatum* Schreb. ex Hedw. – *Tortula acaulon*
913. *Phascum floerkeanum* F.Weber & D.Mohr – *Microbryum floerkeanum*
914. *Philonotis arnellii* Husn. – *Philonotis capillaris*
915. *Philonotis calcarea* has been reported from the Faroe Islands (Boesen et al. 1975) based on a collection of K. Holmen in 1973. In Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) the species is marked with ? and material in C has been reidentified as *P. fontana* by J. Lewinsky.
916. *Philonotis capillaris.* Koponen and Isoviita (2010) stated that *P. capillaris* is the correct name under the Code of Botanical Nomenclature for what in recent European in checklists has been called *P. arnellii* Husn. It was reinstated from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky (1986 (1987)) based on several specimens in C.
917. *Philonotis marchica* was reported new to Sweden based on two collections earlier identified as *P. rigida* Brid. in herbarium GB. The five specimens from Sweden labelled *P. marchica* in GB were in fact *Philonotis capillaris* (syn. *Philonotis arnellii* Husn.; Fransén 2017). There are some other specimens named *P. marchica* in other herbaria e.g. UPS and UME but these have not been revised. It was also found in Värmland in 2022 (Andersson 2023).
918. *Philonotis rigida* Brid. has not been confirmed from Sweden. See comment on *Philonotis marchica.*
919. *Philonotis tomentella*. Identification of all specimens collected from Finland is uncertain and should be checked.
920. *Philonotis yezoana* was published as new for Finland and Europe by Ulvinen and Kypärä (2016) based on specimen collected from Lapponia kittilensis - KiL, Ylläs mountain by A. Huuskonen in 1965 and identified by T. Ulvinen in 2016; see also Juutinen et al. (2016). The species was rediscovered close to the same locality in 2016.
921. *Physcomitrella patens* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Physcomitrium patens*
922. *Physcomitrium.* The delimitation of the genus *Physcomitrium* proposed by Medina et al. (2019) includes *Physcomitrella patens* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.
923. *Physcomitrium sphaericum* was rediscovered after 100 years in Sweden in 2012 (Lönnell 2023).
924. *Plagiobryum.* The former species are now included in the genus *Ptychostomum* (Holyoak and Pedersen 2007).
925. *Plagiobryum demissum* (Hook.) Lindb. – *Ptychostomum demissum*
926. *Plagiobryum zieri* (Hedw.) Lindb. – *Ptychostomum zieri*
927. *Plagiomnium affine* was rejected from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky (1986 (1987)). It had earlier been reported by Jensen (1901), as *Astrophyllum cuspidatum* Lindb., but all specimens in C have been reidentified as *P. ellipticum*.
928. *Plagiomnium drummondii*. A continental species that has its westernmost European populations in the Kuopio area in East Finland (Fagerstén 1981). The Finnish distribution is concentrated in four biogeographical provinces (Savonia australis - ES, Tavastia borealis - PH, Karelia borealis – PK and Savonia borealis - PS) in central Finland (Pihlaja and Ulvinen 2023). Besides Finland, the species occurs in Europe only in Latvia and Russia (Hodgetts and Lockhart 2020).
929. *Plagiopus alpinus* was recognized at the species level by Hedenäs (2020b). It is common in the mountain range in Sweden (Hedenäs 2020b) and Norway (e.g. TRH-B-71865).
930. *Plagiopus oederianus* var. *alpinus* (Schwägr.) Ochyra – *Plagiopus alpinus*
931. *Plagiothecium berggrenianum* has been found on Svalbard and was found in Norway (Oppland) in 2023 by T. Høitomt, J. G. Brynjulvsrud and P. G. Larsen (TRH-B-139408) There is also a record from Nordland based on TROM-50674, but that is a misidentification.
932. *Plagiothecium denticulatum* has been reported from Iceland and the Faroe Islands (Söderström et al. 1998) but not been assigned to a variety.
933. *Plagiothecium denticulatum* var. *obtusifolium* has been treated as a form by Hedenäs et al. (2014) but Wolski et al. (2021) treats this as a variety based on molecular studies of, Wynns et al. (2018). It is reported from Norway (e.g. TRH-B-71872), Svalbard (TRH-B-75065) Sweden (e.g. S-B32479) and Finland (e.g. S-B297861).
934. *Plagiothecium laetum* in the strict sense is reported as new to Iceland (Norðurland vestre). It was collected by G. Guðjónsson in 2012 (TRH-B-11896).
935. *Plagiothecium nemorale* was reinstated from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky (1986 (1987)) based on a collection from 1896 by Børgesen in C.

936. *Plagiothecium platyphyllum* Mönk. – *Plagiothecium sylvaticum*
937. *Plagiothecium rossicum* was recently reported from Finland (Ostrobottnia kajanensis – Kn; Boychuk and Várkonyi 2022) with specimens in TUR (e.g. TUR 129131, 129132, 129132, 129134; http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.129131, http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.129132, http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.129134).
938. *Plagiothecium svalbardense* was reported from Sweden (Lule lappmark) by Ignatova et al. (2019c) and later confirmed from Sweden (Jämtland) by L. Hedenäs (S-B297862). In 2022 it was found in Finland (Regio kuusamoënsis – Ks) by T. Kypärä in Salla National Park (TUR 129098; http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.129098). In 2023 it was found in Norway (Finnmark) by T. Høitomt and J. G. Brynjulvsrud (TRH-B-139359).
939. *Plagiothecium sylvaticum* was shown to be the oldest name for what has been called *Plagiothecium platyphyllum* Mönk. (Wolski et al. 2024).
940. *Plasteurhynchium*; see comment on *Eurhynchium.*
941. *Platyhypnidum*; see comment on *Rhynchostegium.*
942. *Platyhypnum*; see comment on *Hygrohypnum.*
943. *Plenogemma*; see comment on *Ulota.*
944. *Pleuridium palustre* (Bruch & Schimp.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Cleistocarpidium palustre*
945. *Pleurochaete squarrosa* (Brid.) Lindb. – *Tortella squarrosa*
946. *Pogonatum dentatum* was reported from Jan Mayen by Virtanen et al. (1997) but the specimen should be checked. It was found in Denmark (Jylland) by K. Knudsen, identified by I. Goldberg and confirmed by K. Hassel in 2024 (https://arter.dk/observation/record-details/2a8ba668-6159-470a-b38e-b1fb00c13bec). The collection will be incorporated in C
947. *Pohlia andalusica. Pohlia rothii* (Correns) Broth. was reported from Denmark by Lewis and Smith (1978) and by Smith (1978). *Pohlia andalusica* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Smith (2004) with *Pohlia rothii* (Correns) Broth. as a synonym. We have not been able to trace any specimens supporting any of these reports.
948. *Pohlia andrewsii* was found in Sweden (Lule lappmark) by H. Weibull in 2014 (S-B321876).
949. *Pohlia annotina* was listed for the Faroe Islands by Nyholm (1993) but we have not found any specimen to verify this.
950. *Pohlia bulbifera* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Boesen et al. (1975) based on a collection of K. Holmen in 1973. We follow Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) and mark it with a ?.
951. *Pohlia elongata.* Specimens in C from Iceland, the Faroe Islands and Denmark need revision to be assigned to correct varieties.
. *Pohlia elongata* var. *greenii.* Much material from Norway have been collected under the synonym *P. elongata* var. *polymorpha* (Hornsch.) Nyholm. The material from Svalbard fits the description of *P. elongata* var. *greenii* (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996). *Pohlia elongata* var. *elongata* is not known from Svalbard.
952. *Pohlia filum. Pohlia rothii* (Correns) Broth. was reported from the Faroe Islands by Boesen et al. (1975) based on a mixed collection with *Pohlia proligera* in 1973 by J. Birks. As *Pohlia rothii* can refer to both *Pohlia andalusica* and *Pohlia filum* (Ignatov and Afonina 1992) the material needs to be found and checked. The specimen was not found in the herbarium of Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (E) where the other collection by Birks has been deposited.
953. *Pohlia flexuosa* is represented in Norway by *P. flexuosa* var. *pseudomuyldermansii* (Arts, Nordhorn-Richter & A.J.E.Sm.) A.J.E.Sm.
954. *Pohlia lutescens* was erroneously reported from Norway from Herøy, Møre og Romsdal by H. Goksøyr (O-4413). The specimens by Kindberg 1884 (LD-B1217911) and Sörensen 1911 (LD:General:1217851) should be checked.
955. *Pohlia muyldermansii* R.Wilczek & Demaret – *Pohlia flexuosa*
956. *Pohlia nutans* subsp. *nutans* is probably the variety occurring on Iceland and the Faroe Islands but that needs verification.
957. *Pohlia nutans* subsp. *schimperi* is common on Svalbard (e.g. TRH-B-72002, 75078) and *P. nutans* subsp. *nutans* also occurs there (e.g. TRH-B-75074, 160406; cf. Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996).
958. *Pohlia proligera* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Boesen et al. (1975) based on a mixed collection with *Pohlia rothii* (Correns) Broth. in 1973 according to Birks.
959. *Pohlia rothii* (Correns) Broth. – *Pohlia filum*
960. *Pohlia rothii* auct. non (Correns) Broth. – *Pohlia andalusica*
961. *Pohlia schimperi* (Müll.Hal.) A.L. Andrews – *Pohlia nutans subsp. schimperi*
962. *Pohlia sphagnicola* is reported new to Iceland (Vesturland) from a poor fen lawn in Myrasysla, northwest of Borgarnes. The specimen was collected in 2014 by T. Prestø (TRH-B-676904).
963. *Pohlia wahlenbergii* var. *glacialis* (Brid.) E.F.Warb. has been reported from Norway, Sweden and Finland, but we do not recognize varieties within *P. wahlenbergii* as the observed variation is continuous. Molecular studies are needed to determine if infraspecific taxa should be recognized.
964. *Polytrichastrum.* We follow Bell and Hyvönen (2010) and transfer the species in section *Apotheca* (i.e. *P. longisetum, P. pallidisetum* and *P. formosum*) to the genus *Polytrichum*.
965. *Polytrichastrum alpinum* var. *fragile* (Bryhn) D.G.Long, – *Polytrichastrum fragile*
966. *Polytrichastrum alpinum* var. *septentrionale* (Sw. ex Brid.) G.L.Sm. – *Polytrichastrum septentrionale*
967. *Polytrichastrum altaicum* was published new to science by Ivanova et al. (2014). A molecular phylogeny in the original publication that revealed independent position of the species includes one specimen collected by N.

Bell from Finland (Lapponia inarensis - InL). This is the only confirmed find of this species in the Nordic countries.

968. *Polytrichastrum formosum* (Hedw.) G.L.Sm. – *Polytrichum formosum* s.lat.
969. *Polytrichastrum fragile* was recognized at the species level by Ivanova et al. (2014). It has been reported as *P. alpinum* var. *fragile* from Norway (northern Norway as well as the southern mountain areas of Jotunheimen and Dovrefjell; e.g. TRH-B-27167), Svalbard by Frisvoll and Elvebakk (1996; e.g. TRH-B-72198) and Sweden (Torne lappmark; Söderström et al. 1996).
970. *Polytrichastrum longisetum* (Sw. ex Brid.) G.L.Sm. – *Polytrichum longisetum*
971. *Polytrichastrum pallidisetum* (Funck) G.L.Sm. – *Polytrichum pallidisetum*
972. *Polytrichastrum septentrionale* was recognized at the species level by Ivanova et al. (2014). As it earlier has been treated at the infraspecific level it has certainly been overlooked but it has been recorded from Sweden (e.g. S-B297554), Norway (TRH-B-3603), Svalbard (e.g. TRH-B-116375) and Finland (H-4260917, Ivanova et al. 2014). Much of the older material should be revised. *Polytrichum alpinum* var. *septentrionale* (Sw. ex Brid.) Lindb. was reported by Jensen (1901) as very common on the Faroe Islands but no material has been revised in recent years.
973. *Polytrichum;* see comment on *Polytrichastrum.*
974. *Polytrichum commune* s.str. has been reported from Iceland (e.g. TRH-B-13904, 13829)
975. *Polytrichum commune* var. *commune* – *Polytrichum commune* s. str.
976. *Polytrichum commune* var. *perigoniale* (Michx.) Hampe – *Polytrichum perigoniale*
977. *Polytrichum densifolium*; see comment on *Polytrichum formosum.*
978. *Polytrichum formosum* was split into *P. densifolium* and *P. formosum* s.str. by Ivanova et al. (2015). In Russia *P. formosum* s. str. seems to be a very rare species with a southwestern distribution. A preliminary revision based on peristome characters of *P. formosum* s. lat. in herbarium TRH (Norwegian specimens) shows that *P. densifolium* is the common species (e.g. TRH-B-112568, 13519, 27282) and only one specimen of *P. formosum* s. str. (TRH-B-773425) from southern Norway has so far been confirmed. More information on the distribution in the Nordic countries will depend on further revision of the Nordic material. Both *P. densifolium* (S-B321390, S-B321391) and *P. formosum* s. str. (S-B321392) have been confirmed from Sweden by M. Ignatov. The material from Iceland and Finland should be revised.
979. *Polytrichum formosum* var. *densifolium* – *Polytrichum densifolium*
980. *Polytrichum formosum* var. *formosum* – *Polytrichum formosum* s. str.
981. *Polytrichum perigoniale*. Söderström et al. (1998) et al. reported unverified specimens from Iceland, and these need confirmation. It is not mentioned in Jóhannsson (1990a, 2003). It was reported from the Faroe Islands by J. Nieuwkoop during the excursion with the Nordic Bryological Society in 2017 and confirmed by K. Hassel in 2024 (TRH-B-122975).
982. *Polytrichum strictum* was reinstated from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky (1986 (1987)) based on a collection from 1985 in C.
983. *Polytrichum uliginosum* (Wallr.) Schriebl is treated as synonym to *P. commune* in Hodgetts et al. (2020) which we follow. However, the genetic distinction of *P. uliginosum* with asymmetric sterility barriers in reciprocal crosses has been demonstrated by van der Velde and Bijlsma (2004). There has been some nomenclature confusion in the *Polytrichum commune*-complex and Kariyawasam et al. (2021) has since then lectotypified *Polytrichum commune*. *Polytrichum uliginosum* and *P. commune* in Bijslma et al. (2000) and most probably also in van der Velde and Bijlsma (2004) correspond to *Polytrichum commune* and and *P. periogonale* in this checklist (Kariyawasam 2021).
984. *Pottia bryoides* (Dicks.) Mitt. – *Tortula protobryoides*
985. *Pottia commutata* Limpr. – *Microbryum davallianum*
986. *Pottia conica* (Schleich. ex Schwägr.) Nyholm – *Microbryum davallianum* var. *conicum*
987. *Pottia crinita* Bruch & Schimp.; see comment on *Tortula wilsonii.*
988. *Pottia intermedia* (Turner) Fürnr. – *Tortula caucasica*
989. *Pottia lanceolata* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal. – *Tortula lindbergii*
990. *Pottia recta* (With.) Mitt. – *Microbryum rectum*
991. *Pottia starckeana* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal. – *Microbryum starckeanum*
992. *Pottia truncata* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Tortula truncata*
993. *Pottia wilsonii* (Hook.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Tortula wilsonii*
994. *Protobryum bryoides* (Dicks.) J.Guerra & M.J.Cano – *Tortula protobryoides*
995. *Pseudanomodon*; see comment on *Anomodon.*
996. *Pseudoamblystegium subtile*; see comment on *Amblystegium*
997. *Pseudocalliergon* (Limpr.) Loeske; see comment on *Drepanocladus.*
998. *Pseudocampylium radicale*; see comment on *Amblystegium.*
999. *Pseudohygrohypnum*; see comment on *Hygrohypnum.*
1000. *Pseudohygrohypnum subeugyrium* was first found in Norway (Telemark) during a Nordic Bryological Society excursion arranged by A. Pedersen in Bø, 1999 as *Hygrohypnum subeugyrium* (Renauld & Cardot) Broth. It has later been collected by T. Høitomt and others from six Norwegian provinces (e.g. TRH-B-91657 and 89825).
1001. *Pseudoleskeella catenulata* is reported new to Iceland (Vesturland) from Bodir [=Budhir, Búðir] on the west coast. It was collected by Olaf I. Rønning in 1962 and identified by A. A. Frisvoll in 1975 (TRH-B-730907).

1002. *Pseudostereodon*; see comment on *Hypnum.*
1003. *Pterogonium gracile* (Hedw.) Sm. – *Nogopterium gracile*
1004. *Pterygoneurum ovatum* var. *incanum* was not recognized by Zander (2007) and hence omitted from the checklist.
1005. *Ptychodium*; see comment on *Lescuraea.*
1006. *Ptychodium plicatum* (Schleich. ex F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp. – *Lescuraea plicata*
1007. *Ptychostomum*; see comment on *Bryum.*
1008. *Ptychostomum arcticum. Bryum purpurascens* (R.Br.) Bruch & Schimp. was treated as a synonym of *P. arcticum* by Holyoak (2021) who considers that it is more appropriate to treat it as a subspecies if further study shows that intermediates between those two are rare or occur in certain geographic areas. We choose to treat it at the variety level. See also New nomenclatural combinations. Only *P. arcticum* var. *purpurascens* is known from Denmark.
1009. *Ptychostomum arcticum* var. *purpurascens;* See Taxonomic changes.
1010. *Ptychostomum calophyllum* (syn. *Bryum calophyllum* R.Br.). *Bryum axel-blyttii* H.Philib. and *B. acutiforme* Limpr. ex Ryan are synonyms of *Bryum calophyllum* according to Holyoak (2004). Holyoak (2004) interpret the morphotypes representing *Bryum axel-blyttii* and *B. acutiforme* as belonging to the morphologically plastic *P. calophyllum,* even if e.g. *Bryum axel-blyttii* and *Ptychostomum calophyllum* can grow in mixed stands (e.g. TRH-B-163592).
1011. *Ptychostomum cernuum* is the correct name for *Bryum uliginosum* (Brid.) Bruch & Schimp. when transferred to *Ptychostomum* since the name *P. uliginosum* is illegitimate (Holyoak 2021). *Ptychostomum cernuum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Hodgetts and Lockhart (2020). It is not mentioned in any of the checklists from the Faroe Islands (Boesen et al. 1975, Lewinsky and Jóhansen 1987). There is one specimen collected in 1895 by H. G. Simmons labelled *Bryum uliginosum* (Brid.) Bruch & Schimp. (UPS-B-656981) in need of revision.
1012. *Ptychostomum compactum*. When *Bryum algovicum* Sendtn. ex Müll.Hal. was moved to *Ptychostomum* the oldest name was *P. compactum* (Holyoak and Pedersen 2007).
1013. *Ptychostomum funckii* should be spelled *P. funkii* according to Holyoak (2021).
1014. *Ptychostomum imbricatulum*. When *Bryum caespiticium* Hedw. is moved to *Ptychostomum* the correct name is *Ptychostomum imbricatulum* as the name *P. caespiticium* Brid. already has been used for another species (Holyoak and Pedersen 2007).
1015. *Ptychostomum imbricatulum* var. *badium.* I. Hagen reported *Bryum badium* (Brid.) Bruch ex Milde from several localities in Norway e.g. TRH-B-55559 from Sør-Trøndelag, but the records need confirmation. It has not been found in Denmark but is included in Danmarks moser (Jensen 1923) with the note that it should be looked for in Denmark. See also New nomenclatural combinations.
1016. *Ptychostomum intermedium* var. *nitidulum.* There are several specimens in TRH, e.g. TRH-B-66933. See also New nomenclatural combinations.
1017. *Ptychostomum kunzei*. There are old collections from Norway (Oppland) by I. Hagen (e.g. TRH-B-56036) and more recent ones (e.g. TRH-B-691044 from Nord-Trøndelag by K. Hassel in 2008). From Sweden there are also old collections by P. A. Larsson 1929 from Bohuslän (UME-115984, S unregistered), Dalsland (S unregistered from 1925, 1929, 1937) and by S. J. Lindgren from Västergötland (GB-0221565). These need to be revised. The species was collected on Iceland (Norðurland vestre) in 2013 by S. Heiðmarsson (TRH-B-11711).
1018. *Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum.* Which varieties occurring on the Faroe Islands needs verification.
1019. *Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum* var. *pseudotriquetrum* is probably the variety occurring on Iceland but that needs verification.
1020. *Ptychostomum salinum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901) as *Bryum lapponicum* Kaurin, but Boesen et al. (1975) do not mention it.
1021. *Ptychostomum torquescens* was reported from Sweden (Gotland) by Nyholm (1993) probably based on a collection of material without capsules collected as *Bryum elegans* in 1955 and identified by H. Syed in 1972 (S-B214915). A collection from Uppland (S-B144946) that H. Syed identified as *B. elegans* Nees in 1972 and E. Nyholm in 1989 referred to *B. torquescens* Bruch. is not mentioned in Nyholm (1993). A revision of the material (including some older collections, S-B79897, B79896) is necessary to determine the exact status of the species in Sweden.
1022. *Ptychostomum warneum* var. *mamillatum*; see New nomenclatural combinations.
1023. *Pulvigera*; see comment on *Orthotrichum.*
1024. *Racomitrium affine. Grimmia affinis* (Schleich.) Lindb. was reported from Denmark? by Jensen (1901) and one specimen in C checked by A. A. Frisvoll.
1025. *Racomitrium aquaticum* was published from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) and there is a specimen in C. It was also found during the excursion of the Nordic Bryological Society in 2017.
1026. *Racomitrium canescens. Racomitrium canescens* subsp. *latifolium* but not *Racomitrium canescens* subsp. *canescens* occurson Iceland, Svalbard and Jan Mayen (Frisvoll 1983b, Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996). Boesen et al. (1975) only reports *Racomitrium canescens* s.lat. from the Faroe Islands. *Racomitrium canescens* s.str. and *Racomitrium canescens* subsp. *latifolium* is marked for the Faroe Islands in Hodgetts and Lockhart (2020). There are no specimens from the Faroe Islands in herbarium C and it is not mentioned in Frisvoll (1983b) or Nyholm (1998), thus it needs confirmation. *Racomitrium canescens* subsp. *canescens*

and *R. canescens* subsp. *latifolium* have been recorded in Sweden (S-B204969, S-B301324) and Finland (Frisvoll 1983b).

1027. *Racomitrium ellipticum* has been reported from the Faroe Islands (Jensen 1901, Boesen et al. 1975, Lewinsky and Jóhansen 1987). It was reported from Jan Mayen as *Bucklandiella elliptica* (Turner) Bedn.-Ochyra & Ochyra by Bednarek-Ochyra and Ochyra (2007).
1028. *Racomitrium elongatum* was reported in mixed stand with *R. ericoides* from the Faroe Islands by Frisvoll (1983a) and one specimen checked by A. A. Frisvoll in herbarium C.
1029. *Racomitrium ericoides* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Frisvoll (1983b) and one specimen checked by A. A. Frisvoll in herbarium C.
1030. *Racomitrium heterostichum*. There is a specimen from the Faroe Islands in C identified by J. Lewinsky, but A. A. Frisvoll has not seen it. He has only confirmed *R. sudeticum* for the Faroe Islands.
1031. *Racomitrium macounii* subsp. *macounii* has been reported only from Iceland in the area (Frisvoll 1988), whereas *R. macounii* subsp. *alpinum* has a wider distribution (Nyholm 1998).
1032. *Racomitrium microcarpon.* A specimen of *Racomitrium microcarpon* from the Faroe Islands in herbarium C was revised to *R. sudeticum* by Lewinsky in 1997 (seen by I. Goldberg in 2017). It was not mentioned in Frisvoll (1988). It was reported from the Faroe Islands by J. Nieuwkoop during the excursion with the Nordic Bryological Society in 2017, but a specimen checked by K. Hassel 2024 proved to be *R. sudeticum* (TRH-B-122974).
1033. *Rhabdoweisia fugax* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) based on the specimen in C identified by J. Lewinsky (1984).
1034. *Rhizomnium gracile* was found in Sweden (Lule lappmark) 2002 by H. Weibull (det. T. Koponen; S-B321875).
1035. *Rhodobryum ontariense* was found at three localities in Norway (Akershus) in 2024 by J. G. Brynjulfsrud, T. M. Storstad and R. Zakariassen (TRH-B-122936, 122938).
1036. *Rhynchostegiella teesdalei* (Schimp.) Limpr. – *Rhynchostegiella teneriffae*
1037. *Rhynchostegiella tenuicaulis* (Spruce) Kartt. Small shoots of *Brachythecium tommasinii* have been reported as this species from Sweden.
1038. *Rhynchostegium* includes the species of *Platyhypnidium* (Huttunen and Ignatov 2010).
1039. *Rhynchostegium arcticum* (I.Hagen) Ignatov & Huttunen is treated as a synonym of *Rhynchostegium murale* by Hodgetts et al. (2020) based on studies by M. Ignatov.
1040. *Rhynchostegium murale* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987).
1041. *Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus* (Hedw.) Warnst. – *Hylocomiadelphus triquetrus*
1042. *Roaldia*; see comment on *Hypnum.*
1043. *Roaldia dolomitica* (syn. *Hypnum revolutum* var. *dolomiticum* (Milde) Mönk.). *Hypnum mitodes* I. Hagen was described by Hagen in 1900 and is now synonymized with *Roaldia dolomitica*. It is known from one site in Norway (Nordland), Beiarn, Soløya collected by I. Hagen (TRH-B-164784).
1044. *Sanionia nivalis* was confirmed from Jan Mayen based on a specimen collected by A. A. Frisvoll in 1972 (TRH-B-73037) and later revised by L. Hedenäs.
1045. *Sanionia orthothecioides. Amblystegium aduncum* var. *majus* C.E.O.Jensen was described from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901) and is a synonym of *Sanionia orthothecioides* (e.g. S-B41548 revised by L. Hedenäs 1988).
1046. *Sarmentypnum*; see comment on *Warnstorfia.*
1047. *Sarmentypnum exannulatum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) as *Drepanocladus exannulatus* (Schimp.) Warnst. and *D. purpurascens* (Schimp.) Loeske (Jensen 1901).
1048. *Schistidium abrupticostatum* was found to be well separated from *S. platyphyllum* and raised to species level by Ignatova et al. (2010). It occurs in Sweden and Norway and is widespread on Svalbard (Nyholm 1998).
1049. *Schistidium apocarpum* s.str. was reported from the Faroe Islands by Blom (1996) based on a specimen in herbarium C.
1050. *Schistidium atrofuscum* is marked with a question mark for the Faroe Islands in Hodgetts and Lockhart (2020). However, it was not mentioned from the Faroe Islands in Blom (1996) and there are no specimens in herbarium C.
1051. *Schistidium brunnescens*. *Schistidium brunnescens* subsp. *brunnescens* has not been found in the area.
1052. *Schistidium brunnescens* subsp. *griseum* was found new to Norway (Sogn og Fjordane) in 2017 in Luster by H. H. Blom (TRH-B-35598, 35608). It has earlier been reported from several sites in Sweden and one in Denmark 'Möns Klint, 25.IX.1925 coll.ignot. (C)' (Blom 1996).
1053. *Schistidium crassipilum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Blom (1996) based on a specimen in herbarium C.
1054. *Schistidium elegantulum* subsp. *wilsonii* was described by Blom (1996) with the holotype from Tysnes, Norway (Hordaland; TRH-B-670467). It was also reported from the Faroe Islands by Blom (1996) based on a specimen in herbarium C.
1055. *Schistidium frigidum* was reported from Jan Mayen and the Faroe Islands (collection in C) by Blom (1996).
1056. *Schistidium grandirete* was erroneously marked from the Norwegian mainland in Hodgetts (2015). It is known from Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996).
1057. *Schistidium marginale* was described by Blom et al. (2016) and has so far two known records from Norway (Sør-Trøndelag), from Trollheimen (Kiebacher and Blom 2024).

1058. *Schistidium maritimum* subsp. *piliferum* has not been found on Svalbard but *S. maritimum* subsp. *maritimum* occurs on Svalbard (Frisvoll and Elvebakk 1996). Nyholm (1998) reports *S. maritimum* subsp. *piliferum* from Jan Mayen.
1059. *Schistidium obscurum* was reported from Svalbard by Ignatova et al. (2010).
1060. *Schistidium papillosum* was reported by Blom (1996) from Jan Mayen and the Faroe Islands based on a specimen in herbarium C.
1061. *Schistidium platyphyllum* is here treated in the strict sense and has been recorded from Finland, Sweden, Norway, Svalbard and Iceland (Söderström et al. 1998). It was noted with a question mark for the Faroe Islands in Hodgetts and Lockhart (2020), but it is not mentioned in Nyholm (1998) and there are no specimens in herbarium C. See also comment on *S. abrupticostatum*.
1062. *Schistidium platyphyllum subsp. abrupticostatum* (Bryhn) H.H.Blom – *Schistidium abrupticostatum*
1063. *Schistidium platyphyllum* subsp. *platyphyllum* – *Schistidium platyphyllum* s.str.
1064. *Schistidium pruinosum* was not included from the Faroe Islands by Blom (1996) but there are two specimens in C identified by H. H. Blom in 1990.
1065. *Schistidium rivulare*. A specimen in C checked by H. H. Blom from the Faroe Islands exists. .
1066. *Schistidium sibiricum* has been found at one site in Norway (Troms; TRH-B-108578) and one in Finland (Regio aboënsis - V; TUR 119166, http://mus.utu.fi/TBR.119166).
1067. *Schistidium singarense* (Schiffn.) Laz. – *Schistidium helveticum*
1068. *Schistidium strictum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Blom (1996) based on specimens in C (including the type of *Grimmia gracilis* var. *rufescens* C.E.O.Jensen).
1069. *Schistidium subflaccidum* was found new to Norway (Luster in Sogn og Fjordane and Lom in Oppland) in 2017 by H. H. Blom (TRH-B-35566, 35568, 35632, 35646).
1070. *Sciuro-hypnum*; see comment on *Brachythecium*.
1071. *Sciuro-hypnum curtum* is known from several of the Nordic countries while *S. oedipodium* (Mitt.) Ignatov & Huttunen occurs in western North America and a few countries in eastern Europe (Hodgetts et al. 2020, Hodgetts and Lockhart 2020).
1072. *Sciuro-hypnum tromsoeense* is reported new to Iceland (Vestfirðir; TRH-B-11834). The specimen was collected by G. Guðjónsson, in 2013 and identified by L. Appelgren in 2015.
1073. *Scleropodium touretii* is only known from Denmark in the area (Goldberg 2018).
1074. *Scopelophila ligulata* was discovered in Norway (Hordaland) by Appelgren et al. (2016). It was erroneously reported from Sweden in Shaw and Anderson (1988). Persson (1948) only referred to *Grimmia atrata* and *Mielichoferia* spp. from Sweden.
1075. *Seligeria*. Some *Seligeria* species have been moved to the new genus *Blindiadelphus* (*campylopodus, diversifolius, polaris, recurvatus* and *subimmersus*) by Fedosov et al. (2017).
1076. *Seligera calcarea* was found new to Norway (Sogn og Fjordane) from Luster by T. Høitomt et al. in 2017 (TRH-B-39321).
1077. *Seligeria campylopoda* Kindb. – *Blindiadelphus campylopodus*
1078. *Seligeria diversifolia* Lindb. – *Blindiadelphus diversifolius*
1079. *Seligeria polaris* Berggr. – *Blindiadelphus polaris*
1080. *Seligeria recurvata* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp. – *Blindiadelphus recurvatus*
1081. *Seligeria subimmersa* Lindb. – *Blindiadelphus subimmersus*
1082. *Sematophyllum demissum* (Wilson) Mitt. was listed from Norway by Nyholm (1965) but has later been excluded by Schumacker and De Zuttere (1982).
1083. *Sematophyllum micans* (Mitt.) Braithw. – *Hageniella micans*
1084. *Serpoleskea*. *Amblystegiella confervoides* should, according to Vanderpoorten and Hedenäs (2009), belong to *Serpoleskea*. See also comment on *Amblystegium*.
1085. *Sphagnum affine* var. *flagellare* L.Söderstr. & Hedenäs. This name is treated as a synonym of *S. affine* by Maksimov (2007).
1086. *Sphagnum balticum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987), but the specimen has not been found or revised recently.
1087. *Sphagnum beothuk* has been found in Norway (Kyrkjeeide et al. 2015) and Sweden (Bohuslän; Lönnell 2017).
1088. *Sphagnum brevifolium* (Lindb. ex Braithw.) Röll – *Sphagnum fallax* var. *brevifolium*.
1089. *Sphagnum brevifolium* (Lindb. ex Braithw.) Röll, *S. isoviitae* Flatberg and *S. viride* Flatberg are here treated at the variety level (Lönnell and Hassel 2018).
1090. *Sphagnum compactum*. At least one collection from the Faroe Islands (TRH-B-742397) has been confirmed by K. I. Flatberg in 2012. There are also several specimens collected in 1895 by H. G. Simmons that need to be revised (LD-1706231, UPS-B-866264 and 866266).
1091. *Sphagnum cuspidatum* var. *viride* was collected in 2017 on the Faroe Islands by K. I. Flatberg (e.g. TRH-B-93575). However, *S. cuspidatum* var. *cuspidatum* was not found during the excursion of the Nordic Bryological Society. It is known from Finland (Ulvinen et al. 2002).
1092. *Sphagnum denticulatum* Brid. – *Sphagnum auriculatum*
1093. *Sphagnum divinum*; see comment on *Sphagnum magellanicum*.
1094. *Sphagnum fallax* var. *brevifolium* was collected in 2017 on the Faroe Islands by K. I. Flatberg (TRH-B-93527).
1095. *Sphagnum fallax* var. *fallax* was collected in 2017 on the Faroe Islands by K. I. Flatberg as *Sphagnum fallax* (TRH-B-93536).

1096. *Sphagnum fimbriatum* var. *concinnum* (Berggr.) Warnst. – *Sphagnum concinnum*
1097. *Sphagnum flexuosum* occurs on the Faroe Islands according to Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987), probably based on Jensen (1901), as *Sphagnum recurvum* subsp. *amblyphyllym* Russow. To confirm its presence a correctly identified specimen needs to be found.
1098. *Sphagnum fuscum* is reported new to Iceland (Vesturland) based on specimens collected by K. I. Flatberg in 2000 (TRH-B-741857), G. Guðjónsson in 2012 (TRH-B-12354) and T. Prestø in 2014 (TRH-B-676908). It has also been reported from the Faroe Islands (Jensen 1901) and collected more recently (2015) by T. Prestø (TRH-B-9644).
1099. *Sphagnum isoviitae* Flatberg – *Sphagnum fallax* var. *isoviitae*
1100. *Sphagnum lindbergii.* The specimens from the Faroe Islands in C need to be revised.
1101. *Sphagnum magellanicum* Brid. The European *S. magellanicum* was shown to consist of the two species *S. divinum* and *S. medium*, which both occur in the Nordic countries (Hassel et al. 2018). *Sphagnum magellanicum* s.str. occurs only in the southern Hemisphere.
1102. *Sphagnum majus* var. *majus* was marked for Sweden (Bohuslän and Värmland) based on specimen checked by a specialist in Söderström et al. (1998) but no specimens have been found in the public herbaria in Sweden and Norway. It has also been recorded from Finland (e.g. Lapponia kittilensis - KiL; TRH-B-96535).
1103. *Sphagnum majus* var. *norvegicum was* found by K. I. Flatberg in Sweden (Uppland and Västmanland; TRH-B-741901, 741894) and Finland (e.g. Karelia australis - EK; TRH-B-108087).
1104. *Sphagnum medium*; see comment on *Sphagnum magellanicum.*
1105. *Sphagnum platyphyllum* was collected in 2017 on the Faroe Islands by K. I. Flatberg (TRH-B-93541).
1106. *Sphagnum rubellum* is reported as new to Iceland (Norðurland vestre) based on a specimen collected by G. Guðjónsson in 2012 and identified by K. I. Flatberg (TRH-B-12353-2).
1107. *Sphagnum rubiginosum* was found in Sweden (Jämtland) in 2021 (Carlsson and Lönnell 2021). However, it has not been found in Finland although it was marked as occurring in Finland in Hodgetts (2015) based on earlier observations that have proven to be erroneous (K. I. Flatberg, pers. comm. 2018).
1108. *Sphagnum subfulvum* subsp. *purpureum* has been collected from Sweden (Jämtland) in 1943 and identified by K. I. Flatberg in 1993 (TRH-B-68495) and from Ångermanland by L. Söderström 1991 (UME-96833).
1109. *Sphagnum subnitens* subsp. *ferrugineum* was found on the Faroe Islands by K. I. Flatberg in 2017 (TRH-B-93533). It has been reported from Sweden by, e.g. H. Weibull (S-B321877).
1110. *Sphagnum subnitens* subsp. *subnitens* was found on the Faroe Islands by K. I. Flatberg in 2017 (TRH-B-93532).
1111. *Sphagnum venustum* was for many years only reported from one site in Nord-Trøndelag, Norway (Flatberg 2013), but was in 2023 found at two new sites in the same region.
1112. *Sphagnum viride* Flatberg – *Sphagnum cuspidatum* var. *viride.*
1113. *Splachnum ampullaceum* was recorded by Trevelyan on the Faroe Islands according to Jensen (1901) and Boesen et al. (1975) included it.
1114. *Splachnum sphaericum* was found on Spitsbergen (Svalbard) 2013 (e.g. TRH-B-37385). *S. sphaericum* was not reported from Svalbard in Frisvoll et al. (1995) or Frisvoll and Elvebakk (1996). It's illustrated in Prestø et al. (2014). It's not represented among the 28 specimens of *Splachnum* collected from Svalbard by Frisvoll and he had an affinity for Splachnaceae. So, we can speculate whether it has been overlooked or is a recent addition to the flora.
1115. *Stegonia latifolia* var. *pilifera* is listed by Hodgetts et al. (2020) and reported from Sweden (e.g. S-B294649), Norway (e.g. TRH-B-41076) and Svalbard (e.g. TRH-B-73135).
1116. *Stereodon* includes some former *Hypnum* species and *Breidleria pratensis* (W.D.J.Koch ex Spruce) Loeske (Schlesak et al. 2018, Kučera et al. 2019).
1117. *Stereodon holmenii* was found in Norway (Hordaland) in Ullensvang in 2021 by T. Høitomt, J. G. Brynjulvsrud and P. G. Larsen (TRH-B-149094).
1118. *Stereodon subimponens* is a rare species that occurs in two areas in NE Finland (Regio kuusamoënsis - Ks, Lapponia inarensis - InL) (Ulvinen 2010).
1119. *Streblotrichum*; see comment on *Barbula.*
1120. *Streblotrichum convolutum* was reported from Iceland (Vesturland) by T. Prestø in 2014 (TRH-B-676915) from gravel by a concrete bridge over the river Langá, along the road between Borgarnes and Snæfellsnes. The origin of the gravel is unknown. Close to the bridge is a waterfall and the locality is accessible for tourists and other visitors. We cannot exclude the possibility that *S. convolutum* was introduced to this place by a human-related vector.
1121. *Streblotrichum convolutum* var. *commutatum* (syn. *Barbula convoluta* var. *sardoa* Bruch & Schimp.) was recorded from several provinces in the southern part of Sweden (Hallingbäck et al. 2006b, e.g. S-B298487).
1122. *Syntrichia calcicola* was found in Norway (Akershus) in 2023 by T. Høitomt (TRH-B-139395)
1123. *Syntrichia montana* was first found in Denmark (Jylland) by H. Øllgaard in 2008 (Goldberg 2009) and later in two more sites by H. Øllgaard and F. Ekelund (Goldberg 2012, 2019).
1124. *Syntrichia ruraliformis* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901) as *Tortula ruralis* var. *arenicola* Braithw. It is also known from Norway (Hedenäs et al. 2019).
1125. *Syntrichia ruralis* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Boesen et al. (1975) and Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) as *Tortula ruralis* (Hedw.) Gaertn., Meyer &

Scherb. but it could refer to the *Tortula ruralis* var. *arenicola* Braithw. that Jensen (1901) reported. See also comment on *Syntrichia ruraliformis.*

1126. *Syntrichia ruralis* var. *epilosa* has been reported from Sweden (Gallego et al. 2018). However, Hedenäs et al. (2019) did not rule out that it may be a phenotype of *S. ruralis* or *S. ruraliformis* and further studies are required to determine the correct status of this taxon. It has also been found in Finland (Savonia australis – EH) by H. Arkkio in 2019 (OULU - http://id.herb.oulu.fi/GAL.13975).
1127. *Syntrichia ruralis* var. *ruralis*; see comment on *Syntrichia ruralis*.
1128. *Syntrichia subpapillosissima* was reported from Sweden (Öland) by Hedenäs et al. (2019). However, they also concluded that it may be a phenotype of *S. ruralis* or *S. ruraliformis* and further studies are required to determine the correct status of this taxon.
1129. *Taxiphyllum alternans* (Cardot) Z.Iwats. is sold as an aquarium plant e.g. in Sweden but has not been found outdoors.
1130. *Taxiphyllum barbieri* (Cardot & Copp.) Z.Iwats. is sold as an aquarium plant e.g. in Sweden but has not been found outdoors.
1131. *Tetraplodon urceolatus* was found in Norway (Troms) in 2022 by T. Kiebacher (specimen to be incorporated in TRH).
1132. *Thamnobryum alopecurum* var. *smoelandicum* Tolf – *Thamnobryum subserratum*
1133. *Thamnobryum neckeroides* was reported from Sweden (Inre Småland; Hagström and Hallingbäck 2013, S-B308244 and 308245) and Norway (Lye 2014). In Norway it was found in Vestfold, Hof by K. A. Lye in 2013 but revision of herbarium material showed that F. E. Conradi collected it in Vestfold, Holmestrand in 1896 (TRH-B-144362). It is also reported from Østfold, Eidsberg, 2014 by T. Høitomt and S. L. Olsen (TRH-B-91626 and 91635).
1134. *Thamnobryum subserratum* was reported from Sweden (Inre Småland; Hallingbäck et al. 2013) but revision of herbarium material of *Porotrichum alopecurum* var. *smoelandicum* Tolf showed that Robert Tolf collected it from several sites in Inre Småland already in 1885 (Tolf 1891; S-B220862).
1135. *Thuidium philibertii* Limpr. – *Thuidium assimile*
1136. *Timmia austriaca* was found new to Denmark (Jylland) in Rubjerg Plantage in 2020 (Odgaard 2020; C-M-37683).
1137. *Timmia megapolitana.* The species has been found in Finland (Regio aboënsis – V, Nylandia – U) from the yard of the Turku Castle (1924-1937) and the Botanic Gardens in Helsinki (1946-1975), but in the Finnish Red list 2010 it was assessed as regionally extinct (RE) (Syrjänen et al. 2010). Two new localities were found in 2015 from SW Finland, Parainen (Regio aboënsis -V; Juutinen et al. 2016).
1138. *Tomentypnum involutum* is here treated at the species level following Hedenäs et al. (2020) who reported it from Sweden, Norway and Svalbard.
1139. *Tortella alpicola* has been found in Norway (Sør-Trøndelag; Hassel and Høitomt 2013), in Sweden in 2015 (Pite lappmark; Hedenäs 2016) and in Finland in 2020 (Lapponia enontekiensis – EnL; Pihlaja et al. 2023b).
1140. *Tortella angustifolia;* see comment on *T. tortuosa.*
1141. *Tortella* arctica (Arnell) Crundw. & Nyholm was reported from Sweden (Jämtland) based on a collection made by L. Hedenäs in 2010 (S-B182517; Hedenäs and Eckel 2011) but the specimen has later been revised during ongoing research on the *T. tortuosa*-complex (Köckinger and Hedenäs 2017, 2023) and hence *T. arctica* does not occur in Sweden. The holotype of *Mollia tortuosa* var. *arctica* Arnell in UPS is identical to *Tortella ×cuspidatissima* in Werner et al. (2014). The plant called *Tortella arctica* or *T. tortuosa* var. *arctica* (Arnell) Broth. by Crundwell and Nyholm (1963) and more recent treatments does not currently have a name (Köckinger and Hedenäs 2023).
1142. *Tortella bambergeri* (Schimp.) Broth. has been reported from Norway (Hassel and Høitomt 2013) and Sweden (Hedenäs 2015). The taxon was however misunderstood, and the material proved to belong to the two species *T. pseudofragilis* and *T. fasciculata* and both species were reported from Sweden by Köckinger and Hedenäs (2017). In Norway a recent revision of *T. bambergeri* in herbarium TRH showed that both species occur in Norway, with *T. fasciculata* is the most frequent taxon of the two. *Tortella pseudofragilis* is so far known from the southern and southwestern parts.
1143. *Tortella commutata*; see comment on *T. tortuosa.*
1144. *Tortella* × *cuspidatissima*. Werner et al. (2014) revised the material of *Trichostomum arcticum*. *Tortella* × *cuspidatissima* was interpreted as the hybrid of *Tortella arctica* and *T. spitsbergensis* that occurs in Sweden (Lule lappmark) and Alaska. *Tortella spitsbergensis* has been reported from Svalbard, Siberia and Newfoundland.
1145. *Tortella densa* has been reported from Finland (Pihlaja et al. 2022).
1146. *Tortella fasciculata*; see comment on *T. bambergeri. Tortella fasciculata* is reported new to Iceland (Norðurland vestre) based on revision a specimen originally identified as *T. bambergeri* collected in 2012 by E. Ólafsson (TRH-B-13867).
1147. *Tortella pseudofragilis*; see comment on *Tortella bambergeri. Tortella pseudofragilis* is reported new to Iceland (Vesturland) based on a specimen collected by T. Prestø in 2014, TRH-B-676898. It was collected in Blautós, N of Akranes, Borgarfjardarsysla, and the species was growing on a south-exposed cliff.
1148. *Tortella rigens* is widespread on alvar in the southern parts of Sweden (Hedenäs 2015) and occur in Finland only on Åland where it was found in 2013 (Huttunen et al. 2014).

1149. *Tortella robusta*; see comment on *T. tortuosa.*
1150. *Tortella spitsbergensis*; see comment on *Tortella* × *cuspidatissima.*
1151. *Tortella squarrosa*. Hodgetts et al. (2020) included *Pleurochaete squarrosa* (Brid.) Lindb.) in the genus *Tortella* based on Grundmann et al. (2006), Ros et al. (2013) and Werner et al. (2005). It has only been found once in Sweden (Gotland) in 1865 by S. O. Lindberg (LD-1279681).
1152. *Tortella tortuosa*. *T. tortuosa* s.lat. is known from Iceland, the Faroe Islands, Denmark, Norway, Svalbard, Sweden and Finland. In a recent revision by Köckinger and Hedenäs (2023), it is shown that Nordic *T. tortuosa* s.lat. includes four species (out of a total of eight species in Europe). *Tortella angustifolia, Tortella commutata, Tortella robusta* and *Tortella tortuosa* s.str. are confirmed from Sweden and *Tortella robusta* from Finland (Köckinger and Hedenäs 2023). Most of the species seem to be widespread in Sweden and may occur in many of the other Nordic countries but *Tortella robusta* seem to be confined to mountain areas and is unlikely to be found in Denmark. All four species have been confirmed from Norway by K. Hassel (TRH-B-771489, 148847, 13640 and 772469).
1153. *Tortula acaulon* (syn. *Phascum cuspidatum* Schreb. ex Hedw.). Norwegian and Danish material should be revised to be assigned to correct varieties.
1154. *Tortula calcicolens* W.A.Kramer – *Syntrichia calcicola*
1155. *Tortula caucasica. Tortula modica* R.H.Zander was proven to be a synonym of *T. caucasica* by Ros et al. (2008).
1156. *Tortula intermedia* De Not. – *Syntrichia montana*
1157. *Tortula lanceola* R.H.Zander – *Tortula lindbergii*
1158. *Tortula laevipila* (Brid.) Schwägr. – *Syntrichia laevipila*
1159. *Tortula latifolia* Bruch ex Hartm. – *Syntrichia latifolia*
1160. *Tortula lindbergii*. *Tortula lanceola* R.H.Zander was proven to be a synonym of *T. lindbergii* by Ros et al. (2008).
1161. *Tortula modica* R.H.Zander – *Tortula caucasica*
1162. *Tortula muralis* subsp. *obtusifolia*. Košnar and Kolář (2009) treated *Tortula obtusifolia* (Schwägr.) Mathieu as a subspecies. It has been reported from Iceland and Norway (Söderström 1998).
1163. *Tortula norvegica* (F.Weber) Lindb. – *Syntrichia norvegica*
1164. *Tortula obtusifolia* (Schwägr.) Mathieu– *Tortula muralis* subsp. *obtusifolia*
1165. *Tortula papillosa* Wilson ex Spruce – *Syntrichia papillosa*
1166. *Tortula princeps* De Not. – *Syntrichia princeps*
1167. *Tortula protobryoides.* Ros et al. (2013) used the name *T. protobryoides* for *Protobryum bryoides* (Dicks.) J.Guerra & M.J.Cano (syn. *Pottia bryoides* (Dicks.) Mitt.). In 2022 it was found in Norway (Akershus) by T. Høitomt and J. G. Brynjulfsrud (TRH-B-695473).
1168. *Tortula ruraliformis* (Besch.) T.Barker – *Syntrichia ruraliformis*
1169. *Tortula ruralis* (Hedw.) G.Gaertn., B.Mey. & Scherb. – *Syntrichia ruralis*
1170. *Tortula schimperi*; see comment on *T. subulata.*
1171. *Tortula subulata*. Cano et al. (2005) suggested that *T. subulata* var. *angustata* (Schimp.) Limpr. should be recognised at the species level as *T. schimperi* and confirmed *T. mucronifolia* and *T. subulata* var. *subulata* and *T. subulata* var. *graeffii* Warnst. from Sweden. However, *T. subulata* var. *graeffii* was not clearly distinguished genetically. *Tortula subulata* var. *angustata* has previously been reported from Sweden (e.g. LD-1187768, S-B36608).
1172. *Tortula subulata* var. *angustata* (Schimp.) Limpr. – *Tortula schimperi*
1173. *Tortula viridifolia* (Mitt.) Blockeel & A.J.E.Sm.; see comment on *Tortula wilsonii.*
1174. *Tortula virescens* (De Not.) De Not. – *Syntrichia virescens*
1175. *Tortula wilsonii*. *Pottia crinita* Bruch & Schimp. was reported from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901). There are three specimens collected by C. Jensen in 1896 in C that have been revised by J. Lewinsky to *Pottia wilsonii* (Hook.) Bruch & Schimp. (–*Tortula wilsonii*). The occurrence of *Pottia crinita* in Denmark (Söderström 1998) is rejected as the source or specimens supporting this cannot be found. It could possibly be based on that it is included in 'Danmarks mosser' (Jensen 1923) even if the site is specified as 'Færøerne, ved Opgangen paa Store Dimon' which is the same site as for the abovementioned specimens from the Faroe Islands.
1176. *Trichodon cylindricus* is used in Hill et al. (2006) and Hodgetts et al. (2020) for what has earlier been named *Ditrichum cylindricum* (Hedw.) Grout in Nyholm (1987) and Hallingbäck et al. (2006a, 2006b). Seppelt (1999) recommended that the proposal for the conservation of *Ditrichum* over *Trichodon* should remain, but we follow Hodgetts et al. (2020).
1177. *Trichostomum arcticum* Kaal.; see comment on *Tortella* × *cuspidatissima.*
1178. *Trichostomum brachydontium* s. lat. has been split in four species (Ros et al. 2022). *Trichostomum herzogii* Ros, O.Werner and R.D.Porley was reported from Sweden and *Trichostomum littorale* Mitt. from Norway and Denmark by Ros et al. (2022). More material from the Nordic countries should be studied to show the distribution of these species in the area.
1179. *Trichostomum crispulum* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987).
1180. *Trichostomum crispulum* var. *angustifolium* (syn. *Trichostomum crispulum* var. *viridulum* (Bruch) Dixon). We follow Hallingbäck et al. (2006a) and Ignatov and Afonina (1992) and accept it as a variety. Köckinger et al. (2008) even treated it at the species level as *T. viridulum* Bruch while Hill et al. (2006) and Hodgetts et al. (2020) did not mention it at all. The distribution in our area is poorly known as it only

has been acknowledged in Sweden. Hence it is hard to assign the varities for other countries where the species is known.

1181. *Trichostomum crispulum* var. *crispulum;* see comment on *Trichostomum crispulum* var. *angustifolium.*
1182. *Trichostomum crispulum* var. *viridulum* (Bruch) Dixon – *T. crispulum* var. *angustifolium.*
1183. *Trichostomum tenuirostre* (Hook. & Taylor) Lindb. – *Chionoloma tenuirostre*
1184. *Trochobryum carniolica* Breidl. & Beck – *Seligeria carniolica*
1185. *Ulota*. *Ulota crispa* s. lat. is here treated as four species: *U. bruchii* (syn. *U. crispa* var. *norvegica* (Grönv.) A.J.E.Sm. & M.O.Hill), *U. crispa* s. str., *U. crispula* and *U. intermedia* (Caparrós et al. 2016, Garilleti et al. 2000). Caparros et al. (2016) reported *U. intermedia* from Denmark, Norway and Sweden, *U. crispula* from Denmark as well as Norway and *U. crispa* s. str. from southern Norway. *Ulota crispa* s. str. was confirmed from southwestern Sweden (Bohuslän) by F. Lara in 2017 (MAUAM3665). *Ulota crispula*, *U. intermedia* and *U. ulophylla* Broth. were reported from Finland by Brotherus (1923). From Finland at least one specimen of *U. intermedia* with confirmed identification is now stored at TUR (Pihlaja et al. 2023b), but no material for the two other species has been revised after the abovementioned revisions. *Ulota crispa* s. lat. was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) but the material in herbarium C has not been revised so it is not possible to know which species it is. *Ulota bruchii* is reported new to Iceland (Vesturland) based on four specimens collected by T. Prestø in Reykjavik in 2016. The species was growing on stems of *Sorbus aucuparia* and *Alnus incana,* as well as twigs of a *Picea* sp. (TRH-B-38731, 38732, 38733 and 38737). *Ulota bruchii* is common in Norway (e.g. TRH-B-695339), Sweden (e.g. S-B179333) and Finland (Pihlaja and Ulvinen 2023). *Ulota phyllantha* Brid. was placed in the genus *Plenogemma* by Sawicki et al. (2017).
1186. *Ulota bruchii*; see comment on *Ulota.*
1187. *Ulota calvescens* was found new to Norway (Hordaland) from Stord, 2014, by H. H. Blom and others (TRH-B-4721).
1188. *Ulota crispa*; see comment on *Ulota.*
1189. *Ulota crispa* var. *norvegica* (Grönvall) A.J.E.Sm. & M.O.Hill – *Ulota bruchii*
1190. *Ulota crispula*; see comment on *Ulota.*
1191. *Ulota intermedia;* see comment on *Ulota.*
1192. *Ulota phyllantha* Brid. – *Plenogemma phyllantha*
1193. *Vesicularia dubyana* (Müll.Hal.) Broth. is sold as an aquarium plant e.g. in Sweden according to SKUD - Svensk Kulturväxtdatabas, but has not been found outdoors. As there are some taxonomic challenges and confusion within *Vesicularia* material should be studied to verify which species that is sold.
1194. *Vesicularia ferriei* (Cardot & Thér.) Broth. is sold as an aquarium plant e.g. in Sweden, according to SKUD - Svensk Kulturväxtdatabas, but has not been found outdoors. As there are some taxonomic challenges and confusion within *Vesicularia* material should be studied to verify which species that is sold.
1195. *Vesicularia montagnei* (Bél.) Broth. is sold as an aquarium plant e.g. in Sweden, according to SKUD - Svensk Kulturväxtdatabas, but has not been found outdoors. As there are some taxonomic challenges and confusion within *Vesicularia* material should be studied to verify which species that is sold.
1196. *Vinealobryum islandicum* R.H.Zander; see comment on *Didymodon islandicus.*
1197. *Warnstorfia exannulata*. According to Hedenäs (2006) *W. exannulata* is now included in the genus *Sarmentypnum*.
1198. *Warnstorfia procera* (Renauld & Arnell) Tuom. – *Sarmentypnum procerum*
1199. *Warnstorfia pseudostraminea* has been found in Denmark (Jylland; S-B180520, Goldberg 2016). *Amblystegium fluitans* var. *pseudostramineum* (Müll. Hal.) C.E.O.Jensen was reported from the Faroe Islands by Jensen (1901), but there are no specimens in herbarium C and it was not included in Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987).
1200. *Warnstorfia sarmentosa* (Wahlenb.) Hedenäs – *Sarmentypnum sarmentosum*
1201. *Warnstorfia trichophylla* (Warnst.) Tuom. & T.J.Kop. – *Sarmentypnum trichophyllum*
1202. *Warnstorfia tundrae* (Arnell) Loeske – *Sarmentypnum tundrae*
1203. *Weissia brachycarpa* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987).
1204. *Weissia controversa* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987).
1205. *Weissia perssonii* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) based on a specimen in C identified by J. Lewinsky (1986 (1987)).
1206. *Zygodon conoideus* was reported from the Faroe Islands by Lewinsky and Jóhansen (1987) and there is a checked specimen in C identified by J. Lewinsky (1985) and confirmed by I. Goldberg in 2017.
1207. *Zygodon stirtonii*. Calabrese and Muñoz (2008) and others treated *Z. stirtonii* at the species level due to the excurrent costa. Moreover, van der Pluijm (2012) did not find any intermediate specimens but suggested that *Z. stirtonii* should be treated at the variety level due implied cross-fertilization with viable spores. It has been found in Denmark on several occasions (Goldberg 2016, 2017, 2019).
1208. *Zygodon viridissimus* s. lat. has been reported from Iceland and the illustration in Jóhannsson (1990b) is *Z. viridissimus* s.str.
1209. *Zygodon viridissimus* var. *stirtonii* (Schimp. ex Stirt.) I.Hagen – *Zygodon stirtonii*
1210. *Zygodon viridissimus* var. *viridissimus* – *Zygodon viridissimus* s. str.

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Anthoceros* L.**			**svartnålslekta**	**svartnålsmossor**	**sarvisammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Anthoceros agrestis* Paton[1;3]		ru hornkapsel	svartnål	svart nålfruktsmossa	sarvisammal
								***Phaeoceros* Prosk.**	**hnýfilmosar**		**gulnålslekta**	**gulnålsmossor**	**puikkosammalet**
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Phaeoceros carolinianus* (Michx.) Prosk.[4;5]	hverahnýfill	glat hornløv	gulnål	gul nålfruktsmossa	puikkosammal
								***Acrobolbus* Nees**				**färöflikor**	
0	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Acrobolbus wilsonii* Nees[6]				färöflika	
								***Anastrepta* (Lindb.) Schiffn.**			**heimoseslekta**	**snedbladsmossor**	
0	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Anastrepta orcadensis* (Hook.) Schiffn.			heimose	snedbladsmossa	
								***Anastrophyllum* (Spruce) Steph.**[7]			**draugmoseslekta**	**trappmossor**	**etelänraippasammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Anastrophyllum assimile* (Mitt.) Steph.			rugledraugmose	vågig trappmossa	
0	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Anastrophyllum donnianum* (Hook.) Steph.[8]			praktdraugmose	prakttrappmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Anastrophyllum joergensenii* Schiffn.			nipdraugmose	fjordtrappmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Anastrophyllum michauxii (F.Weber) H.Buch*			råtedraugmose	skogstrappmossa	etelänraippasammal
								***Aneura* Dumort.**[11]	**fleðumosar**		**fettmoseslekta**	**fetbålmossor**	**nauhasammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Aneura mirabilis* (Malmb.) Wickett & Goffinet[13;99]		bleg elvermos	huldremose	huldremossa	piilonauhasammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Aneura pinguis* (L.) Dumort.	fleðumosi	tyk nerveløs	fettmose	fetbålmossa	lettonauhasammal
								***Anthelia* (Dumort.) Dumort.**	**hélumosar**		**snømoseslekta**	**snömossor**	**kuurasammalet**
●	●	*0*	●	*?*	●	●	●	*Anthelia julacea* (L.) Dumort.[14]	vætluhéðla		ranksnømose	stor snömossa	pohjankuurasammal
●	●	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Anthelia juratzkana* (Limpr.) Trevis.	heiðahéla		krypsnømose	liten snömossa	paljakkakuurasammal
								***Apopellia* (Grolle) Nebel & D.Quandt [*Pellia*]**[17]	**blökumosar**			**kragpellior**	**liuskalapasammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Apopellia endiviifolia* (Dicks.) Nebel & D.Quandt[17;333]	laugablaka (blökumosi)	fliget ribbeløv	kalkvårmose	kragpellia	liuskalapasammal
								***Arnellia* Lindb.**			**kragemoseslekta**	**parbladsmossor**	**turjansammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Arnellia fennica* (Gottsche) Lindb.			kragemose	parbladsmossa	turjansammal
								Asperifolia A.V.Troitsky, Bakalin & Maltseva [Calypogeia]					
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Asperifolia arguta (Nees & Mont.) A.V.Troitsky, Bakalin & Maltsev*[18;41]		liden sækmos	kystflak	atlantsäckmossa	
								***Asterella* P.Beauv.**[20;19]			**småslørmoseslekta**	**skägglungmossor**	**velhonsammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Asterella lindenbergiana* (Corda ex Nees) Lindb. ex Arnell			storslørmose	stor skägglungmossa	tunturivelhonsammal
								***Barbilophozia* Loeske**[22]	**larfamosar**		**skjeggmoseslekta**	**lummermossor**	**metsäpykäsammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Barbilophozia barbata* (Schmidel ex Schreb.) Loeske[207]	brekkularfi	skægget flerfligmos	skogskjeggmose	lundlummermossa	metsäpykäsammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Barbilophozia hatcheri* (A.Evans) Loeske[222]	urðalarfi	spidsfliget flerfligmos	grynskjeggmose	stenlummermossa	kivipykäsammal
●	●	●	●	?	●	●	●	*Barbilophozia lycopodioides* (Wallr.) Loeske[28]	lautalarfi	ulvefod-flerfligmos	gåsefotskjeggmose	skogslummermossa	vaarapykäsammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Barbilophozia rubescens* (R.M.Schust. & Damsh.) Kartt. & L.Söderstr.[30;239]			heiskjeggmose	röd lummermossa	tunturipykäsammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Barbilophozia sudetica* (Nees ex Huebener) L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd.[31; 202;212;247]	melalarfi	rødkornet foldbæger	rødflik	mörk flikmossa	pohjanlovisammal
								***Bazzania* Gray**[32]			**styltemoseslekta**	**revmossor**	**sahasammalet**
0	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Bazzania tricrenata* (Wahlenb.) Lindb.			småstylte	liten revmossa	pikkusahasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Bazzania trilobata* (L.) Gray		stor styltemos	storstylte	stor revmossa	isosahasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Bazzania trilobata var. depauperata (Müll.Frib.) Grolle*[33]					
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Bazzania trilobata var. trilobata*					
								Biantheridion (Grolle) Konstant. & Vilnet [Jamesoniella]			**krusøremoseslekta**	**kärröronmossor**	**etelänkaulussammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Biantheridion undulifolium* (Nees) Konstant. & Vilnet[34;147]		bølgebladet tandsvøb	krusøremose	kärröronmossa	etelänkaulussammal
								***Blasia* L.**	**blettamosar**		**flekkmoseslekta**	**lerbålmossor**	**röyhelösammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Blasia pusilla* L.	blettamosi	ager-prikløv	flekkmose	lerbålmossa	röyhelösammal
								***Blepharostoma* (Dumort.) Dumort.**[38]	**hýmosar**		**piggtrådmoseslekta**	**hårfliksmossor**	**seittisammalet**
●	?	0	●	●	?	●	●	*Blepharostoma brevirete* (Bryhn & Kaal.) Vilnet & Bakalin[38;39]			fjellpiggtråd		pohjanseittisammal
●	●	●	●	?	?	●	●	*Blepharostoma trichophyllum* (L.) Dumort.[38]			råtepiggtråd	hårfliksmossa	metsäseittisammal
								***Calypogeia* Raddi**	**gyrðilmosar**		**flakmoseslekta**	**säckmossor**	**paanusammalet**
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Calypogeia azurea* Stotler & Crotz[42]		blå sækmos	blåflak	blå säckmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Calypogeia fissa* (L.) Raddi	engjagyrðill	tvespidset sækmos	tannflak	tandsäckmossa	etelänpaanusammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Calypogeia integristipula* Steph.[44]		udelt sækmos	skogflak	skogssäckmossa	korpipaanusammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Calypogeia muelleriana* (Schiffn.) Müll.Frib.[45]	laugagyrðill	almindelig sækmos	sumpflak	sumpsäckmossa	loukkopaanusammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Calypogeia neesiana* (C.Massal. & Carestia) Müll.Frib.[46]		tørve-sækmos	torvflak	torvsäckmossa	kalvaspaanusammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	?	0	*Calypogeia paludosa* Warnst.[47;43; 49]			myrflak	stor myrsäckmossa	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Calypogeia sphagnicola* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Warnst. & Loeske[48]	mýragyrðill	mose-sækmos	sveltflak	myrsäckmossa	rahkapaanusammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Calypogeia suecica* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Müll.Frib.[50]			råteflak	vedsäckmossa	kantopaanusammal
								***Cephalozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.**[51]	**krýlmosar**		**glefsemoseslekta**	**trådmossor**	**saksipihtisammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Cephalozia ambigua* C.Massal.[53]	fjallakrýli		snøglefsemose	fjälltrådmossa	tunturipihtisammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Cephalozia bicuspidata* (L.) Dumort.[53]	vætukrýli	tvespidset kantbæger	broddglefsemose	jordtrådmossa	saksipihtisammal
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Cephalozia bicuspidata subsp. bicuspidata (L.) Dumort.*		tvespidset kantbæger (underart)		vanlig jordtrådmossa	
?	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Cephalozia bicuspidata subsp. lammersiana* (Huebener) R.M.Schust.[54]		væld-kantbæger			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	●	*Cephalozia lacinulata* (J.B.Jack ex Gottsche & Rabenh.) Spruce[57]				nåltrådmossa	etelänpihtisammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Cephalozia macounii* (Austin) Austin[61]				vedtrådmossa	hitupihtisammal
								***Cephaloziella* (Spruce) Schiffn.**	**væskilmosar**		**pistremoseslekta**	**mikromossor**	**rahtusammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	0	●	*Cephaloziella arctogena* (R.M.Schust.) Konstant.[65]	dalavæskill		viddepistremose	nordmikromossa	vilurahtusammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Cephaloziella aspericaulis* Jørg.[66]			høpistremose	sträv mikromossa	
●	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Cephaloziella dentata* (Raddi) Steph.	hveravæskill	tandet dværgtråd		strandmikromossa	
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Cephaloziella divaricata* (Sm.) Schiffn.[67]	urðavæskill	mørk dværgtråd	flokepistremose	mikromossa	metsärahtusammal
●	?	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Cephaloziella divaricata var. divaricata*		mørk dværgtråd (varietet)			
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Cephaloziella divaricata var. scabra* (M.Howe) Haynes[69;68]		ru dværgtråd			
0	0	●	?	0	0	●	●	*Cephaloziella elachista* (J.B.Jack ex Gottsche & Rabenh.) Schiffn.[70]		liden dværgtråd		tornmikromossa	etelänrahtusammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	?	*Cephaloziella elegans (Heeg) Schiffn.*[71]			fagerpistremose	brun mikromossa	sirorahtusammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Cephaloziella grimsulana* (J.B.Jack ex Gottsche & Rabenh.) Lacout.[72]			buttpistremose	arktisk mikromossa	vuorirahtusammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Cephaloziella hampeana* (Nees) Schiffn. ex Loeske[73]	vætuvæskill	udspærret dværgtråd	sumppistremose	sumpmikromossa	ojarahtusammal
●	?	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Cephaloziella integerrima* (Lindb.) Warnst.[74]	vegaæskill	klokkesvøbet dværgtråd	sandpistremose	trubbmikromossa	savikkorahtusammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Cephaloziella massalongi* (Spruce) Müll.Frib.[75]	skriðuvæskill		tannpistremose	kopparmikromossa	hammasrahtusammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Cephaloziella phyllacantha* (C.Massal. & Carestia) Müll.Frib.[76]			piggpistremose	västlig mikromossa	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Cephaloziella polystratosa* (R.M.Schust. & Damsh.) Konstant.[77]			brepistremose	glaciärmikromossa	
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Cephaloziella rubella* (Nees) Schiffn.[78]	móavæskill	rødlig dværgtråd	rødpistremose	röd mikromossa	rusorahtusammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Cephaloziella spinigera* (Lindb.) Warnst.[79]	mýravæskill	fåtandet dværgtråd	kløftpistremose	torvmikromossa	rahkarahtusammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Cephaloziella stellulifera* (Taylor ex Carrington & Pearson) Croz.[80]		stjerne-dværgtråd	stjernepistremose	lermikromossa	törmärahtusammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	●	0	*Cephaloziella uncinata* R.M.Schust.[81]			tundrapistremose	krokmikromossa	
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Cephaloziella varians* (Gottsche) Steph.	fjallavæskill		fjellpistremose	svart mikromossa	tummarahtusammal
								***Chiloscyphus* Corda**[82]	**lindamosar**		**blondemoseslekta**	**blekmossor**	**alvesammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	?	*Chiloscyphus pallescens* (Ehr. ex Hoffm.) Dumort.[87]		bleg læbemund	bleikblonde	skogsblekmossa	kalvasalvesammal
?	?	?	?	0	0	?	?	*Chiloscyphus pallescens var. fragilis (Roth) Müll.Frib.*					
?	?	?	?	0	0	?	?	*Chiloscyphus pallescens var. pallescens*					
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Chiloscyphus polyanthos* (L.) Corda[88]	lækjalindi	almindelig læbemund	bekkeblonde	bäckblekmossa	hetealvesammal
?	?	?	?	0	0	?	?	*Chiloscyphus polyanthos var. polyanthos*					
0	?	?	?	0	0	?	?	*Chiloscyphus polyanthos var. rivularis (Schrad.) Lindb. & Arnell*					
								Clevea Lindb. [Athalamia][93]	**kleifmosar**		**navlemoseslekta**	**navelmossor**	**peikonsammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Clevea hyalina* (Sommerf.) Lindb.[21]			navlemose	navelmossa	peikonsammal
								***Cololejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.**			**spindelmoseslekta**	**spindelmossor**	**korusammalet**
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Cololejeunea calcarea* (Lib.) Steph.		liden vingebæger	spindelmose	spindelmossa	korusammal
0	●	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Cololejeunea microscopica* (Taylor) Schiffn.[94]				dvärgspindelmossa	
								***Colura* (Dumort.) Dumort.**			**nebbmoseslekta**	**lillfingersmossor**	
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Colura calyptrifolia* (Hook.) Dumort.[95]			nebbmose	lillfingersmossa	
								***Conocephalum* Hill**	**flekkmosar**		**krokodillemoseslekta**	**rutlungmossor**	**ruutusammalet**
?	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Conocephalum conicum* (L.) Dumort.[96]		glat krokodillemos	sumpkrokodillemose	slät rutlungmossa	siloruutusammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Conocephalum salebrosum* Szweyk., Buczk. & Odrzyk.[97, 96]	strýtuflekkur	ru krokodillemos	bergkrokodillemose	vågig rutlungmossa	vakoruutusammal
								***Crossocalyx* Meyl. [*Anastrophyllum*]**[98]			**pusledraugmoseslekta**	**vedtrappmossor**	**kantoraippasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Crossocalyx hellerianus* (Nees ex Lindenb.) Meyl.[9]		dværg-rendeblad	pusledraugmose	vedtrappmossa	kantoraippasammal
								***Cryptocolea* R.M.Schust.**			**leppemoseslekta**	**läppmossor**	
0	0	0	0	●	0	●	0	*Cryptocolea imbricata* R.M.Schust.			leppemose	läppmossa	
								***Diplophyllum* (Dumort.) Dumort.**	**flipamosar**		**foldmoseslekta**	**veckmossor**	**kielisammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Diplophyllum albicans* (L.) Dumort.	urðaflipi	stribet dobbeltblad	stripefoldmose	nervveckmossa	suonikielisammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Diplophyllum obtusifolium* (Hook.) Dumort.[100]	gjótuflipi	but dobbeltblad	stumpfoldmose	jordveckmossa	hietakielisammal
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Diplophyllum taxifolium* (Wahlenb.) Dumort.	heiðaflipi		bergfoldmose	bergveckmossa	kalliokielisammal
								***Douinia* (C.E.O.Jensen) H.Buch**			**vingemoseslekta**	**vaxmossor**	**saksisammalet**
0	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Douinia ovata* (Dicks.) H.Buch			vingemose	vaxmossa	saksisammal
								Endogemma Konstant., Vilnet & A.V.Troitsky [Jungermannia][102]			**knoppsleivmoseslekta**	**knoppslevmossor**	**ojakorvasammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Endogemma caespiticia* (Lindenb.) Konstant., Vilnet & A.V.Troitsky[152]		tæt rørmund	knoppsleivmose	knoppslevmossa	ojakorvasammal
								***Eremonotus* Lindb. & Kaal. ex Pearson**	**strengmosar**		**skvalmoseslekta**	**forstrådmossor**	**pärskesammalet**
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Eremonotus myriocarpus* (Carrington) Lindb. & Kaal. ex Pearson[103]	strengmosi		skvalmose	forstrådmossa	pärskesammal
								***Fossombronia* Raddi**[104]	**skrúðmosar**		**lurvmoseslekta**	**bronior**	**resusammalet**
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	?	*Fossombronia fleischeri* Osterwald[105]					
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fossombronia foveolata* Lindb.	laugaskrúð	netsporet klokkesvøb	torvlurv	strandbronia	rantaresusammal
●	0	●	0	0	0	●	●	*Fossombronia incurva* Lindb.[106]	flesjuskrúð	liden klokkesvøb		sandbronia	pikkuresusammal
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Fossombronia pusilla* (L.) Nees		stor klokkesvøb		sydlig bronia	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fossombronia wondraczekii* (Corda) Dumort. ex Lindb.	flagaskrúð	mark-klokkesvøb	leirlurv	lerbronia	etelänresusammal
								***Frullania* Raddi**[110, 112]	**krúsmosar**		**blæremoseslekta**	**frullanior**	**karvesammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Frullania austinii J.J.Atwood, Vilnet, Mamontov & Konstant.*[107;108]			pelsblæremose	pälsfrullania	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Frullania dilatata* (L.) Dumort.[109]	hjálmkrýsill	mat bronzemos	hjelmblæremose	hjälmfrullania	runkokarvesammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Frullania fragilifolia* (Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees	skorukrýsill	skør bronzemos	skjørblæremose	späd frullania	haprakarvesammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Frullania jackii* Gottsche[111]			kystblæremose	kustfrullania	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Frullania oakesiana* Austin			oreblæremose	värmlandsfrullania	lännenkarvesammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Frullania tamarisci* (L.) Dumort.	klettakrýsill	glinsende bronzemos	matteblæremose	klippfrullania	isokarvesammal
0	●	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Frullania teneriffae* (F.Weber) Nees[113]			klippeblæremose	färöfrullania	
								***Fuscocephaloziopsis* Fulford [*Cephalozia*]**[114]	**skjannamosar**		**rundglefsemoseslekta**	**plattrådmossor**	**hapsipihtisammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Fuscocephaloziopsis affinis* (Lindb. ex Steph.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[52]			skogglefsemose	skogstrådmossa	notkopihtisammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Fuscocephaloziopsis albescens* (Hook.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[347]	heiðaskjanni		bremose	snötrådmossa	kirsisammal
●	?	0	●	0	0	●	?	*Fuscocephaloziopsis albescens var. albescens*[115]				vanlig snötrådmossa	
●	?	0	●	●	●	●	?	*Fuscocephaloziopsis albescens var. islandica* (Nees) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[116]				istrådmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fuscocephaloziopsis catenulata* (Huebener) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[117;55]		liden kantbæger	stubbeglefsemose	stubbtrådmossa	kantopihtisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fuscocephaloziopsis connivens* (Dicks.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[118;56]		flad kantbæger	tråkleglefsemose	franstrådmossa	kynsipihtisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fuscocephaloziopsis leucantha* (Spruce) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[119;58]		nordlig kantbæger	blygglefsemose	späd trådmossa	hapsipihtisammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Fuscocephaloziopsis loitlesbergeri* (Schiffn.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[59]			sveltglefsemose	korsflikig trådmossa	rämepihtisammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Fuscocephaloziopsis lunulifolia* (Dumort.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[120;60]		kær-kantbæger	myrglefsemose	måntrådmossa	rahkapihtisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Fuscocephaloziopsis macrostachya* (Kaal.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[121;62]		mose-kantbæger	aksglefsemose	myrtrådmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Fuscocephaloziopsis pleniceps* (Austin) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[122;63]	móaskjanni	flagel-kantbæger	storglefsemose	trubbtrådmossa	pohjanpihtisammal
								***Geocalyx* Nees**			**kløftmoseslekta**	**terpentinmossor**	**ryytisammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Geocalyx graveolens* (Schrad.) Nees[123]		krydret posemos	kløftmose	terpentinmossa	ryytisammal
								***Gymnocolea* (Dumort.) Dumort.**	**slyðrumosar**		**dymoseslekta**	**päronsvepemossor**	**ruoppasammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Gymnocolea inflata* (Huds.) Dumort.	laugaslyðra	opblæst blæremos	torvdymose	päronsvepemossa	nevaruoppasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Gymnocolea inflata subsp. acutiloba* (Schiffn.) R.M.Schust. & Damsh.[125]					
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Gymnocolea inflata subsp. inflata*					
								***Gymnomitrion* Corda**[126]	**kólfmosar**		**åmemoseslekta**	**frostmossor**	**hopeasammalet**
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Gymnomitrion adustum* Nees[127;279;280]	rindakólfur		busthutremose	sotrostmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Gymnomitrion alpinum* (Gottsche ex Husn.) Schiffn.[128;281]			fjellhutremose	fjällrostmossa	
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Gymnomitrion brevissimum* (Dumort.) Warnst.[285]	dældakólfur		snøhutremose	jökelrostmossa	paljakkahopeasammal
●	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Gymnomitrion commutatum* (Limpr.) Schiffn.[286]	urðakólfur			blockmarksmossa	
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Gymnomitrion concinnatum* (Lightf.) Corda	grænkólfur		rabbeåmemose	brun frostmossa	tunturihopeasammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Gymnomitrion corallioides* Nees	grákólfur		kølleåmemose	vit frostmossa	korallihopeasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Gymnomitrion crenulatum* Gottsche ex Carrington			tannåmemose	atlantfrostmossa	
0	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Gymnomitrion obtusum* Lindb.	höskólfur		skogåmemose	trubbfrostmossa	etelänhopeasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Gymnomitrion revolutum* (Nees) H.Philib.[130;287]			vrengehutremose	blodrostmossa	
								***Haplomitrium* Nees**	**serkmosar**		**tussemoseslekta**	**kurragömmamossor**	**teilisammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Haplomitrium hookeri* (Lyell ex Sm.) Nees[131]	serkmosi	sand-bægerløs	tussemose	kurragömmamossa	teilisammal
								***Harpalejeunea* (Spruce) Schiffn.**			**klovemoseslekta**	**klövmossor**	
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Harpalejeunea molleri* (Steph.) Grolle			klovemose	klövmossa	
								***Harpanthus* Nees**	**fölmosar**		**salmoseslekta**	**måntandsmossor**	**kaltiosammalet**
●	0	0	●	?	0	●	●	*Harpanthus flotovianus* (Nees) Nees[132]	lindafölvi		kildesalmose	stor måntandsmossa	purokaltiosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Harpanthus scutatus* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Spruce[133]			kystsalmose	liten måntandsmossa	korpikaltiosammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Herbertus* Gray**[134]	**klaufmosar**		**grimemoseslekta**	**bockmossor**	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Herbertus hutchinsiae* (Gottsche & Rabenh.) A.Evans[138;135]			kløftgrimemose	hedbockmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Herbertus norenus* D.G.Long, D.Bell & H.H.Blom[139]			horngrimemose	fjordbockmossa	
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Herbertus stramineus* (Dumort.) Trevis.	klaufmosi		fossegrimemose	forsbockmossa	
								Heterogemma (Jørg.) Konstant. & Vilnet [Lophozia][141]			**slappflikslekta**	**blötflikmossor**	**rantalovisammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Heterogemma capitata (Hook.) Konstant. & Vilnet*[142;210]		rød foldbæger	knoppflik	strandflikmossa	rantalovisammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Heterogemma laxa (Lindb.) Konstant. & Vilnet*[143;231]		mose-foldbæger	torvflik	myrflikmossa	rahkalovisammal
								***Hygrobiella* Spruce**	**angamosar**		**puslingmoseslekta**	**pysslingmossor**	**mäkäränsammalet**
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hygrobiella laxifolia* (Hook.) Spruce[144]	angamosi		puslingmose	pysslingmossa	mäkäränsammal
								***Isopaches* H.Buch [*Lophozia*]**[145]	**hrómosar**		**sandflikslekta**	**sandflikmossor**	**ojalovisammalet**
●	*0*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Isopaches bicrenatus* (Schmidel ex Hoffm.) H.Buch[208]	hrómosi	sand-foldbæger	aurflik	sandflikmossa	ojalovisammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Isopaches decolorans* (Limpr.) H.Buch[213]			blassflik	grå flikmossa	
								***Jungermannia* L.**[149]	**bleðlumosar**		**sleivmoseslekta**	**slevmossor**	**purokorvasammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Jungermannia atrovirens* Dumort.[150;161]	gulbleðla	bekkesleivmose	bekkesleivmose	bäckslevmossa	pohjankorvasammal
●	●	*0*	●	*?*	●	●	*0*	*Jungermannia borealis* Damsh. & Váňa[151]	dökkbleðla		fjellsleivmose	nordlig slevmossa	
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Jungermannia eucordifolia* Schljakov[154;156]	lækjableðla		kildesleivmose	hjärtslevmossa	purokorvasammal
●	*?*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Jungermannia polaris* Lindb.[166; 168]	fjallableðla		kalksleivmose	polarslevmossa	lapinkorvasammal
●	*?*	*?*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Jungermannia pumila* With.[167;169]	lænubleðla	dværg-rørmund	nebbsleivmose	äkta småslevmossa	pikkukorvasammal
								***Kurzia* G.Martens**	**kræklumosar**		**fingermoseslekta**	**fingerfliksmossor**	**viiksisammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Kurzia pauciflora* (Dicks.) Grolle[173]	kræklumosi	mose-dværghånd	sveltfingermose	fingerfliksmossa	rahkaviiksisammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Kurzia sylvatica* (A.Evans) Grolle[173]		sand-dværghånd	trefingermose	sydlig fingerfliksmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Kurzia trichoclados* (Müll.Frib.) Grolle[175]			kystfingermose	västlig fingerfliksmossa	lännenviiksisammal
								***Lejeunea* Lib.**	**skjóðumosar**		**perlemoseslekta**	**pärlmossor**	**ketjusammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Lejeunea cavifolia* (Ehrh.) Lindb.	skjóðumosi	bæk-skulderbæger	glansperlemose	blåsfliksmossa	ketjusammal
0	*?*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Lejeunea lamacerina* (Steph.) Schiffn.[185]			planperlemose	planpärlmossa	
0	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Lejeunea patens* Lindb.[186]			kystperlemose	kustpärlmossa	
								***Lepidozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.**	**griplumosar**		**krekmoseslekta**	**fingermossor**	**haarusammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Lepidozia cupressina* (Sw.) Lindenb.[188]			trinnkrekmose	atlantfingermossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Lepidozia pearsonii* Spruce[189]			grannkrekmose	piskfingermossa	
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Lepidozia reptans* (L.) Dumort.	griplumosi	krybende fingermos	skogkrekmose	fingermossa	haarusammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Leptoscyphus* Mitt.**			**goldmoseslekta**	**kilmossor**	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Leptoscyphus cuneifolius* (Hook.) Mitt.[190]			goldmose	kilmossa	
								***Liochlaena* Nees *[Jungermannia]*[191]**	**tægjumosar**		**tønnesleivmoseslekta**	**rörsvepemossor**	**kantokorvasammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Liochlaena lanceolata* Nees[192;160; 162; 172; 194]	gultægja	tungebladet snabelmund	tønnesleivmose	vanlig rörsvepemossa	kantokorvasammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Liochlaena subulata* (A.Evans) Schljakov[193;171]				spetsig rörsvepemossa	
								***Lophocolea* (Dumort.) Dumort.**[195;82]	**reifamosar**		**totannblondeslekta**	**flikblekmossor**	**limisammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Lophocolea bidentata* (L.) Dumort.[196]	engjareifi	sylspidset kamsvøb	totannblonde	spetsblekmossa	otalimisammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Lophocolea fragrans* (Moris & De Not.) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees[198;84]			skåreblonde	atlantblekmossa	
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Lophocolea heterophylla* (Schrad.) Dumort.[199;89]		forskelligbladet kamsvøb	stubbeblonde	vedblekmossa	laholimisammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Lophocolea minor* Nees	kornareifi	liden kamsvøb	grynblonde	kornblekmossa	pikkulimisammal
0	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Lophocolea semiteres (Lehm.) Mitt.*[200]			sørblonde	sydblekmossa	
								***Lophozia* (Dumort.) Dumort.**[201]	**lápmosar**		**flikmoseslekta**	**flikmossor**	**kantolovisammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Lophozia ascendens* (Warnst.) R.M.Schust.			råteflik	liten hornflikmossa	pikkulovisammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Lophozia ciliata* Damsh., L.Söderstr. & H.Weibull			barkflik	barkflikmossa	ripsilovisammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Lophozia fuscovirens* Bakalin & Vilnet[217]			mørkflik	brun flikmossa	
0	*0*	0	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Lophozia guttulata* (Lindb. & Arnell) A.Evans[221]			vedflik	vedflikmossa	metsälovisammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Lophozia lantratovae* Bakalin[229]			seterflik	säterflikmossa	
0	*0*	*?*	*?*	●	*0*	●	*?*	*Lophozia longiflora* (Nees) Schiffn.[233;252]			fauskflik	fuktflikmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*Lophozia murmanica* Kaal.[234;220]			snøflik	snöflikmossa	turjanlovisammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Lophozia savicziae* Schljakov[242;249]			russeflik	ryssflikmossa	tunturilovisammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Lophozia silvicola* H.Buch[244;250]		smalbladet foldbæger	skogflik	skogsflikmossa	korpilovisammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Lophozia silvicoloides* N.Kitag.[245]			frostflik	frostflikmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Lophozia subapiculata* R.M.Schust. & Damsh.[246;251]			spissflik	spetsflikmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Lophozia svalbardensis* Konstant., Vilnet & Mamontov[248]			polygonflik	polygonflikmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Lophozia ventricosa* (Dicks.) Dumort.	urðalápur	grønkornet foldbæger	grokornflik	jordflikmossa	kantolovisammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Lophozia wenzelii* (Nees) Steph.	spónlápur	skeblad-foldbæger	skeiflik	skedflikmossa	kalliolovisammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Lophozia wenzelii var. lapponica* H.Buch & S.W.Arnell					

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Lophozia wenzelii var. litoralis* (S.W. Arnell) Bakalin[253]					
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Lophozia wenzelii var. wenzelii*					
								Lophoziopsis Konstant. & Vilnet [Lophozia][254]	**sylgjumosar**		**rødflikslekta**	**rubinflikmossor**	**törrölovisammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Lophoziopsis excisa* (Dicks.) Konstant. & Vilnet[215]	dreyrasylgja	tandet foldbæger	rabbeflik	hedflikmossa	hiekkalovisammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Lophoziopsis excisa var. elegans* (R.M.Schust.) Konstant. & Vilnet[255]					
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Lophoziopsis excisa var. excisa*					
0	0	0	?	●	0	?	?	*Lophoziopsis jurensis* (Meyl. ex Müll. Frib.) Mamontov & Vilnet[256;230;257;263]			aksflik	axflikmossa	poronlovisammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Lophoziopsis longidens* (Lindb.) Konstant. & Vilnet[258;232]		udspærret foldbæger	hornflik	hornflikmossa	törrölovisammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Lophoziopsis longidens subsp. arctica* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[259]					
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Lophoziopsis longidens subsp. longidens*					
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Lophoziopsis pellucida* (R.M.Schust.) Konstant. & Vilnet			kløftflik	blek flikmossa	kalvaslovisammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Lophoziopsis pellucida var. minor (R.M.Schust.) L.Söderstr. & Vána*[260]					
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Lophoziopsis pellucida var. pellucida*					
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Lophoziopsis polaris* (R.M.Schust.) Konstant. & Vilnet[237]			polarflik	polarflikmossa	napalovisammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	?	*Lophoziopsis polaris var. polaris (R.M.Schust.) Konstant. & Vilnet*[262]					
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Lophoziopsis polaris var. sphagnorum (R.M.Schust.) Konstant. & Vilnet*[261]					
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Lophoziopsis rubrigemma* (R.M.Schust.) Konstant. & Vilnet[264]			tundraflik	rubinflikmossa	
								***Lunularia* Adans.**			**månemoseslekta**	**månlungmossor**	**ansarisammalet**
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Lunularia cruciata* (L.) Dumort. ex Lindb.[265]		almindelig månemos	månemose	månlungmossa	ansarisammal
								***Mannia* Opiz**	**kögurmosar**		**septermoseslekta**	**klotmossor**	**käppyräsammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Mannia fragrans* (Balb.) Frye & L.Clark			duftsepter	doftklotmossa	tuoksukäppyräsammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Mannia gracilis* (F.Weber) D.B.Schill & D.G.Long[266;19]	hlíðaskögri		småslørmose	liten skägglungmossa	kalliokäppyräsammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Mannia pilosa* (Hornem.) Frye & L.Clark[267]			kulesepter	liten klotmossa	karvakäppyräsammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	●	*Mannia sibirica* (Müll.Frib.) Frye & L.Clark[268]			sibirsepter	taigaklotmossa	idänkäppyräsammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Mannia triandra* (Scop.) Grolle[269]			klippesepter	klippklotmossa	
								***Marchantia* L.**[270; 272]	**stjörnumosar**		**tvaremoseslekta**	**lungmossor**	**keuhkosammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Marchantia polymorpha* L.	garðastjarni	almindelig lungemos	tvaremose	lungmossa	keuhkosammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Marchantia polymorpha subsp. montivagans* Bischl. & Boissel.-Dub.[271]		bjerg-lungemos	fjelltvare	fjällungmossa	tunturikeuhkosammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Marchantia polymorpha subsp. polymorpha*		mose-lungemos	vasstvare	vattenlungmossa	rantakeuhkosammal
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Marchantia polymorpha subsp. ruderalis* Bischl. & Boissel.-Dub.[273]		almindelig lungemos (underart)	ugrastvare	trädgårdslungmossa	palokeuhkosammal
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Marchantia quadrata* Scop.[274;356]	dröfnustjarni	almindelig kvadratmos	skjøtmose	kalklungmossa	hiidenkeuhkosammal
0	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Marchantia quadrata subsp. hyperborea* (R.M.Schust.) Borovich.[275]			fjellskjøtmose		pohjankeuhkosammal
?	●	●	●	?	0	●	●	*Marchantia quadrata subsp. quadrata*[276]					hiidenkeuhkosammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Marchantia romanica* (Radian) D.G.Long, Crandall-Stotl., L.L.Forrest & J.C.Villarreal[277;40]			tundraskøytmose	rumänsk lungmossa	
								***Marsupella* Dumort.**[278]	**glettumosar**		**hutremoseslekta**	**rostmossor**	**pussisammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Marsupella andreaeoides* (Lindb.) Müll.Frib.[279]			sothutremose	kolrostmossa	
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Marsupella apiculata* Schiffn.[282;129]	brúngletta		broddåmemose	uddfrostmossa	suippupussisammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Marsupella aquatica* (Lindenb.) Schiffn.[283]			bekkehutremose	vattenrostmossa	puropussisammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	●	0	*Marsupella arctica* (Berggr.) Bryhn & Kaal.[284]			polarhutremose	arktisk rostmossa	
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Marsupella boeckii* (Austin) Lindb. ex Kaal.			hårhutremose	trådrostmossa	tunturipussisammal
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Marsupella condensata* (Ångstr. ex C. Hartm.) Lindb. ex Kaal.	lautagletta		trinnhutremose	maskrostmossa	lapinpussisammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Marsupella emarginata* (Ehrh.) Dumort.	lækjagletta	udrandet kortsvøb	mattehutremose	klipprostmossa	kalliopussisammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Marsupella funckii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Dumort.	hveragletta	lappet kortsvøb	flikhutremose	stigrostmossa	polkupussisammal
?	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Marsupella sparsifolia* (Lindb.) Dumort.[288]	gjótugletta		døkkhutremose	gles rostmossa	vuoripussisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Marsupella sphacelata* (Giesecke ex Lindenb.) Dumort.			steinhutremose	trubbrostmossa	pohjanpussisammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Marsupella spiniloba* R.M.Schust. & Damsh.	fjallagletta		broddhutremose	spetsrostmossa	
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Marsupella sprucei* (Limpr.) Bernet	holtagletta		trådhutremose	dvärgrostmossa	pikkupussisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Marsupella stableri* Spruce[289]			atlanthutremose	atlantrostmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Mastigophora* Nees**				**skönmossor**	
0	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Mastigophora woodsii* (Hook.) Nees[290]				skönmossa	
								***Mesoptychia (Lindb.) A.Evans [Leiocolea]*[291;176]**	**glysjumosar**		**praktflikslekta**	**kalkflikmossor**	**hammassammalet**
●	*0*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Mesoptychia badensis* (Gottsche ex Rabenh.) L.Söderstr. & Váňa[178;205]	vætuglysja	liden rørbæger	dvergflik	dvärgflikmossa	kääpiöhammassammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Mesoptychia bantriensis* (Hook.) L.Söderstr. & Váňa[292;179;206]	klettaglysja		kildeflik	källflikmossa	lähdehammassammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Mesoptychia collaris* (Nees) L.Söderstr. & Váňa[293;177;180;202]		spidsbladet rørbæger	skyggeflik	skuggflikmossa	kolohammassammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Mesoptychia gillmanii* (Austin) L.Söderstr. & Váňa[294;181;218;241]	sytruglysja		broddflik	broddflikmossa	kalkkihammassammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Mesoptychia gillmanii var. gillmanii*					
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Mesoptychia gillmanii var. laxa* (Schiffn. ex Burrell) L.Söderstr.[298]					
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Mesoptychia heterocolpos* (Thed. ex Hartm.) L.Söderstr. & Váňa[182;223]	kornaglysja	brunkornet rørbæger	piskflik	kalkflikmossa	ituhammassammal
0	*0*	*0*	*?*	●	*0*	●	*?*	*Mesoptychia heterocolpos var. arctica (S.W.Arnell) L.Söderstr. & Váňa*[295;183]					
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*?*	*?*	*0*	*Mesoptychia heterocolpos var. harpanthoides* (Bryhn & Kaal.) L. Söderstr. & Váňa[296]					
●	*?*	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Mesoptychia heterocolpos var. heterocolpos*[297]					
●	*0*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Mesoptychia rutheana* (Limpr.) L.Söderstr. & Váňa[184;240]	kelduglysja	rødbrun rørbæger	praktflik	praktflikmossa	lettohammassammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Mesoptychia sahlbergii* (Lindb. & Arnell) A.Evans			midtnattsolmose	midnattssolsmossa	
								***Metzgeria* Raddi**	**refilmosar**		**bandmoseslekta**	**bandmossor**	**suikalesammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Metzgeria conjugata* Lindb.	klettarefill	børstehåret gaffelløv	kystband	stor bandmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Metzgeria furcata* (L.) Corda	skuggarefill	almindelig gaffelløv	gulband	bandmossa	suikalesammal
0	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Metzgeria leptoneura* Spruce[300]				rullbandmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Metzgeria pubescens* (Schrank) Raddi[16]			skjerfmose	luden bandmossa	
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Metzgeria violacea* (Ach.) Dumort.[301;299]		blågrøn gaffelløv	blåband	kornbandmossa	
								***Microlejeunea* (Spruce) Steph.**			**dvergperlemoseslekta**	**mikropärlmossor**	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Microlejeunea ulicina* (Taylor) Steph.[187]			dvergperlemose	mikropärlmossa	
								***Moerckia* Gottsche[303]**	**slitrumosar**		**sløyfemoseslekta**	**mörkior**	**kehräsammalet**
●	*?*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Moerckia flotoviana* (Nees) Schiffn.[305]	kögurslitra	almindelig dobbeltsvøb	myrsløyfe	*kärrmörkia*	lettokehräsammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Mylia* Gray**			**muslingmoseslekta**	**mylior**	**näivesammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Mylia anomala* (Hook.) Gray[308]		mose-fladmund	myrmuslingmose	myrmylia	rahkanäivesammal
0	●	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Mylia taylorii* (Hook.) Gray			rødmuslingmose	purpurmylia	kallionäivesammal
								***Myriocoleopsis* Schiffn. [*Cololejeunea*]**				**minutspindelmossor**	
0	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Myriocoleopsis minutissima* (Sm.) R.L.Zhu, Y.Yu & Pócs[309]		liden pungmos		minutspindelmossa	
								***Nardia* Gray**	**naddmosar**		**trappemoseslekta**	**nardior**	**siiransammalet**
●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	●	●	●	*Nardia breidleri* (Limpr.) Lindb.[310]	fjallanaddur		jøkeltrappemose	fjällnardia	tunturisiiransammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Nardia compressa* (Hook.) Gray[311]	vosnaddur		elvetrappemose	vattennardia	vesisiiransammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Nardia geoscyphus* (De Not.) Lindb.	heiðanaddur	sæk-kappesvøb	skåltrappemose	liten nardia	savikkosiiransammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Nardia insecta* Lindb.[312]			fliktrappemose	fliknardia	loukkosiiransammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*Nardia japonica* Steph.[313]					idänsiiransammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	●	*Nardia scalaris* Gray[315]	flaganaddur	tæt kappesvøb	oljetrappemose	dikesnardia	ojasiiransammal
								***Neoorthocaulis L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd. [Barbilophozia]*[316]**	**dusilmosar**		**rakskjeggmoseslekta**	**trefliksmossor**	**kantopykäsammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Neoorthocaulis attenuatus* (Mart.) L. Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd.[317;24;204]		tynd flerfligmos	piskskjeggmose	pigglummermossa	kantopykäsammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*?*	●	●	*Neoorthocaulis binsteadii* (Kaal.) L. Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd.[318;25;209]			torvskjeggmose	kärrlummermossa	suopykäsammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Neoorthocaulis floerkei* (F.Weber & D. Mohr) L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd.[319;26;216]	heiðadusill	kortfliget flerfligmos	lyngskjeggmose	hedlummermossa	pohjanpykäsammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Neoorthocaulis hyperboreus* (R.M.Schust.) L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd.[320]			polarskjeggmose	polarlummermossa	
								***Nowellia* Mitt.**			**larvemoseslekta**	**långfliksmossor**	**rakkosammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Nowellia curvifolia* (Dicks.) Mitt.		krumbladet stødmos	larvemose	långfliksmossa	rakkosammal
								***Obtusifolium S.W.Arnell [Lophozia]*[321]**	**holtamosar**		**buttflikslekta**	**trubbflikmossor**	**herttalovisammalet**
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Obtusifolium obtusum* (Lindb.) S.W.Arnell[322;235]	engjaholti		buttflik	trubbflikmossa	herttalovisammal
								***Odontoschisma* (Dumort.) Dumort.[323]**	**gepilmosar**		**skovlmoseslekta**	**knutmossor**	**pyörösammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Odontoschisma denudatum* (Mart.) Dumort[324]		tørve-flagelmos	hornskovlmose	kornknutmossa	itupyörösammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Odontoschisma elongatum* (Lindb.) A.Evans	brúngepill	forlænget flagelmos	myrskovlmose	mörk knutmossa	rantapyörösammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Odontoschisma fluitans* (Nees) L.Söderstr. & Váňa[325;91]		tørve-vævmos	myrsnutemose	torvstolonmossa	silmäkerihmasammal
●	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Odontoschisma francisci* (Hook.) L. Söderstr. & Váňa[92]	volgrugepill	sand-vævmos	fjellsnutemose	röd stolonmossa	kääpiörihmasammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Odontoschisma macounii* (Austin) Underw.	heiðagepill		fjellskolvmose	blek knutmossa	kalliopyörösammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Odontoschisma sphagni* (Dicks.) Dumort.[326]	mýragepill	almindelig flagelmos	sveltskolvmose	myrknutmossa	
								Oleolophozia L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd. [Lophozia][327]			**kalkflikslekta**	**oljeflikmossor**	**kalkkilovisammalet**
0	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Oleolophozia perssonii* (H.Buch & S.W.Arnell) L.Söderstr., De Roo & Hedd.[236]		kalk-foldbæger	kalkflik	uddflikmossa	kalkkilovisammal
								***Orthocaulis* H.Buch [*Barbilophozia*]**[328]	**lyddumosar**		**draugskjeggslekta**	**rätlummermossor**	**lännenpykäsammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthocaulis atlanticus* (Kaal.) H.Buch[329;23;203]	holtalydda	atlantisk flerfligmos	kystskjeggmose	västlig lummermossa	lännenpykäsammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthocaulis cavifolius* H.Buch & S.W.Arnell[330;211]			skåldraugmose	fjälltrappmossa	tunturiraippasammal
								***Pallavicinia* Gray**				**hedbålmossor**	
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Pallavicinia lyellii* (Hook.) Gray		almindelig strengløv		hedbålmossa	
								***Pellia* Raddi**[332]	**blöðkumosar**		**vårmoseslekta**	**pellior**	**nauhalapasammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pellia epiphylla* (L.) Corda[334]		enbo ribbeløv	flikvårmose	fickpellia	taskulapasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pellia epiphylla subsp. borealis* (Lorb.) Messe[335]		nordlig ribbeløv		nordlig pellia	pohjanlapasammal
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pellia epiphylla subsp. epiphylla (L.) Corda*[336]		enbo ribbeløv (underart)		vanlig fickpellia	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pellia neesiana* (Gottsche) Limpr.[337]	vætublaðka	tvebo ribbeløv	sokkvårmose	ringpellia	kuppilapasammal
								***Peltolepis* Lindb.**	**flyksumosar**		**mørkleggmoseslekta**	**blodlungmossor**	**jatulinsammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Peltolepis quadrata* (Saut.) Müll.Frib.	flyksumosi		mørkleggmose	blodlungmossa	jatulinsammal
								***Plagiochila* (Dumort.) Dumort.**	**sniðmosar**		**hinnemoseslekta**	**bräkenmossor**	**kastesammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Plagiochila arctica* Bryhn & Kaal.[338]			polarhinnemose	polarbräkenmossa	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiochila asplenioides* (L.) Dumort.[339;340]		radeløv-hindeblad	prakthinnemose	praktbräkenmossa	isokastesammal
0	●	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Plagiochila carringtonii* (Balf. ex Carrington) Grolle[342]				platt bräkenmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Plagiochila exigua* (Taylor) Taylor			kløfthinnemose	pysslingbräkenmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiochila porelloides* (Torr. ex Nees) Lindenb.[344;341]	sniðmosi	liden hindeblad	berghinnemose	liten bräkenmossa	pikkukastesammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Plagiochila porelloides var. norvegica* (H.H.Blom & Holten) Schumacker & Váňa[343]					
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiochila porelloides var. porelloides*					
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	?	*Plagiochila porelloides var. subarctica* (Jørg.) Lammes[345]					
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Plagiochila punctata* (Taylor) Taylor			småhinnemose	prickig bräkenmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Plagiochila spinulosa* (Dicks.) Dumort.[346]			pigghinnemose	kustbräkenmossa	
								***Pleurozia* Dumort.**			**purpurmoseslekta**	**purpurmossor**	
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Pleurozia purpurea* Lindb.[348]			purpurmose	purpurmossa	
								***Porella* L.**[350;352;354]	**snepilmosar**		**teppemoseslekta**	**porellor**	**punossammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Porella arboris-vitae* (With.) Grolle[349]		peber-skælryg	galleteppemose	pepparporella	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Porella cordaeana* (Huebener) Moore	vætusnepill	bæk-skælryg	lurvteppemose	stenporella	koskipunossammal
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Porella obtusata* (Taylor) Trevis.[351]			glansteppemose	glansporella	
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Porella platyphylla* (L.) Pfeiff.[353]		almindelig skælryg	almeteppemose	trädporella	runkopunossammal
								***Prasanthus* Lindb.**			**rabbemoseslekta**	**knölfrostmossor**	**kerosammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	?	●	●	*Prasanthus suecicus* (Gottsche) Lindb.[355]			rabbemose	knölfrostmossa	kerosammal
								Protochilopsis A.V.Troitsky, Bakalin & Fedosov [Lophozia][358]					**karhunlovisammalet**
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Protochilopsis grandiretis* (Lindb. ex Kaal.) A.V.Troitsky, Bakalin & Fedosov[358;219;427]	flekkuróði	mørkstænglet foldbæger	blodflik	purpurflikmossa	karhunlovisammal
								***Protolophozia* (R.M.Schust.) Schljakov [*Lophozia*]**[359]			**sumpflikslekta**	**kärrflikmossor**	**aapalovisammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Protolophozia elongata* (Steph.) Schljakov[360;214]			sumpflik	kärrflikmossa	aapalovisammal
								***Pseudomoerckia* Vilnet, Konstant., D.G.Long, Lockhart & Mamontov [*Moerckia*]**					**tunturikehräsammalet**
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Pseudomoerckia blyttii* (Moerch) Vilnet, Konstant., D.G.Long, Lockhart & Mamontov[304]	fagurslitra		fjellsløyfe	fjällmörkia	tunturikehräsammal
								***Ptilidium* Nees**	**trefjumosar**		**frynsemoseslekta**	**fransmossor**	**korallisammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptilidium ciliare* (L.) Hampe	móatrefja	almindelig frynsemos	bakkefrynse	stor fransmossa	isokorallisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptilidium pulcherrimum* (Weber) Vain.[362]		stub-frynsemos	barkfrynse	tät fransmossa	sirokorallisammal
								***Radula* Dumort.**[365]	**sepamosar**		**flatmoseslekta**	**radulor**	**suomusammalet**
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Radula aquilegia* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gottsche, Lindenb. & Nees			kystflatmose	brun radula	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Radula complanata* (L.) Dumort.[363]	skorusepi	almindelig spartelmos	krinsflatmose	samboradula	haapasuomusammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Radula lindenbergiana* Gottsche ex C.Hartm.[364]	vætusepi	tvebo spartelmos	særbuflatmose	bäckradula	purosuomusammal
								***Reboulia* Raddi**	**flögumosar**		**lermoseslekta**	**glanslungmossor**	**lastusammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Reboulia hemisphaerica* (L.) Raddi[366]	flögumosi	bakke-hjælmhoved	lermose	glanslungmossa	lastusammal
								***Riccardia* Gray**[368]	**bendilmosar**		**saftmoseslekta**	**flikbålmossor**	**liuskasammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Riccardia chamedryfolia* (With.) Grolle[367]	pollabendill	smalfliget ribbeløs	sumpsaftmose	stor flikbålmossa	luhtaliuskasammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccardia incurvata* Lindb.[369]	sytrubendill	rendet ribbeløs	rennesaftmose	rännbålmossa	kouruliuskasammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccardia latifrons* (Lindb.) Lindb.	mýrabendill	bred ribbeløs	sveltsaftmose	handbålmossa	kantoliuskasammal
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccardia latifrons subsp. arctica* R.M.Schust. & Damsh.[370]		nordlig ribbeløs			rantaliuskasammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccardia latifrons subsp. latifrons*[371]		bred ribbeløs (underart)			
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccardia multifida* (L.) Gray[372]	laugabendill	fjergrenet ribbeløs	fjærsaftmose	flikbålmossa	haaraliuskasammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccardia palmata* (Hedw.) Carruth.[373]			fingersaftmose	fingerbålmossa	pikkuliuskasammal
								***Riccia* L.**[377]	**nistilmosar**		**gaffelmoseslekta**	**rosettmossor**	**hankasammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia beyrichiana* Hampe ex Lehm.	lauganistill	stor stjerneløv	solgaffelmose	stor rosettmossa	kalkkihankasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia bifurca* Hoffm.[374]	flesjunistill		rennegaffelmose	strandrosettmossa	rantahankasammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia canaliculata* Hoffm.		gaffel-stjerneløv	furegaffelmose	ränngaffelmossa	uurrehankasammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia cavernosa* Hoffm.	hveranistill	grubet stjerneløv	krystallgaffelmose	pösgaffelmossa	reikähankasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia ciliata* Hoffm.[375]			skjegg-gaffelmose	hår-rosettmossa	ripsihankasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia ciliata var. ciliata*					
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Riccia ciliata var. epilosa* Warnst.[376;378]					
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Riccia ciliifera* Link ex Lindenb.				stäpprosettmossa	
0	*0*	*?*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*?*	*0*	*Riccia duplex* Lorb. ex Müll.Frib.[379]				stor gaffelmossa	
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia fluitans* L.[380;385]		svømmende stjerneløv	vassgaffelmose	gaffelmossa	kelluhankasammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia glauca* L.[381]		blågrøn stjerneløv	blågaffelmose	platt rosettmossa	ojahankasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia glauca var. ciliaris* Warnst.[382;383]					
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia glauca var. glauca*					
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Riccia gothica* Damsh. & Hallingb.				kalkrosettmossa	
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia huebeneriana* Lindenb.[384]		dam-stjerneløv	svampgaffelmose	röd gaffelmossa	rutahankasammal
0	*0*	*?*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*?*	*?*	*Riccia rhenana* Lorb. ex Müll.Frib.[386]				akvariegaffelmossa	verkkohankasammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Riccia sorocarpa* Bisch.[387]	flaganistill	almindelig stjerneløv	rosettgaffelmose	rosettmossa	törmähankasammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Riccia subbifurca* Warnst. ex Croz.[388]				alvar-rosettmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Riccia warnstorfii* Limpr. ex Warnst.[389]				dvärgrosettmossa	
								***Ricciocarpos* Corda**			**svanematslekta**	**vattenstjärnor**	**sorsansammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Ricciocarpos natans* (L.) Corda		flydende skælløv	svanemat	vattenstjärna	sorsansammal
								***Rudolgae* Potemkin & Vilnet [*Gymnocolea*]**					**lettoruoppasammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Rudolgae borealis* (Frisvoll & Moen) Potemkin & Vilnet[390;124]			brundymose	nordlig päronsvepemossa	lettoruoppasammal
								***Saccobasis* H.Buch [*Tritomaria*]**[391]	**grefilmosar**		**bekkehoggtannslekta**	**påslobmossor**	**pussikämmensammalet**
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Saccobasis polita* (Nees) H.Buch[392;454;455]	glægrefill		bekkehoggtann	kärrlobmossa	pussikämmensammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Saccobasis polita var. arctica* Konstant., Vilnet & Mamontov[392]					
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Saccobasis polita var. polita*					
								***Saccogyna* Dumort.**			**pungmoseslekta**	**pungmossor**	
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Saccogyna viticulosa* (L.) Dumort.[393]			pungmose	pungmossa	
								***Sauteria* Nees**	**mjallmosar**		**kratermoseslekta**	**snölungmossor**	**pulkkasammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Sauteria alpina* (Nees) Nees	mjallmosi		kratermose	snölungmossa	pulkkasammal
								***Scapania* (Dumort.) Dumort.**[404;421;425]	**leppmosar**		**tvebladmoseslekta**	**skapanior**	**kinnassammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania aequiloba* (Schwägr.) Dumort.[394]			akstvebladmose	spärrskapania	törrökinnassammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania apiculata* Spruce			fakkeltvebladmose	timmerskapania	kantokinnassammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Scapania aspera* M.Bernet & Bernet[395]		kalk-tveblad	vortetvebladmose	taggskapania	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania calcicola* (Arnell & J.Perss.) Ingham[396]	ýruleppur	bakke-tveblad	kalktvebladmose	kalkskapania	kalkkikinnassammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania carinthiaca* J.B.Jack ex Lindb.			råtetvebladmose	mikroskapania	kourukinnassammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania carinthiaca var. masssalongi*					
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania compacta* (Roth) Dumort.[399]		tæt tveblad	meietvebladmose	sydlig skapania	etelänkinnassammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania crassiretis* Bryhn			knutetvebladmose	knutskapania	pahtakinnassammal
?	?	●	●	●	?	●	●	*Scapania curta* (Mart.) Dumort.[400]	skurðleppur	dværg-tveblad	aurtvebladmose	jordskapania	ojakinnassammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania cuspiduligera* (Nees) Müll.Frib.[401]	skeiðleppur		spriketvebladmose	sotkornsskapania	pärskekinnassammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Scapania degenii* Schiffn. ex Müll.Frib.[402;396]	vætuleppur		enkorntvebladmose	rikkärrsskapania	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania glaucocephala* (Taylor) Austin[403]			flomtvebladmose	svämskapania	heleäkinnassammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Scapania gracilis* Lindb.		gulbrun tveblad	kysttvebladmose	blockskapania	
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania gymnostomophila* Kaal.	yrjuleppur		skortetvebladmose	grottskapania	loukkokinnassammal
●	?	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania hyperborea* Jørg.[405]	brúnleppur		bruntvebladmose	nordlig skapania	lapinkinnassammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Scapania irrigua* (Nees) Nees	mýraleppur	kær-tveblad	sumptvebladmose	strandskapania	rantakinnassammal
●	?	●	●	?	●	●	●	*Scapania irrigua subsp. irrigua*[406]					
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania irrigua subsp. rufescens (Loeske) R.M.Schust.*[407]					vuorikinnassammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Scapania jensenii* (K.Müll.) Schljakov[408]			bretvebladmose	glaciärskapania	
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania kaurinii* Ryan			hettetvebladmose	skedskapania	paljakkakinnassammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Scapania ligulifolia R.M.Schust.*[409;398]			istvebladmose	isskapania	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania lingulata* H.Buch[410]	tunguleppur		tungetvebladmose	tungskapania	kielikinnassammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania mucronata* H.Buch[411]	broddleppur	brodspidset tveblad	broddtvebladmose	vanlig uddskapania	suippukinnassammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania nemorea* (L.) Grolle[412]		lund-tveblad	fjordtvebladmose	klippskapania	lehtokinnassammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Scapania nimbosa* Taylor ex Lehm.			torntvebladmose	dimskapania	
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Scapania obcordata* (Berggr.) S.W.Arnell	lautaleppur		småtvebladmose	lappskapania	herttakinnassammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania obscura* (Arnell & C.E.O.Jensen) Schiffn.	dökkleppur		sottvebladmose	mörk skapania	tummakinnassammal
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Scapania ornithopodioides* (With.) Waddell[413]			prakttvebladmose	praktskapania	
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania paludicola* Loeske & Müll.Frib.[414]	kelduleppur	sump-tveblad	bogetvebladmose	kärrskapania	suokinnassammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania paludosa* (Müll.Frib.) Müll.Frib.	lindaleppur		myrtvebladmose	källskapania	hetekinnassammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania praetervisa* Meyl.			plundretvebladmose	rödkornsskapania	norokinnassammal
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Scapania scandica* (Arnell & H.Buch) Macvicar[416]	hraunleppur	liden tveblad	butt-tvebladmose	rubinskapania	kalliokinnassammal
0	0	●	?	0	0	●	●	*Scapania scandica var. argutedentata* H.Buch[417]					
?	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania scandica var. parvifolia (Warnst.) Konstant. & Czernjad.*[418;415]				listskapania	notkokinnassammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania scandica var. scandica*[419]					
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Scapania simmonsii* Bryhn & Kaal.[420]			polartvebladmose	polarskapania	
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania spitsbergensis* (Lindb.) Müll.Frib.[422]			piggtvebladmose	spetsbergsskapania	napakinnassammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Scapania subalpina* (Nees ex Lindenb.) Dumort.[423]	ljósileppur		tvillingtvebladmose	älvskapania	pohjankinnassammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania tundrae* (Arnell) H.Buch			tundratvebladmose	tundraskapania	tundrakinnassammal
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Scapania uliginosa* (Sw. ex Lindenb.) Dumort.	rauðleppur		kildetvebladmose	purpurskapania	kaltiokinnassammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania umbrosa* (Schrad.) Dumort.		hvidgrøn tveblad	sagtvebladmose	sågskapania	polkukinnassammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Scapania undulata* (L.) Dumort.[424]	lækjaleppur	bæk-tveblad	bekketvebladmose	bäckskapania	purokinnassammal
								***Schistochilopsis* (N.Kitag.) Konstant. [*Lophozia*]**[426]	**róðumosar**		**kjøttflikslekta**	**köttflikmossor**	**pörrölovisammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	0	0	*Schistochilopsis hyperarctica* Konstant. & L.Söderstr.[428;224]			isflik	isflikmossa	
?	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistochilopsis incisa* (Schrad.) Konstant.[429;226;225]		kruset foldbæger	lurvflik	vanlig krusflikmossa	pörrölovisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistochilopsis opacifolia* (Culm. ex Meyl.) Konstant.[430;227]	heiðaróði		blåflik	tjockflikmossa	kuultolovisammal
								Schizophyllopsis Váňa & L.Söderstr. [Anastrophyllum]			**fjelldraugmoseslekta**	**myrtrappmossor**	**kururaippasammalet**
0	0	0	0	●	0	●	●	*Schizophyllopsis sphenoloboides* (R.M.Schust.) Váňa & L.Söderstr.[431;10]			fjelldraugmose	myrtrappmossa	kururaippasammal
								Schljakovia Konstant. & Vilnet [Barbilophozia][432]	**skeilumosar**		**myrskjeggslekta**	**myrlummermossor**	**aapapykäsammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Schljakovia kunzeana* (Huebener) Konstant. & Vilnet[27;228]	mýraskeila	tofliget flerfligmos	myrskjeggmose	myrlummermossa	aapapykäsammal
								***Schljakovianthus* Konstant. & Vilnet [*Barbilophozia*]**[433]	**kveitumosar**		**kloskjeggslekta**	**mörklummermossor**	**lapinpykäsammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Schljakovianthus quadrilobus* (Lindb.) Konstant. & Vilnet[29;238]	vætukveita		kloskjeggmose	mörk lummermossa	lapinpykäsammal
								Solenostoma* Mitt. *[Jungermannia][434;435;441]	**rætlumosar**		**småsleivmoseslekta**	**tofsslevmossor**	**rantakorvasammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Solenostoma confertissimum* (Nees) Schljakov[153]	ljósrætla		nyresleivmose	njurslevmossa	kalkkikorvasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Solenostoma gracillimum* (Sm.) R.M.Schust.[436;157]	laugarætla	vinget rørmund	kragesleivmose	listslevmossa	savikkokorvasammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Solenostoma hyalinum* (Lyell) Mitt.[437;158]	væturætla	snoet rørmund	krussleivmose	strandslevmossa	kalvaskorvasammal
●	●	0	●	0	●	●	●	*Solenostoma obovatum* (Nees) C. Massal.[438;163]			sprikesleivmose	äggslevmossa	koskikorvasammal
0	●	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Solenostoma paroicum* (Schiffn.) R.M. Schust.[165]			blanksleivmose	blankslevmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Solenostoma sphaerocarpum* (Hook.) Steph.[439;159;170]	sytrurætla	nyrebladet rørmund	hjulsleivmose	fjällslevmossa	rantakorvasammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	0	*Solenostoma subellipticum* (Lindb. ex Heeg) R.M.Schust.[440;164]	bakkarætla		puslesleivmose	forsslevmossa	
								***Sphenolobopsis* R.M.Schust. & N.Kitag.**	**forkmosar**		**taglmoseslekta**	**tagelmossor**	
●	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Sphenolobopsis pearsonii* (Spruce) R.M.Schust.	forkmosi		taglmose	tagelmossa	
								***Sphenolobus* (Lindb.) Berggr. [*Anastrophyllum*]**[442]	**tygilmosar**		**trådraugmoseslekta**	**stentrappmossor**	**pikkuraippasammalet**
●	0	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Sphenolobus minutus* (Schreb. ex D. Crantz) Berggr.[443;444]	vætutygill	liden rendeblad	tråddraugmose	liten trappmossa	pikkuraippasammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphenolobus saxicola* (Schrad.) Steph.[445]	urðatygill		steindraugmose	blocktrappmossa	isoraippasammal
								Syzygiella* Spruce *[Jamesoniella][446]			**frynseøreslekta**	**höstöronmossor**	**kalliokaulussammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Syzygiella autumnalis* (DC.) K.Feldberg, Váňa, Hentschel & Heinrichs[447;146]		høst-tandsvøb	frynseøremose	höstöronmossa	kalliokaulussammal
								***Tetralophozia* (R.M.Schust.) Schljakov**[449]	**rekkmosar**		**rustmoseslekta**	**rostlummermossor**	**louhisammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Tetralophozia setiformis* (Ehrh.) Schljakov	rekkmosi		rustmose	rostlummermossa	louhisammal
								***Trichocolea* Dumort.**			**ullmoseslekta**	**dunmossor**	**harsosammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Trichocolea tomentella* (Ehrh.) Dumort.		bleg dunmos	ullmose	dunmossa	harsosammal
								Trilophozia (R.M.Schust.) Bakalin [Tritomaria][450]	**gloppumosar**		**storhoggtannslekta**	**storlobmossor**	**isokämmensammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Trilophozia quinquedentata (Huds.) Bakalin*[451;456]	skágloppa	bred tretand	storhoggtann	stor lobmossa	isokämmensammal
								***Tritomaria* Schiffn. ex Loeske**	**hakmosar**		**hoggtannmoseslekta**	**lobmossor**	**pikkukämmensammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Tritomaria exsecta* (Schrad.) Schiffn. ex Loeske[452]		liden tretand	kysthoggtann	skugglobmossa	kätkökämmensammal
0	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Tritomaria exsectiformis (Breidl.) Schiffn. ex Loeske*[453]		skævbladet tretand	stihoggtann	vedlobmossa	polkukämmensammal
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Tritomaria scitula* (Taylor) Jørg.	dílhaki		grottehoggtann	fjällobmossa	pikkukämmensammal
								***Abietinella* Müll.Hal.**	**tindilmosar**		**granmoseslekta**	**gruskammossor**	**havusammalet**
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Abietinella abietina* (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.	tindilmosi	bakke-granmos	granmose	gruskammossa	ketohavusammal
								***Acaulon* Müll.Hal.**			**svøpmoseslekta**	**pygmémossor**	**pampulasammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Acaulon mediterraneum* Limpr.[457;458]			hårsvøpmose	mindre pygmémossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Acaulon muticum (Schreb. ex Hedw.) Müll.Hal.*		siddende ægmos	vortesvøpmose	större pygmémossa	pampulasammal
								Alleniella S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt [Neckera][865]	**renglumosar**				**siloriippusammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Alleniella besseri* (Lobarz.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt[866]			buttfellmose	rundfjädermossa	koloriippusammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Alleniella complanata* (Hedw.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt[867]	skorurengla	almindelig fladmos	flatfellmose	platt fjädermossa	siloriippusammal
								***Aloina* Kindb.**			**tøffelmoseslekta**	**toffelmossor**	**kourasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Aloina aloides* (Koch ex Schultz) Kindb.		spidsbladet tøffelmos	snutetøffelmose	smal toffelmossa	
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Aloina ambigua* (Bruch & Schimp.) Limpr.		krog-tøffelmos		sydlig toffelmossa	
0	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Aloina brevirostris* (Hook. & Grev.) Kindb.		kort tøffelmos	småtøffelmose	liten toffelmossa	piennarkourasammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Aloina obliquifolia* (Müll.Hal.) Broth.[460;461]				uddtoffelmossa	
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Aloina rigida* (Hedw.) Limpr.[462]		stiv tøffelmos	ranktøffelmose	styv toffelmossa	törrökourasammal
								***Amblyodon* P.Beauv.**	**dropmosar**		**stakemoseslekta**	**långhalsmossor**	**kenosammalet**
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Amblyodon dealbatus* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.	dropmosi	almindelig stumptand	stakemose	långhalsmossa	kenosammal
								***Amblystegium* Schimp.**[463]	**rytjumosar**		**krypmoseslekta**	**spädkrypmossor**	**lehtoritvasammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Amblystegium serpens* (Hedw.) Schimp.	skógarytja	almindelig krybmos	trådkrypmose	späd krypmossa	lehtoritvasammal
								***Amphidium* Schimp.**	**gopamosar**		**polstermoseslekta**	**trattmossor**	**uurnasammalet**
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Amphidium lapponicum* (Hedw.) Schimp.	klettagopi		fjellpolstermose	lapptrattmossa	tummauurnasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Amphidium mougeotii* (Schimp.) Schimp.	gjótugopi	skør pudemos	bergpolstermose	kuddtrattmossa	paakku-uurnasammal
								***Andreaea* Hedw.**	**sótmosar**		**sotmoseslekta**	**sotmossor**	**karstasammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Andreaea alpestris* (Thed.) Schimp.			grannsotmose	trubbsotmossa	pohjankarstasammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Andreaea alpina* Hedw.[471;477]			felesotmose	marksotmossa	lapinkarstasammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	?	*Andreaea alpina var. alpina* Hedw.[472]					
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Andreaea alpina var. hartmanii* (Thed.) Lönnell & K.Hassel[473;474;478]				bäcksotmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Andreaea blyttii* Schimp.	fjallasóti		bresotmose	fjällsotmossa	tunturikarstasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Andreaea crassinervia* Bruch			svasotmose	sippersotmossa	suonikarstasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Andreaea frigida* Huebener			strandsotmose	strandsotmossa	
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Andreaea hookeri* Schimp.[471]			kystsotmose	kustsotmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Andreaea megistospora* B.M.Murray			storsporesotmose	storsporssotmossa	
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Andreaea mutabilis* Hook.f. & Wilson[476]			vrangsotmose	atlantsotmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Andreaea nivalis* Hook.			snøsotmose	snösotmossa	lumikarstasammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Andreaea rothii* F.Weber & D.Mohr[479]		ribbe-sortmos	nervesotmose	nervsotmossa	etelänkarstasammal
0	?	?	●	0	0	●	0	*Andreaea rothii subsp. falcata* (Schimp.) Lindb.					
0	?	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Andreaea rothii subsp. rothii*					
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Andreaea rupestris* Hedw.[480]	holtasóti	lille sortmos	bergsotmose	sotmossa	kalliokarstasammal
0	?	0	0	●	●	●	●	*Andreaea rupestris var. papillosa* (Lindb.) Podp.[481]					
●	?	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Andreaea rupestris var. rupestris*					
								***Anoectangium* Schwägr.**	**stúfmosar**		**juvmoseslekta**	**kompaktmossor**	**muhkusammalet**
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Anoectangium aestivum* (Hedw.) Mitt.	fagurstúfur (stúfmosi)		skortejuvmose	kompaktmossa	muhkusammal
								***Anomobryum* Schimp.**	**bjartmosar**		**stråmoseslekta**	**masknickor**	**kurusammalet**
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	?	*Anomobryum concinnatum* (Spruce) Lindb.[486;487]			spiss-stråmose	uddmasknicka	itukurusammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	?	*Anomobryum julaceum* (Schrad. ex P. Gaertn. et al.) Schimp.[486;488]	bjartmosi		buttstråmose	trubbmasknicka	kuirikurusammal
								***Anomodon* Hook. & Taylor[489;491]**	**tæfilmosar**		**raggmoseslekta**	**baronmossor**	**ruostesammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Anomodon longifolius* (Schleich. ex Brid.) Hartm.[492]		smal matblad	tepperaggmose	liten baronmossa	pikkuruostesammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Anomodon rugelii* (Müll.Hal.) Keissl.[493]			skyggeraggmose	mörk baronmossa	etelänruostesammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Anomodon viticulosus* (Hedw.) Hook. & Taylor	brekkutæfill [tæfilmosi]	robust matblad	kalkraggmose	grov baronmossa	isoruostesammal
								***Antitrichia* Brid.**	**hraukmosar**		**ryemoseslekta**	**fällmossor**	**norkkusammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Antitrichia curtipendula* (Hedw.) Brid.	hraukmosi	åben krogtand	ryemose	fällmossa	norkkusammal
								***Aongstroemia* Bruch & Schimp.**	**örmosar**		**stiftmoseslekta**	**stiftmossor**	**piirtosammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Aongstroemia longipes* (Sommerf.) Bruch & Schimp.	örmosi		stiftmose	stiftmossa	piirtosammal
								***Aplodon* R.Br.**			**kadavermoseslekta**	**asmossor**	**sopulinsammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Aplodon wormskioldii* (Hornem.) R.Br.			kadavermose	asmossa	sopulinsammal
								***Aquilonium* Hedenäs, Schlesak & D. Quandt [Hypnum][816]**					**tundrapalmikkosammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	●	*Aquilonium plicatulum* (Lindb.) Hedenäs, Schlesak & D.Quandt[495;824]				tundrafläta	tundrapalmikkosammal
								***Archidium* Brid.**	**slæðumosar**		**sporemoseslekta**	**storsporsmossor**	**kuulasammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Archidium alternifolium* (Hedw.) Mitt.	slæðumosi	stor sporemos	sporemose	storsporsmossa	kuulasammal
								***Arctoa* Bruch & Schimp.**	**totamosar**		**jøkelmoseslekta**	**jökelmossor**	**napasammalet**
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	0	*Arctoa anderssonii* Wich.[496]	klettatoti		svøpjøkelmose	liten jökelmossa	
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Arctoa fulvella* (Dicks.) Bruch & Schimp.[497]	rindatoti		faksjøkelmose	brun jökelmossa	paljakkanapasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Arctoa hyperborea* (Gunnerus ex Dicks.) Bruch & Schimp.			skortejøkelmose	stor jökelmossa	kallionapasammal
								***Atractylocarpus* Mitt.**			**sylmoseslekta**	**trådnervmossor**	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Atractylocarpus alpinus* (Schimp. ex Milde) Lindb.			sylmose	trådnervmossa	
								***Atrichum* P.Beauv.**	**randamosar**		**taggmoseslekta**	**sågmossor**	**myyränsammalet**
●	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Atrichum angustatum* (Brid.) Bruch & Schimp.	laugarandi	smalbladet katrinemos		smal sågmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Atrichum flavisetum* Mitt.[498;500]			gultaggmose	gulskaftad sågmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Atrichum tenellum* (Röhl.) Bruch & Schimp.[499]	dvergrandi	lille katrinemos	småtaggmose	liten sågmossa	pikkumyyränsammal
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Atrichum undulatum* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.	bylgjurandi	bølget katrinemos	stortaggmose	vågig sågmossa	isomyyränsammal
								***Aulacomnium* Schwägr.**	**kollmosar**		**filtmoseslekta**	**räffelmossor**	**huopasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Aulacomnium androgynum* (Hedw.) Schwägr.		kugle-filtmos	dvergfiltmose	liten räffelmossa	nuppihuopasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Aulacomnium palustre* (Hedw.) Schwägr.	beikjukollur	almindelig filtmos	myrfiltmose	räffelmossa	suonihuopasammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Aulacomnium turgidum* (Wahlenb.) Schwägr.	bústinkollur		fjellfiltmose	fjällräffelmossa	tunturihuopasammal
								***Barbula* Hedw.**[501]	**skrýfilmosar**		**skruemoseslekta**	**neonmossor**	**isotumpurasammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Barbula unguiculata* Hedw.[524]	götuskrýfill (skrýfilmosi)	almindelig skægtand	vegskruemose	stor neonmossa	ojatumpurasammal
								***Bartramia* Hedw.**	**strýmosar**		**kulemoseslekta**	**äppelmossor**	**omenasammalet**
●	0	0	●	0	●	0	0	*Bartramia breviseta* Lindb.	strandastrý		strunkkulemose	tät äppelmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Bartramia halleriana* Hedw.			storkulemose	stor äppelmossa	pahtaomenasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Bartramia ithyphylla* Brid.[525]	barðastrý	blågrøn kuglekapsel	stivkulemose	styv äppelmossa	kiilto-omenasammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Bartramia pomiformis* Hedw.[526]	skriðustrý	gulgrøn kuglekapsel	eplekulemose	äppelmossa	kallio-omenasammal
0	?	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Bartramia pomiformis var. elongata* Turner					
0	?	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Bartramia pomiformis var. pomiformis*					
								***Blindia* Bruch & Schimp.**	**almosar**		**sigmoseslekta**	**blindior**	**säiläsammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Blindia acuta* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.	almosi	rødstænglet klippemos	rødmesigmose	sipperblindia	tihkusäiläsammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Blindia caespiticia* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Müll.Hal.			svøpsigmose	skifferblindia	tunturisäiläsammal
								***Blindiadelphus* (Lindb.) Fedosov & Ignatov [Seligeria]**[1075]					**hippusammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Blindiadelphus campylopodus* (Kindb.) Fedosov & Ignatov[1077]			krokblygmose	krokdvärgmossa	kaarihippusammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Blindiadelphus diversifolius* (Lindb.) Fedosov & Ignatov[1078]			passblygmose	tråddvärgmossa	idänhippusammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Blindiadelphus polaris* (Berggr.) Fedosov & Ignatov[1079]			polarblygmose	polardvärgmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Blindiadelphus recurvatus* (Hedw.) Fedosov & Ignatov[1080]			bueblygmose	bågdvärgmossa	etelänhippusammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Blindiadelphus subimmersus* (Lindb.) Fedosov & Ignatov[1081]			øreblygmose	nordisk dvärgmossa	piilohippusammal
								***Brachydontium* Fürnr.**			**skoddemoseslekta**	**dimmossor**	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Brachydontium trichodes* (F.Weber) Milde			skoddemose	dimmossa	
								***Brachytheciastrum* Ignatov & Huttunen [Brachythecium]**[529]	**þyrilmosar**		**fløyelslundmoseslekta**	**smågräsmossor**	**sirosuikerosammalet**
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Brachytheciastrum collinum* (Schleich. ex Müll.Hal.) Ignatov & Huttunen[530]	holtaþyrill		kryplundmose	dvärggräsmossa	naalinsuikerosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Brachytheciastrum trachypodium* (Brid.) Ignatov & Huttunen[543]			skortelundmose	skiffergräsmossa	pahtasuikerosammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Brachytheciastrum velutinum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen[546]	lurkaþyrill	fløjls-kortkapsel	fløyelslundmose	sammetsgräsmossa	sirosuikerosammal
								***Brachythecium* Schimp.**[529]	**lokkmosar**		**lundmoseslekta**	**gräsmossor**	**kiiltosuikerosammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	●	*Brachythecium albicans* (Hedw.) Schimp.	götulokkur	hvidlig kortkapsel	bleiklundmose	blek gräsmossa	ahosuikerosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Brachythecium campestre* (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.			bakkelundmose	backgräsmossa	hakasuikerosammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Brachythecium cirrosum* (Schwägr.) Schimp.[646]	urðalokkur		fagerlundmose	alpin hårgräsmossa	vuorisuikerosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	●	●	●	*Brachythecium erythrorrhizon* Schimp.			rynkelundmose	tajgagräsmossa	ryppysuikerosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Brachythecium geheebii* Milde[787]			silkelundmose	lockgräsmossa	
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Brachythecium glareosum* (Bruch ex Spruce) Schimp.	giljalokkur	kalk-kortkapsel	gull-lundmose	kalkgräsmossa	kalkkisuikerosammal
?	*?*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Brachythecium mildeanum* (Schimp.) Schimp.[534]	bleytulokkur	kær-kortkapsel	vierlundmose	slank lergräsmossa	nurmisuikerosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Brachythecium novae-angliae* (Sull. & Lesq.) A.Jaeger[548;541;549]			oremose	brynia	
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Brachythecium rivulare* Schimp.	lækjalokkur	væld-kortkapsel	sumplundmose	källgräsmossa	purosuikerosammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Brachythecium rutabulum* (Hedw.) Schimp.	engjalokkur	almindelig kortkapsel	storlundmose	stor gräsmossa	lehtosuikerosammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Brachythecium salebrosum* (Hoffm. ex F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp.	brekkulokkur	skov-kortkapsel	lilundmose	skogsgräsmossa	kiiltosuikerosammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Brachythecium tauriscorum* Molendo[544;531]	heiðalokkur		blakklundmose	fjällgräsmossa	poronsuikerosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Brachythecium tommasinii* (Sendtn. ex Boulay) Ignatov & Huttunen[647]			myklundmose	späd hårgräsmossa	etelänsuikerosammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Brachythecium turgidum* (Hartm.) Kindb.	lindalokkur		fjell-lundmose	fet gräsmossa	kultasuikerosammal
?	?	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Brachythecium udum* I.Hagen[545;535]			jotnelundmose	jotungräsmossa	ahmansuikerosammal
								***Braunia* Bruch & Schimp. [Hedwigia]**					
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Braunia imberbis* (Sm.) N.Dalton & D.G.Long[779]			beitesteinmose	grön kakmossa	
								***Breutelia* (Bruch & Schimp.) Schimp.**			**gullhårmoseslekta**	**gullhårsmossor**	
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Breutelia chrysocoma* (Hedw.) Lindb.			gullhårmose	gullhårsmossa	
								***Bryobrittonia* Williams [Encalypta][550]**					
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Bryobrittonia longipes* (Mitt.) D.G.Horton[712]			tungemose	långskaftad klockmossa	
								***Bryoerythrophyllum* P.C.Chen**	**sokkmosar**		**fotmoseslekta**	**fotmossor**	**punatyvisammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Bryoerythrophyllum alpigenum* (Venturi) P.C.Chen			tannfotmose	stor fotmossa	
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Bryoerythrophyllum ferruginascens* (Stirt.) Giacom.[510]	brúnsokki		knollfotmose	rostfotmossa	ruostetyvisammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum* (Hedw.) P.C.Chen[516]	ryðsokki	rød gammelblad	rødfotmose	röd fotmossa	punatyvisammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Bryoerythrophyllum rubrum* (Jur. ex Geh.) P.C.Chen	rauðsokki			alpfotmossa	
								***Bryoxiphium* Mitt.**	**sverðmosar**			**svärdmossor**	
●	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Bryoxiphium norvegicum* (Brid.) Mitt.	sverðmosi			svärdmossa	
								***Bryum* Hedw.[552]**	**hnokkmosar**		**vrangmoseslekta**	**bryummossor**	**hopeahiirensammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Bryum argenteum* Hedw.	silfurhnokki	sølv-bryum	sølvvrangmose	silvermossa	hopeahiirensammal
●	?	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Bryum argenteum var. argenteum*[558]			sølvvrangmose	silverbryum	
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Bryum argenteum var. veronense* (De Not.) Molendo[559]			blassvrangmose	älvbryum	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Bryum blindii* Bruch & Schimp.			klumpvrangmose	körsbärsbryum	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Bryum demaretianum* Arts[575]			klasevrangmose	klasbryum	
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Bryum dichotomum* Hedw.[562;563;577;579]	götuhnokki	dværg-bryum	groknoppvrangmose	kornbryum	kirjohiirensammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Bryum dixonii* Cardot ex W.E.Nicholson[576]			flomvrangmose		
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Bryum gemmiferum* R.Wilczek & Demaret[582]			grynvrangmose	grynbryum	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Bryum gemmilucens* R.Wilczek & Demaret[583]				lysbryum	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Bryum klinggraeffii* Schimp.	laugahnokki	kortbørstet bryum	rødknollvrangmose	hallonbryum	kuparihiirensammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Bryum marratii* Hook.f. & Wilson	strandhnokki	strand-bryum	dynevrangmose	östersjöbryum	lusikkahiirensammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Bryum oblongum* Lindb.[614]			pærevrangmose	dvärgbryum	kielihiirensammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	0	0	*Bryum radiculosum* Brid.[600]		gulribbet bryum	stautvrangmose	filtbryum	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Bryum riparium* I.Hagen			kantknollvrangmose	diskbryum	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Bryum ruderale* Crundw. & Nyholm		ruderat-bryum	åkerknollvrangmose	ärtbryum	
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Bryum sauteri* Bruch & Schimp.[604]	ylhnokki		småknollvrangmose	päronbryum	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Bryum violaceum* Crundw. & Nyholm	fjóluhnokki	violet bryum	pillevrangmose	pillerbryum	violettihiirensammal
								***Buckia* D.Rios, M.T.Gallego & J.Guerra [Hypnum]**[816]	**skrubbmosar**				**pahtapalmikkosammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Buckia vaucheri* (Lesq.) D.Rios, M.T.Gallego & J.Guerra[828]	drangaskrubbur		gullflette	maskfläta	pahtapalmikkosammal
								***Buxbaumia* Hedw.**			**skomoseslekta**	**sköldmossor**	**kaviosammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Buxbaumia aphylla* Hedw.		rundkapslet buxbaumia	brunsko	brun sköldmossa	kalliokaviosammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Buxbaumia viridis* (Moug. ex Lam. & DC.) Brid. ex Moug. & Nestl.		grøn buxbaumia	grønnsko	grön sköldmossa	lahokaviosammal
								***Callicladium* H.A.Crum**			**morknemoseslekta**	**haldanenmossor**	**katvesammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Callicladium haldanianum* (Grev.) H.A.Crum			morknemose	haldanenmossa	purokatvesammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Callicladium imponens* (Hedw.) Hedenäs, Schlesak & D.Quandt[816;822]		sort cypresmos	rødstilkflette	praktfläta	etelänkatvesammal
								***Calliergon* (Sull.) Kindb.**	**hrókmosar**		**tjernmoseslekta**	**skedmossor**	**luhtakuirisammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Calliergon cordifolium* (Hedw.) Kindb.	vætuhrókur	almindelig skebladsmos	pjusktjernmose	kärrskedmossa	luhtakuirisammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Calliergon giganteum* (Schimp.) Kindb.	tjarnahrókur	stor skebladsmos	stauttjernmose	stor skedmossa	hetekuirisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Calliergon megalophyllum* Mikut.			kjempetjernmose	jätteskedmossa	järvikuirisammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Calliergon richardsonii* (Mitt.) Kindb.	flóahrókur	kløftet skebladsmos	sumptjernmose	guldskedmossa	lettokuirisammal
								***Calliergonella* Loeske**	**snuddmosar**		**broddmoseslekta**	**spjutmossor**	**luhtasammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Calliergonella cuspidata* (Hedw.) Loeske	geirsnuddi	spids spydmos	sumpbroddmose	spjutmossa	otaluhtasammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Calliergonella lindbergii* (Mitt.) Hedenäs	bugsnuddi	ler-cypresmos	engbroddmose	krokspjutmossa	sirppiluhtasammal
								***Campylium* (Sull.) Mitt.**[620]	**brandmosar**		**stjernemoseslekta**	**spärrmossor**	**lettoväkäsammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Campylium bambergeri* (Schimp.) Hedenäs, Schlesak & D.Quandt[816;817]	vætubrandur		kloflette	guldfläta	ruskopalmikkosammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Campylium chrysophyllum* (Brid.) Lange[623; 620;621]		tør guldstjernemos	sigdstjernemose	jordspärrmossa	suippuväkäsammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Campylium laxifolium* Engelmark & Hedenäs	fjallabrandur		kildestjernemose	källspärrmossa	pohjanväkäsammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Campylium longicuspis* (Lindb. & Arnell) Hedenäs			polarstjernemose	polarspärrmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Campylium protensum* (Brid.) Kindb.	giljabrandur	fin guldstjernemos	bergstjernemose	sumpspärrmossa	lehtoväkäsammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Campylium stellatum* (Hedw.) Lange & C.E.O.Jensen	mýrabrandur	almindelig guldstjernemos	myrstjernemose	guldspärrmossa	lettoväkäsammal
								***Campylophyllopsis* W.R.Buck [Campylium]**[629]					**pikkuharasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Campylophyllopsis calcarea* (Crundw. & Nyholm) Ochyra[630]		kalk-guldstjernemos	kalkhakemose	kalkspärrmossa	kalkkiharasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Campylophyllopsis sommerfeltii* (Myrin) Ochyra[628;631]			stubbehakemose	skogsspärrmossa	kantoharasammal
								***Campylophyllum* (Schimp.) M.Fleisch. [Campylium, Hygrohypnum]**[798]			**hakemoseslekta**	**småspärrmossor**	**isoharasammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Campylophyllum halleri* (Hedw.) M. Fleisch.			berghakemose	hakspärrmossa	pohjanharasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Campylophyllum montanum* (Lindb.) B.H.Allen[798;805]			huldrebekkemose	späd bäckmossa	puroharasammal
								***Campylopus* Brid.**	**burstamosar**		**såtemoseslekta**	**nervmossor**	
0	●	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Campylopus atrovirens* De Not.[633]			pelssåtemose	svart nervmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	0	0	*Campylopus brevipilus* Bruch & Schimp.		hede-bredribbe	oddsåtemose	styv nervmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Campylopus flexuosus* (Hedw.) Brid.	hveraburst	filtet bredribbe	trøsåtemose	hednervmossa	
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Campylopus fragilis* (Brid.) Bruch & Schimp.		skør bredribbe	kostsåtemose	skör nervmossa	
0	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Campylopus gracilis* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger[635]			glanssåtemose	glansnervmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Campylopus introflexus* (Hedw.) Brid.	hæruburst	stjerne-bredribbe	ribbesåtemose	hårnervmossa	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Campylopus pyriformis* (Schultz) Brid.	laugaburst	almindelig bredribbe	torvsåtemose	ljungnervmossa	
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Campylopus schimperi* Milde[634;636]	deigluburst		filtsåtemose	fjällnervmossa	
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Campylopus subulatus* Schimp. ex Milde[636]	melaburst		vegsåtemose	grusnervmossa	
								***Catoscopium* Brid.**	**perlumosar**		**svartknoppmoseslekta**	**svartknoppsmossor**	**mustapääsammalet**
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Catoscopium nigritum* (Hedw.) Brid.	mýraperla	mørk knappenålmos	svartknoppmose	svartknoppsmossa	mustapääsammal
								***Ceratodon* Brid.**[637]	**hlaðmosar**		**vegmoseslekta**	**brännmossor**	**kulosammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Ceratodon conicus* (Hampe) Lindb.[638]			kalkvegmose	kalkbrännmossa	kalkkikulosammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Ceratodon heterophyllus* Kindb.[639]			polarvegmose	polarbrännmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Ceratodon purpureus* (Hedw.) Brid.[637;639]	hlaðmosi	rød horntand	ugrasvegmose	brännmossa	metsäkulosammal
								Chionoloma Dixon [Oxystegus][641]	**nubbmosar**				**turrisammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Chionoloma cylindrotheca* (Mitt.) M. Alonso, M.J.Cano & J.A.Jiménez[642;905]			broddsvamose	norsk vridmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Chionoloma hibernicum* (Mitt.) M.Alonso, M.J.Cano & J.A.Jiménez[906]			vass-svamose	irländsk vridmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Chionoloma tenuirostre* (Hook. & Taylor) M.Alonso, M.J.Cano & J.A.Jiménez[907;1183]	gjótunubbur	rettandet hårmund	kaursvamose	vridmossa	turrisammal
								***Cinclidium* Sw.**	**depilmosar**		**gittermoseslekta**	**uddmossor**	**kilpisammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Cinclidium arcticum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Schimp.			fjellgittermose	fjäll-uddmossa	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Cinclidium latifolium* Lindb.[643]			fagergittermose	fager uddmossa	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Cinclidium minutifolium* Broth.[644]			tundragittermose	tundrauddmossa	
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Cinclidium stygium* Sw.	keldudepill	kær-gittermos	myrgittermose	myruddmossa	lettokilpisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Cinclidium subrotundum* Lindb.	fenjadepill		rundgittermose	trubbuddmossa	luhtakilpisammal
								***Cinclidotus* P.Beauv.**			**strykmoseslekta**	**forsmossor**	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Cinclidotus fontinaloides* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.		kilde-rammeblad	strykmose	forsmossa	
								***Cirriphyllum* Grout**	**broddmosar**		**veikmoseslekta**	**hårgräsmossor**	**haivensammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Cirriphyllum crassinervium* (Taylor) Loeske & M.Fleisch.	bakkabroddur	tæt penselmos	gullveikmose	gul hårgräsmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Cirriphyllum piliferum* (Hedw.) Grout	engjabroddur	almindelig penselmos	lundveikmose	hårgräsmossa	lehtohaivensammal
								***Cleistocarpidium* Ochyra & Bedn.-Ochyra [Pleuridium]**[648]					
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Cleistocarpidium palustre* (Bruch & Schimp.) Ochyra & Bednarek-Ochyra[944]			hattfaksmose	strandsylmossa	
								***Climacium* F. Weber & D.Mohr**	**pálmamosar**		**palmemoseslekta**	**palmmossor**	**palmusammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Climacium dendroides* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr	pálmamosi	stor engkost	palmemose	palmmossa	palmusammal
								***Cnestrum* I.Hagen**			**myggmoseslekta**	**myggmossor**	**töppösammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Cnestrum alpestre* (Wahlenb. ex Huebener) Nyholm ex Mogensen			skortemyggmose	nordlig myggmossa	lapintöppösammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Cnestrum glaucescens* (Lindb. & Arnell) Holmen ex Mogensen & Steere			tundramyggmose	fjällmyggmossa	tunturitöppösammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Cnestrum schisti* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) I. Hagen			broddmyggmose	klippmyggmossa	kalliotöppösammal
								***Conardia* H.Rob.**	**vogmosar**		**havmoseslekta**	**kustkrypmossor**	**sirkansammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Conardia compacta* (Drumm. ex Müll. Hal.) H.Rob.	vogmosi	tråd-spædmos	havmose	kustkrypmossa	sirkansammal
								***Conostomum* Sw. ex F.Weber & D.Mohr**	**þófamosar**		**hjelmmoseslekta**	**hjälmmossor**	**särmäsammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Conostomum tetragonum* (Hedw.) Lindb.	heiðaþófi (þófamosi)		hjelmmose	hjälmmossa	särmäsammal
								***Coscinodon* Spreng.**			**oldingmoseslekta**	**gubbmossor**	**kolusammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Coscinodon cribrosus* (Hedw.) Spruce			oldingmose	gubbmossa	kolusammal
								***Cratoneuron* (Sull.) Spruce**	**rekjumosar**		**kalkmoseslekta**	**källtuffmossor**	**sirohuurresammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	0	0	*Cratoneuron curvicaule* (Jur.) G.Roth[649]			fjellkalkmose	alptuffmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Cratoneuron filicinum* (Hedw.) Spruce	rekjumosi	grøn eremitmos	kalkmose	källtuffmossa	sirohuurresammal
								***Cryphaea* F.Weber**			**aksmoseslekta**	**mångfruktsmossor**	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Cryphaea heteromalla* (Hedw.) D.Mohr		bark-dækmos	aksmose	mångfruktsmossa	
								***Ctenidium* (Schimp.) Mitt.**	**glæsimosar**		**kammoseslekta**	**kalkkammossor**	**höyhensammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ctenidium molluscum* (Hedw.) Mitt.	urðaglæsa [glæsimosi]	kalk-blødmos	kammose	kalkkammossa	höyhensammal
								***Cynodontium* Bruch & Schimp.**	**viskmosar**		**skortemoseslekta**	**klipptussar**	**torasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Cynodontium bruntonii* (Sm.) Bruch & Schimp.		klippe-smudsmos	duskskortemose	slät klipptuss	risatorasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Cynodontium fallax* Limpr.			krusskortemose	praktklipptuss	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Cynodontium gracilescens* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp.			fagerskortemose	svanklipptuss	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Cynodontium jenneri* (Schimp.) Stirt.	urðavisk	slank hundetandsmos	planskortemose	stor klipptuss	lännentorasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Cynodontium polycarpon* (Hedw.) Schimp.[651]			bergskortemose	bergklipptuss	eteläntorasammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Cynodontium strumiferum* (Hedw.) Lindb.	klettavisk	stor hundetandsmos	halsbyllskortemose	strumamossa	kyhmytorasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Cynodontium suecicum* (Arnell & C.E.O.Jensen) I.Hagen			storskortemose	nordisk klipptuss	isotorasammal
0	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Cynodontium tenellum* (Schimp.) Limpr.[652]			småskortemose	liten klipptuss	kalliotorasammal
								***Cyrtomnium* Holmen**	**glærumosar**		**trollmoseslekta**	**trollmossor**	**tunturilehväsammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Cyrtomnium hymenophylloides* (Huebener) T.J.Kop.	blámaglæra		hinnetrollmose	platt trollmossa	kurulehväsammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Cyrtomnium hymenophyllum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Holmen			tuetrollmose	trind trollmossa	tunturilehväsammal
								***Dichelyma* Myrin**	**krókmosar**		**krokmoseslekta**	**klomossor**	**koukkusammalet**
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	●	*Dichelyma capillaceum* (L. ex Dicks.) Myrin		slank klomos		hårklomossa	hiuskoukkusammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Dichelyma falcatum* (Hedw.) Myrin	krókmosi		krokmose	klomossa	koskikoukkusammal
								***Dichodontium* Schimp.**	**glætumosar**		**sildremoseslekta**	**skvalpmossor**	**pikkuvesikonsammalet**
0	●	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Dichodontium flavescens* (Dicks.) Lindb.[660]			kalksildremose	västlig skvalpmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Dichodontium pellucidum* (Hedw.) Schimp.	glætumosi [sandglæta]	mamilløs bredtand	bekkesildremose	skvalpmossa	pikkuvesikonsammal
								***Dicranella* (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.**	**rindilmosar**		**grøftemoseslekta**	**jordmossor**	**nukkasammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella cerviculata* (Hedw.) Schimp.	skurðarindill	mose-fløjlsmos	torvgrøftemose	myrsmaragdmossa	ojanukkasammal
●	*0*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella crispa* (Hedw.) Schimp.[662]	rákarindill	omskedende skævkapsel	rakgrøftemose	rak jordmossa	tuppinukkasammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella grevilleana* (Brid.) Schimp.	flagarindill		sprikegrøftemose	styv jordmossa	uurrenukkasammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella heteromalla* (Hedw.) Schimp.	hverarindill	almindelig fløjlsmos	smaragdgrøftemose	smaragdmossa	törmänukkasammal
0	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Dicranella howei* Renauld & Cardot[663]		tykbladet skævkapsel		tjockbladig jordmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella humilis* R.Ruthe			nuddgrøftemose	strandjordmossa	rantanukkasammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella rufescens* (Dicks.) Schimp.	roðarindill	kalk-fløjlsmos	rødgrøftemose	röd jordmossa	ruskonukkasammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella schreberiana* (Hedw.) Dixon[664]	væturindill	krum skævkapsel	sliregrøftemose	slidjordmossa	törrönukkasammal
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella staphylina* H.Whitehouse		rødknoldet skævkapsel	åkergrøftemose	åkerjordmossa	peltonukkasammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella subulata* (Hedw.) Schimp.	heiðarindill	sylbladet fløjlsmos	faksgrøftemose	klojordmossa	äimänukkasammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Dicranella varia* (Hedw.) Schimp.	laugarindill	stivbladet skævkapsel	kantgrøftemose	kalkjordmossa	kalkkinukkasammal
								***Dicranodontium* Bruch & Schimp.**			**ljåmoseslekta**	**skuggmossor**	**jouhisammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Dicranodontium asperulum* (Mitt.) Broth.			raspljåmose	sträv skuggmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranodontium denudatum* (Brid.) E. Britton			fleinljåmose	skuggmossa	jouhisammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Dicranodontium uncinatum* (Harv.) A. Jaeger			bergljåmose	bergskuggmossa	
								***Dicranoweisia* Lindb. ex Milde**			**putemoseslekta**	**snurrmossor**	**pörrösammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranoweisia cirrata* (Hedw.) Lindb.		almindelig krøltuemos	kystputemose	kustsnurrmossa	etelänpörrösammal
								***Dicranum* Hedw.**	**brúskmosar**		**sigdmoseslekta**	**kvastmossor**	**kynsisammalet**
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Dicranum acutifolium* (Lindb. & Arnell) C.E.O.Jensen	hlíðabrúskur		luggsigd	luggkvastmossa	taigakynsisammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Dicranum angustum* Lindb.	vætubrúskur		grassigd	gräskvastmossa	äimäkynsisammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranum bonjeanii* De Not.	mýrabrúskur	kær-kløvtand	pjusksigd	kärrkvastmossa	lettokynsisammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranum brevifolium* (Lindb.) Lindb.			kalksigd	kalkkvastmossa	kalkkikynsisammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranum drummondii* Müll.Hal.			kjempesigd	taigakvastmossa	pohjankynsisammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Dicranum elongatum* Schleich. ex Schwägr.	engjabrúskur		såtesigd	tät kvastmossa	tunturikynsisammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Dicranum flagellare* Hedw.		mangegrenet tyndvinge	pisksigd	flagellkvastmossa	kerkkäkynsisammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Dicranum flexicaule* Brid.	holtabrúskur		lyngsigd	skogskvastmossa	karhunkynsisammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Dicranum fragilifolium* Lindb.[672]			skjørsigd	skör kvastmossa	haprakynsisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Dicranum fulvum* Hook.		mørk tyndvinge	nervesigd	sydlig kvastmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Dicranum fuscescens* Sm.	runnabrúskur	mørk kløvtand	bergsigd	bergkvastmossa	turkkikynsisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Dicranum groenlandicum* Brid.			putesigd	fjällkvastmossa	palsakynsisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Dicranum laevidens* R.S.Williams	fjallabrúskur		polarsigd	arktisk kvastmossa	napakynsisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Dicranum leioneuron* Kindb.[673]		helspidset kløvtand	akssigd	skottkvastmossa	lännenkynsisammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Dicranum majus* Sm.	fagurbrúskur	stor kløvtand	blanksigd	stor kvastmossa	isokynsisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Dicranum montanum* Hedw.		tæt tyndvinge	stubbesigd	stubbkvastmossa	pörrökynsisammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Dicranum muehlenbeckii* Bruch & Schimp.[674]				frösökvastmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Dicranum polysetum* Sw. ex anon.		bølgetbladet kløvtand	krussigd	vågig kvastmossa	kangaskynsisammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Dicranum scoparium* Hedw.	móabrúskur	almindelig kløvtand	ribbesigd	kvastmossa	kivikynsisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Dicranum scottianum* Turner ex R.Scott		bornholmsk tyndvinge	kystsigd	kustkvastmossa	
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Dicranum septentrionale* Tubanova & Ignatova[675]				raggkvastmossa	takkukynsisammal
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Dicranum spadiceum* J.E.Zetterst.	hagabrúskur		rørsigd	rörkvastmossa	paljakkakynsisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Dicranum spurium* Hedw.		hede-kløvtand	rabbesigd	hällkvastmossa	töppökynsisammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Dicranum tauricum* Sapjegin	fauskabrúskur	skør tyndvinge	barksigd	nålkvastmossa	etelänkynsisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Dicranum undulatum* Schrad. ex Brid.[670;671]		butbladet kløvtand	sveltsigd	myrkvastmossa	rämekynsisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Dicranum viride* (Sull. & Lesq.) Lindb.			stammesigd	barkkvastmossa	katkokynsisammal
								***Didymodon* Hedw.**[688]	**hnubbmosar**		**kurlemoseslekta**	**lansmossor**	**kalkkitumpurasammalet**
●	?	?	●	●	0	●	0	*Didymodon acutus* (Brid.) K.Saito[676;502]	naddhnubbi		glanskurlemose	spetslansmossa	
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Didymodon asperifolius* (Mitt.) H.A.Crum, Steere & L.E.Anderson[503]	heiðahnubbi		heikurlemose	fjällansmossa	
●	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Didymodon brachyphyllus* (Sull.) R.H.Zander[682]	smáhnubbi			bredbladig lansmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Didymodon fallax* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander[677;509]	vætuhnubbi	variabel kalktuemos	vegkurlemose	kalklansmossa	kalkkitumpurasammal
?	?	?	●	0	0	●	?	*Didymodon fallax var. brevifolius* (Dicks.) Ochyra[678]					
?	?	?	●	●	0	●	?	*Didymodon fallax var. fallax*					
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Didymodon ferrugineus* (Schimp. ex Besch.) M.O.Hill[517]	giljahnubbi	rustbrun kalktuemos	sprikekurlemose	spärrlansmossa	sirppitumpurasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Didymodon glaucus* Ryan			blåkurlemose	blå lansmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	?	?	●	0	●	●	0	*Didymodon icmadophilus* (Schimp. ex Müll.Hal.) K.Saito[676;512]	broddhnubbi		hårkurlemose	berglansmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Didymodon insulanus* (De Not.) M.O.Hill[680]	gljúfrahnubbi		rustkurlemose	orange lansmossa	eteläntumpurasammal
●	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Didymodon islandicus* (R.H.Zander) Lönnell & K.Hassel[681]				islandslansmossa	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Didymodon johansenii* (R.S.Williams) H.A.Crum[513]			nesekurlemose	klubblansmossa	
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Didymodon luridus* Hornsch.[514]		rømø-kalktuemos		kritlansmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Didymodon maschalogenus* (Renauld & Cardot) Broth.			knoppkurlemose	kornlansmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Didymodon rigidulus* Hedw.[684;515;519;683]	veggjahnubbi	stiv kalktuemos	grynkurlemose	olivlansmossa	itutumpurasammal
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Didymodon sinuosus* (Mitt.) Delogne		bølget kalktuemos		skör lansmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Didymodon spadiceus* (Mitt.) Limpr.[521]		pomerans-kalktuemos	stivkurlemose	bäcklansmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Didymodon subandreaeoides* (Kindb.) R.H.Zander[686]			sotkurlemose	sotlansmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Didymodon tophaceus* (Brid.) Lisa[522]	laugahnubbi	papilløs kalktuemos	tungekurlemose	trubblansmossa	rantatumpurasammal
0	0	●	0	0	0	0	0	*Didymodon tophaceus* subsp. *sicculus* (M.J.Cano, Ros, García-Zam. & J. Guerra) Jan Kučera[687;685]		siciliansk kalktuemos			
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Didymodon tophaceus subsp. tophaceus*		papilløs kalktuemos (underart)			
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Didymodon vinealis* (Brid.) R.H.Zander[689;523]	klettahnubbi	rødgul kalktuemos	murkurlemose	murlansmossa	
								Diobelonella Ochyra [Dicranella, Dichodontium][690]	**glórumosar**				**isovesikonsammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Diobelonella palustris* (Dicks.) Ochyra[661;665]	glórumosi [lindaglóra]	kæmpe skævkapsel	kildesildremose	källjordmossa	isovesikonsammal
								***Diphyscium* D.Mohr**	**hnotmosar**		**nøttemoseslekta**	**nötmossor**	**munasammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Diphyscium foliosum* (Hedw.) D.Mohr	hnotmosi	stilkløs sækkapsel	nøttemose	nötmossa	munasammal
								***Discelium* Brid.**			**flaggmoseslekta**	**flaggmossor**	**nuppisammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Discelium nudum* (Dicks.) Brid.		moler-kravemos	flaggmose	flaggmossa	nuppisammal
								***Distichium* Bruch & Schimp.**	**mækimosar**		**planmoseslekta**	**planmossor**	**kahtaissammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Distichium capillaceum* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.[691]	þráðmækir	ret toradsmos	puteplanmose	planmossa	kalkkikahtaissammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Distichium hagenii* Ryan ex H.Philib.			polarplanmose	strandplanmossa	pohjankahtaissammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Distichium inclinatum* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.	lotmækir	nikkende toradsmos	stridplanmose	tät planmossa	kaarikahtaissammal
								***Ditrichum* Timm ex Hampe**	**vendilmosar**		**bustmoseslekta**	**grusmossor**	**pikkukarvasammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	●	*Ditrichum heteromallum* (Hedw.) E.Britton	skurðvendill	ensidig hårtand	rødbust	klogrusmossa	piennarkarvasammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Ditrichum lineare* (Sw.) Lindb.	laugavendill		gullbust	nordlig grusmossa	pohjankarvasammal
0	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Ditrichum pallidum* (Hedw.) Hampe		bleg hårtand		praktgrusmossa	
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Ditrichum pusillum* (Hedw.) Hampe	flagavendill	kortbørstet hårtand	falsbust	liten grusmossa	pikkukarvasammal
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Ditrichum zonatum* (Brid.) Kindb.[697]	klettavendill		gjeldbust	fjällgrusmossa	tunturikarvasammal
								***Drepanium* (Schimp.) C.E.O.Jensen**[816]					**kalkkipalmikkosammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Drepanium fastigiatum* (Hampe) C.E.O.Jensen[699;825]			kalkflette	kalkfläta	kalkkipalmikkosammal
								***Drepanocladus* (Müll.Hal.) G. Roth [Pseudocaliergon]**[700]	**lufsumosar**		**klomoseslekta**	**krokmossor**	**upossirppisammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Drepanocladus aduncus* (Hedw.) Warnst.[705]	pollalufsa	kær-seglmos	leirklo	lerkrokmossa	luhtasirppisammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Drepanocladus angustifolius* (Hedenäs) Hedenäs & C.Rosborg	hlíðalufsa		snøgulmose	snögulmossa	pohjanjalosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Drepanocladus arcticus* (R.S.Williams) Hedenäs[624]			tundraklo	tundraspärrmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	(●)	*0*	*Drepanocladus brevifolius* (Lindb.) Warnst.[701]			polargulmose	arktisk gulmossa	
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Drepanocladus capillifolius* (Warnst.) Warnst.[702;703]		spidsbladet seglmos	storklo	hårkrokmossa	hiussirppisammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Drepanocladus lycopodioides* (Brid.) Warnst.	digurlufsa	blød seglmos	striglegulmose	grov gulmossa	kalkkijalosammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Drepanocladus polygamus* (Schimp.) Hedenäs[627]	fitjalufsa	kyst-guldstjernemos	strandklo	spärrkrokmossa	väkäsirppisammal
0	*?*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Drepanocladus sendtneri* (Schimp. ex H.Müll.) Warnst.[704]		stiv seglmos	nerveklo	kalkkrokmossa	kalkkisirppisammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Drepanocladus sordidus* (Müll.Hal.) Hedenäs[706]	keldulufsa		sumpklo	fiskekrokmossa	upossirppisammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Drepanocladus trifarius* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Broth. ex Paris	staflufsa	orm-skebladsmos	navargulmose	maskgulmossa	matosammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Drepanocladus turgescens* (T.Jensen) Broth.	búldulufsa		kvapgulmose	korvgulmossa	lännenjalosammal
								***Encalypta* Hedw.**	**klukkumosar**		**klokkemoseslekta**	**klockmossor**	**kellosammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Encalypta affinis* R.Hedw.			ruklokkemose	sträv klockmossa	idänkellosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Encalypta affinis subsp. affinis*				blek klockmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Encalypta affinis subsp. macounii* (Austin) D.G.Horton[708]				Macouns klockmossa	pahtakellosammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Encalypta alpina* Sm.	fjallaklukka		fjellklokkemose	fjällklockmossa	tunturikellosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Encalypta brevicolla* (Bruch & Schimp.) Ångstr.			glattklokkemose	vittandad klockmossa	pikkukellosammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Encalypta brevipes* Schljakov[709]	hæruklukka		frostklokkemose	frostklockmossa	kuurakellosammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Encalypta ciliata* Hedw.	kögurklukka		gullklokkemose	gulskaftad klockmossa	ripsikellosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Encalypta driva* K.Hassel & Høitomt[710]			snøklokkemose	snöklockmossa	
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Encalypta longicolla* Bruch[711]			sporeklokkemose	halsklockmossa	torvikellosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Encalypta microstoma* Bals.-Criv. & De Not.			alpeklokkemose	alpklockmossa	
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Encalypta mutica* I.Hagen[713]			buttklokkemose	trubbklockmossa	pohjankellosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Encalypta pilifera* Funck[715;714]			kalkklokkemose	oval klockmossa	
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Encalypta procera* Bruch	hulduklukka		trådklokkemose	skruvklockmossa	isokellosammal
●	?	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Encalypta rhaptocarpa*[716]			rødklokkemose	röd klockmossa	uurrekellosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Encalypta spathulata* Müll.Hal.			hårklokkemose	hårklockmossa	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Encalypta streptocarpa* Hedw.	skessuklukka	stor klokkehætte	storklokkemose	stor klockmossa	kielikellosammal
●	0	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Encalypta trachymitria* Ripart[718;717]		priktandet klokkehætte	rudimentklokkemose	kariesklockmossa	risakellosammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Encalypta vulgaris* Hedw.		almindelig klokkehætte	småklokkemose	slät klockmossa	etelänkellosammal
								***Entodon* Müll.Hal.**	**röðulmosar**		**hyllemoseslekta**	**briljantmossor**	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Entodon concinnus* (De Not.) Paris	röðulmosi	silket kridtmos	hyllemose	briljantmossa	
								***Entosthodon* Schwägr.**	**setmosar**		**koppmoseslekta**	**koppmossor**	**piennarsammalet**
●	●	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Entosthodon attenuatus* (Dicks.) Bryhn	laugaseti			tandkoppmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Entosthodon fascicularis* (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.[719]		knippe-skjultand	rotekoppmose	åkerkoppmossa	peltopiennarsammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Entosthodon muhlenbergii* (Turner) Fife			bråtekoppmose	kalkkoppmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Entosthodon obtusus* (Hedw.) Lindb.[720]	hveraseti	butbladet skjultand	kystkoppmose	hedkoppmossa	ojapiennarsammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Entosthodon pulchellus* (H.Philib.) Brugués[721]			glattkoppmose	småkoppmossa	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	●	*Entosthodon ulvinenii* T.J.Kop.[722]				långskaftad koppmossa	taunonpiennarsammal
								***Ephemerum* Hampe**	**dægurmosar**		**algemoseslekta**	**dagmossor**	**mieronsammalet**
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Ephemerum crassinervium* (Schwägr.) Hampe[723;727]				nervdagmossa	rikkamieronsammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Ephemerum recurvifolium* (Dicks.) Boulay				kalkdagmossa	kalkkimieronsammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ephemerum serratum* (Hedw.) Hampe	dægurmosi	takket døgnmos	algemose	sågdagmossa	rosomieronsammal
?	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Ephemerum serratum var. serratum*[725]		glat døgnmos	småalgemose	dvärgdagmossa	
?	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ephemerum serratum var. stoloniferum* (Dicks. ex Hedw.) Lönnell & K.Hassel[725]		vortet døgnmos	storalgemose	endagmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Eucladium* Bruch & Schimp.**			**kalkveggmoseslekta**	**tuffkuddmossor**	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Eucladium verticillatum* (With.) Bruch & Schimp.		kransbladet gaffelmos	kalkveggmose	tuffkuddmossa	
								Eurhynchiastrum Ignatov & Huttunen [Eurhynchium]	**stingmosar**		**krypmoldmoseslekta**	**småsprötmossor**	**pikkunokkasammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	?	●	*Eurhynchiastrum diversifolium (Schimp.) J.Guerra*[729;730;732]			fjellmoldmose	fjällsprötmossa	lieronokkasammal
0	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Eurhynchiastrum pulchellum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen[734]	heiðastingur [stingmosi]	fin næbmos	krypmoldmose	liten sprötmossa	pikkunokkasammal
								***Eurhynchium* Schimp.**[731]	**sporamosar**		**moldmoseslekta**	**sprötmossor**	**isonokkasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Eurhynchium angustirete* (Broth.) T.J.Kop.		stor næbmos	hasselmoldmose	hasselmossa	lehtonokkasammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Eurhynchium striatum* (Hedw.) Schimp.	giljaspori [sporamosi]	stribet næbmos	kystmoldmose	skuggsprötmossa	isonokkasammal
								Exsertotheca S.Olsson, Enroth & D. Quandt [Neckera][865]	**grennlumosar**				**isoriippusammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Exsertotheca crispa* (Hedw.) S.Olsson, Enroth & D.Quandt[868]	hrukkugrennla	kruset fladmos	krusfellmose	grov fjädermossa	isoriippusammal
								***Fissidens* Hedw.**	**fjöðurmosar**		**lommemoseslekta**	**fickmossor**	**siipisammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Fissidens adianthoides* Hedw.	mýrfjöður	kær-rademos	saglommemose	stor fickmossa	lettosiipisammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Fissidens arcticus* Bryhn			polarlommemose	polarfickmossa	
●	0	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Fissidens bryoides* Hedw.[740]		top-rademos	dverglommemose	lundfickmossa	pikkusiipisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Fissidens crassipes* Wilson ex Bruch & Schimp.			elvelommemose	åfickmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fissidens dubius* P.Beauv.[744]	hraunfjöður	tør rademos	kystlommemose	blek fickmossa	kalvassiipisammal
0	?	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Fissidens dubius var. dubius*[745]					
0	?	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Fissidens dubius var. mucronatus* (Limpr.) Kartt., Hedenäs & L.Söderstr.[745]					
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fissidens exilis* Hedw.		ler-rademos	grøftelommemose	pygméfickmossa	kääpiösiipisammal
0	0	?	0	0	0	●	●	*Fissidens fontanus* (Bach.Pyl.) Steud.[746;871]		sten-vandrademos		vattenfickmossa	vellamonsammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fissidens gracilifolius* Brugg.-Nann. & Nyholm	hellafjöður	finbladet rademos	pyslommemose	kalkfickmossa	hentosiipisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Fissidens gymnandrus* Buse[741]			skoglommemose	näckfickmossa	tulvasiipisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Fissidens incurvus* Starke ex Röhl.[747;742]		nikkende rademos	nikkelommemose	svanfickmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Fissidens osmundoides* Hedw.	vætufjöður	tørve-rademos	stivlommemose	bräkenfickmossa	rantasiipisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Fissidens polyphyllus* Wilson ex Bruch & Schimp.			bekkelommemose	bäckfickmossa	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fissidens pusillus* (Wilson) Milde	lækjafjöður	bæk-rademos	grannlommemose	stenfickmossa	koskisiipisammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Fissidens rufulus* Bruch & Schimp.				rödkantad fickmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fissidens taxifolius* Hedw.		taksbladet rademos	kalklommemose	lerfickmossa	lehtosiipisammal
0	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Fissidens viridulus* (Sw. ex anon.) Wahlenb.[748;743]		grønlig rademos	leirlommemose	dvärgfickmossa	savikkosiipisammal
								Flexitrichum Ignatov & Fedosov [Ditrichum][749]	**hjörvamosar**				**kalkkikarvasammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Flexitrichum flexicaule* (Schwägr.) Ignatov & Fedosovs[695]	hagahjörvi	kalk-hårtand	storbust	plyschmossa	kalkkikarvasammal
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Flexitrichum gracile* (Mitt.) Ignatov & Fedosov[693;696]	giljahjörvi		kjempebust	jättegrusmossa	isokarvasammal
								***Fontinalis* Hedw.**	**ármosar**		**elvemoseslekta**	**näckmossor**	**näkinsammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fontinalis antipyretica* Hedw.[750]	ármosi	stor kildemos	kjølelvemose	stor näckmossa	isonäkinsammal
●	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fontinalis antipyretica subsp. antipyretica*[750]					
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Fontinalis antipyretica subsp. bryhnii* (Limpr.) Podp.[750;752]			mudderelvemose		
0	?	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Fontinalis antipyretica subsp. gracilis* (Lindb.) Kindb.[750;751]					
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Fontinalis antipyretica subsp. kindbergii* (Renauld & Cardot) Cardot[750]					
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fontinalis dalecarlica* Schimp.		smal kildemos	duskelvemose	smal näckmossa	virtanäkinsammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Fontinalis dichelymoides* Lindb.				klonäckmossa	suvantonäkinsammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Fontinalis hypnoides* C.Hartm.[753]		bund-kildemos	flotelvemose	sjönäckmossa	järvinäkinsammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Fontinalis squamosa* Hedw.			evjeelvemose	glansnäckmossa	kiiltonäkinsammal
								***Funaria* Hedw.**	**búamosar**		**bråtemoseslekta**	**spåmossor**	**nuotiosammalet**
0	0	0	0	●	0	●	0	*Funaria arctica* (Berggr.) Kindb.	jörfabúi		polarbråtemose	fjällspåmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Funaria hygrometrica* Hedw.	skálabúi	almindelig snobørste	pestbråtemose	spåmossa	nuotiosammal
								***Glyphomitrium* Brid.**	**hnyðrumosar**		**øygardsmoseslekta**	**skärgårdsmossor**	
●	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Glyphomitrium daviesii* (Dicks.) Brid.	hnyðrumosi		øygardsmose	skärgårdsmossa	
								***Grimmia* Hedw.**[758]	**skeggmosar**		**knausmoseslekta**	**grimmior**	**kivisammalet**
●	0	0	●	0	●	●	●	*Grimmia alpestris* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schleich.	fjallaskeggi		skåreknausing	blå grimmia	alppikivisammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Grimmia anodon* Bruch & Schimp.			vomknausing	skedgrimmia	kyttyräkivisammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia anomala* Hampe ex Schimp.[755]	dílaskeggi		nøsteknausing	fjällskogsgrimmia	itukivisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	●	*Grimmia arenaria* Hampe			broddknausing	tandgrimmia	tupsukivisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia atrata* Miel. ex Hornsch.			kisknausing	koppargrimmia	kuparikivisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia decipiens* (Schultz) Lindb.		tandet gråmos	kystknausing	kustgrimmia	lännenkivisammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Grimmia dissimulata* E.Maier[759]				kalkgrimmia	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Grimmia donniana* Sm.	holtaskeggi		vardeknausing	fjällgrimmia	harmokivisammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Grimmia elatior* Bruch ex Bals.-Criv. & De Not.			krinsknausing	stor grimmia	isokivisammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia elongata* Kaulf.	brúnskeggi		brunknausing	brungrimmia	tunturikivisammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia funalis* (Schwägr.) Bruch & Schimp.	snúinskeggi		reipknausing	skruvgrimmia	kairakivisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	?	*Grimmia fuscolutea* Hook.[760;756]			høknausing	alpgrimmia	paljakkakivisammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia hartmanii* Schimp.		hartmans gråmos	sigdknausing	skogsgrimmia	lehtokivisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Grimmia incurva* Schwägr.[761]	bugðuskeggi		urknausing	svartgrimmia	pörrökivisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Grimmia laevigata* (Brid.) Brid.		ø-gråmos	fjordknausing	ullgrimmia	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Grimmia lisae* De Not.[762]			hakeknausing	hakgrimmia	
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Grimmia longirostris* Hook.[767;754]	dalaskeggi	langnæbet gråmos	seterknausing	nordlig grimmia	pohjankivisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia mollis* Bruch & Schimp.[790]			toppknausing	vattengrimmia	kurkkiosammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia montana* Bruch & Schimp.[764]	hlíðaskeggi	sol-gråmos	kuleknausing	solgrimmia	vuorikivisammal
0	0	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia muehlenbeckii* Schimp.[765]			blokk-knausing	blockgrimmia	nuokkukivisammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Grimmia orbicularis* Bruch ex Wilson[766]				halvklotsgrimmia	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia ovalis* (Hedw.) Lindb.[767]	bakkaskeggi	butbladet gråmos	raggknausing	hällgrimmia	mustakivisammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Grimmia plagiopodia* Hedw.	veggjaskeggi		fugleknausing	fågelgrimmia	
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia pulvinata* (Hedw.) Sm.		pude-gråmos	kvitknausing	hårgrimmia	pieluskivisammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia ramondii* (Lam. & DC.) Margad.[768;707;757]	urðaskeggi	våd lamelmos	renneknausing	vinggrimmia	tierakivisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Grimmia reflexidens* Müll.Hal.[769]	jöklaskeggi		svaknausing	sippergrimmia	kerokivisammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Grimmia tergestina* Tomm. ex Bruch & Schimp.				alvargrimmia	
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Grimmia torquata* Drumm.	hrokkinskeggi		krusknausing	snurrgrimmia	kierrekivisammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Grimmia trichophylla* Grev.		glathåret gråmos	ufsknausing	klippgrimmia	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Grimmia triformis* Carestia & De Not.[770]			blomsterknausing	kortskaftad fjällgrimmia	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Grimmia unicolor* Hook.			flogknausing	trubbgrimmia	etelänkivisammal
								***Gymnostomum* Nees & Hornsch.**[771]	**staukmosar**		**bergrotmoseslekta**	**kalkkuddmossor**	**pahkasammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Gymnostomum aeruginosum* Sm.	staukmosi	spanskgrøn nøgenmund	storbergrotmose	kalkkuddmossa	viherpahkasammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Gymnostomum calcareum* Nees & Hornsch.				liten kalkkuddmossa	kalkkipahkasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Gymnostomum viridulum* Brid.[772]			knøttbergrotmose	pyttekuddmossa	
								***Gyroweisia* Schimp.**	**loðmosar**		**knattmoseslekta**	**knattemossor**	**nallikkasammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Gyroweisia tenuis* (Hedw.) Schimp.	loðmosi	butbladet hindemos	knattmose	knattemossa	nallikkasammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Habrodon* Schimp.**			**parkmoseslekta**		
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Habrodon perpusillus* (De Not.) Lindb.			parkmose	dvärgsvansmossa	
								***Hageniella* Broth. [*Hygrohypnum*]**			**gløsbekkmoseslekta**		
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Hageniella micans* (Mitt.) B.C.Tan & Y.Jia[773;1083]			gløsbekkemose	bäckgnistmossa	
								***Hamatocaulis* Hedenäs**			**alvemoseslekta**	**käppkrokmossor**	**kiiltosirppisammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hamatocaulis lapponicus* (Norrl.) Hedenäs				tajgakrokmossa	lapinsirppisammal
0	*?*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Hamatocaulis vernicosus* (Mitt.) Hedenäs[774]		blank seglmos	alvemose	käppkrokmossa	kiiltosirppisammal
								***Haplocladium* (Müll.Hal.) Müll.Hal.**				**texasmossor**	
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Haplocladium microphyllum* (Hedw.) Broth.[551]				texasmossa	
								***Hedwigia* P.Beauv.**	**brámosar**		**steinmoseslekta**	**kakmossor**	**harmosammalet**
0	*?*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hedwigia ciliata* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.[775;776]		hvidspidset hedwigia	gråsteinmose	grå kakmossa	kiviharmosammal
0	*?*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hedwigia emodica* Hampe ex Müll.Hal.[778;777]			stristeinmose	vit kakmossa	turkkiharmosammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*Hedwigia mollis* Ignatova, Ignatov & Fedosov[780]					vanuharmosammal
●	*?*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hedwigia stellata* Hedenäs[775]	brámosi	stjernebladet hedwigia	sprikesteinmose	stjärnkakmossa	tähtiharmosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Hedwigia striata* (Wilson ex Hook.) John Whitehead & J.Fergusson ex Hobk. & Porritt[782]			rynkesteinmose	strimkakmossa	
								***Helodium* Warnst.**	**kambmosar**		**myrfjærmoseslekta**	**kärrkammossor**	**kampasammalet**
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Helodium blandowii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Warnst.	lindakambur [kambmosi]	kær-gyldenmos	myrfjær	kärrkammossa	kampasammal
								***Hennediella Paris* [*Desmatodon*]**	**trítilmosar**		**fjæremoseslekta**	**salttussar**	**merilapiosammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Hennediella heimii* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander[654]	fjörutrítill	salt-bægermos	fjæremose	salttuss	merilapiosammal
●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*?*	*0*	*Hennediella heimii var. arctica* (Lindb.) R.H.Zander[783]					
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Hennediella heimii var. heimii*[783]					
								***Herzogiella* Broth.**			**fauskmoseslekta**	**spretmossor**	**hohtosammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Herzogiella seligeri* (Brid.) Z.Iwats.		stub-pølsekapsel	stubbefauskmose	stubbspretmossa	kantohohtosammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Herzogiella striatella* (Brid.) Z.Iwats.		tæt pølsekapsel	stridfauskmose	trind spretmossa	loukkohohtosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Herzogiella turfacea* (Lindb.) Z.Iwats.			sigdfauskmose	platt spretmossa	korpihohtosammal
								***Heterocladiella* Ignatov & Fedosov [*Heterocladium*]**[784]	**þvengmosar**				**mäyränsammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	0	●	0	●	●	●	*Heterocladiella dimorpha* (Brid.) Ignatov & Fedosov[785]	móaþvengur		stridfloke	spärrtrasselmossa	mäyränsammal
								***Heterocladium* Schimp.**			**flokemoseslekta**	**trasselmossor**	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Heterocladium flaccidum* (Schimp.) A.J.E.Sm.[786]			grannflokemose	späd trasselmossa	
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Heterocladium heteropterum* (Brid.) Schimp.		mat forskelliggren	trådfloke	skuggtrasselmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Heterocladium wulfsbergii* I.Hagen			kystfloke	kusttrasselmossa	
								***Homalia* Brid.**	**skræðumosar**		**glansmoseslekta**	**trubbfjädermossor**	**viuhkasammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Homalia trichomanoides* (Hedw.) Brid.	skræðumosi	skov-tungemos	glansmose	trubbfjädermossa	viuhkasammal
								***Homalothecium* Schimp.**	**prúðmosar**		**silkemoseslekta**	**lockmossor**	**kutrisammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Homalothecium lutescens* (Hedw.) H.Rob.	brekkuprýði	gul krumkapsel	sandsilkemose	kalklockmossa	silkkikutrisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Homalothecium lutescens var. fallax* (H.Philib. ex Schimp.) Düll[788]					
?	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Homalothecium lutescens var. lutescens*					
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Homalothecium sericeum* (Hedw.) Schimp.	klettaprýði	krybende silkemos	krypsilkemose	guldlockmossa	kivikutrisammal
								***Homomallium* (Schimp.) Loeske**			**klamremoseslekta**	**klängmossor**	**lenkosammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Homomallium incurvatum* (Schrad. ex Brid.) Loeske		krum skyggemos	klamremose	klängmossa	lenkosammal
								***Hookeria* Sm.**	**glómosar**		**dronningmoseslekta**	**skirmossor**	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Hookeria lucens* (Hedw.) Sm.	glómosi	skinnende dronningemos	dronningmose	skirmossa	
								***Hydrogonium (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger [Barbula]*[789]**					
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Hydrogonium croceum* (Brid.) Jan Kučera[508]			knoppskruemose	tandad neonmossa	
								***Hygroamblystegium* Loeske [Amblystegium]**[791]	**tjátlumosar**		**nervekrypmoseslekta**	**lundkrypmossor**	**sammakonsammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Hygroamblystegium varium* (Hedw.) Mönk.[791]	giljatjátla	bugtet krybmos	striglekrypmose	fuktkrypmossa	notkosammakonsammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Hygroamblystegium varium var. fluviatile* (Hedw.) Lönnell & K.Hassel[791;465;792]	lækjatjátla	skebladet vandkrybmos	striglekrypmose	bäckkrypmossa	koskisammakonsammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Hygroamblystegium varium var. humile* (P.Beauv.) Vanderp. & Hedenäs[791;466;793]		Kochs pytmos	snurpkrypmose	spärrkrypmossa	luhtasammakonsammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Hygroamblystegium varium var. tenax* (Hedw.) Lönnell & K.Hassel[791;469;794]	lænutjátla	stiv vandkrybmos	nervekrypmose	sipperkrypmossa	suippusammakonsammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Hygroamblystegium varium var. varium*[791;470;796]		bugtet vandkrybmos (varietet)	flokekrypmose	lundkrypmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Hygrohypnella* Ignatov & Ignatova [Hygrohypnum]**[798]	**lyddumosar**				**koukkupurosammalet**
●	●	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Hygrohypnella ochracea* (Turner ex Wilson) Ignatov & Ignatova[807]	lækjalydda		klobekkemose	klobäckmossa	koukkupurosammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	*0*	*Hygrohypnella polaris* (Lindb.) Ignatov & Ignatova[808]	nepjulydda		jøkelbekkemose	polarbäckmossa	
								***Hygrohypnum* Lindb.**[798]	**lúðamosar**		**bekkemoseslekta**	**bäckmossor**	**kalkkipurosammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Hygrohypnum luridum* (Hedw.) Jenn.	sytrulúði	krum møllemos	lurvbekkemose	kvarnbäckmossa	kalkkipurosammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hygrohypnum styriacum* (Limpr.) Broth.[810]	heiðalúði		broddbekkemose	uddbäckmossa	kurupurosammal
								***Hylocomiadelphus* [*Rhytidiadelphus*] Ochyra & Stebel**[812]	**stássmosar**				**metsäliekosammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hylocomiadelphus triquetrus* (Hedw.) Ochyra & Stebel[1041]	runnastáss [stássmosi]	stor kransemos	storkransmose	kransmossa	metsäliekosammal
								***Hylocomiastrum* M.Fleisch. ex Broth.**	**stigmosar**		**husmoseslekta**	**gammelhusmossor**	**pohjankerrossammalet**
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hylocomiastrum pyrenaicum* (Spruce) M.Fleisch.	stigmosi		seterhusmose	grov husmossa	pohjankerrossammal
0	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hylocomiastrum umbratum* (Hedw.) M.Fleisch.			skyggehusmose	mörk husmossa	korpikerrossammal
								***Hylocomium* Schimp.**	**tildurmosar**		**etasjemoseslekta**	**husmossor**	**metsäkerrossammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Hylocomium splendens* (Hedw.) Schimp.	tildurmosi	almindelig etagemos	etasjemose	husmossa	metsäkerrossammal
								***Hymenoloma* [*Dicranoweisia*] Dusén**[813]	**kármosar**				**kiharasammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hymenoloma compactum* (Schleich. ex Schwägr.) Ochyra[667]			fjellputemose	tät snurrmossa	paljakkakiharasammal
●	●	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Hymenoloma crispulum* (Hedw.) Ochyra[668]	kármosi		krusputemose	nordlig snurrmossa	rantakiharasammal
●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Hymenoloma mulahaceni* (Höhn.) Ochyra[814;669]					
								***Hymenostylium* Brid.**[771]	**lokmosar**		**sprungemoseslekta**	**hattmossor**	**pahkurasammalet**
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Hymenostylium recurvirostrum* (Hedw.) Dixon	lokmosi		sprungemose	hattmossa	kalliopahkurasammal
								***Hyocomium* Schimp.**			**flommoseslekta**		
0	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Hyocomium armoricum* (Brid.) Wijk & Margad.			flommose	svämkammossa	
								***Hypnum* Hedw.**[816]	**faxmosar**		**flettemoseslekta**	**flätmossor**	**kalliopalmikkosammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hypnum andoi* A.J.E.Sm.		vortet cypresmos	grannflette	trådfläta	nuorapalmikkosammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hypnum cupressiforme* Hedw.	holtafaxi	almindelig cypresmos	matteflette	cypressfläta	kalliopalmikkosammal
●	*?*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Hypnum cupressiforme var. cupressiforme*[819]				vanlig cypressfläta	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Hypnum cupressiforme var. lacunosum* Brid.[820]	[hólafaxi]			grovfläta	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Hypnum jutlandicum* Holmen & E. Warncke	laugafaxi	hede-cypresmos	heiflette	plattfläta	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Hypnum resupinatum* Taylor[826]	gljáfaxi	ret cypresmos	kystflette	atlantfläta	
								Imbribryum Pedersen [Bryum][552]	**naggmosar**				**nystyhiirensammalet**
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Imbribryum alpinum* (Huds. ex With.) N. Pedersen[555]		skærgårds-bryum	koppervrangmose	kopparbryum	valumahiirensammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Imbribryum mildeanum* (Jur.) J.R.Spence[590]			broddvrangmose	uddbryum	tammihiirensammal
0	●	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Imbribryum miniatum* (Lesq.) J.R.Spence[591]				rundbryum	
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Imbribryum muehlenbeckii* (Bruch & Schimp.) N.Pedersen[593]	skrautnaggur		svavrangmose	klippbryum	tupashiirensammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Imbribryum subapiculatum* (Hampe) D. Bell. & Holyoak[607]	hveranaggur	storknoldet bryum	kuleknollvrangmose	rosenknölsbryum	rusonystyhiirensammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Imbribryum tenuisetum* (Limpr.) D.Bell & Holyoak[610]	gullnaggur	gulknoldet bryum	gulknollvrangmose	gulknölsbryum	hentohiirensammal
								***Isopterygiopsis* Z.Iwats.**	**ljómamosar**		**blankmoseslekta**	**skimmermossor**	**kiiltosammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Isopterygiopsis alpicola* (Lindb. & Arnell) Hedenäs			hårblankmose	nordlig skimmermossa	pohjankiiltosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Isopterygiopsis muelleriana* (Schimp.) Z. Iwats.			kystblankmose	kustskimmermossa	
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Isopterygiopsis pulchella* (Hedw.) Z.Iwats.	klettaljómi [ljómamosi]		skåreblankmose	kloskimmermossa	pikkukiiltosammal
								***Isothecium* Brid.**	**skúfmosar**		**halemoseslekta**	**svansmossor**	**häntäsammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Isothecium alopecuroides* (Lam. ex Dubois) Isov.	drangaskúfur	stor stammemos	rottehalemose	råttsvansmossa	rotanhäntäsammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Isothecium holtii* Kindb.			vasshalemose	bäcksvansmossa	
●	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Isothecium interludens* Stirt.[830;831]			kysthalemose	västlig mussvansmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Isothecium myosuroides* Brid.	gjótuskúfur	slank stammemos	musehalemose	mussvansmossa	hiirenhäntäsammal
								Jochenia Jan Kučera & Ignatov [Hypnum][816]					**pikkupalmikkosammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Jochenia pallescens* (Hedw.) Hedenäs, Schlesak & D.Quandt[823]			blakkflette	stubbfläta	pikkupalmikkosammal
								Kandaea Jan Kučera & Hedenäs [Campylium][833]					**rantaväkäsammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Kandaea elodes* (Lindb.) Jan Kučera & Hedenäs[833;622;626]		smalbladet guldstjernemos	snerpstjernemose	kärrspärrmossa	rantaväkäsammal
								***Kiaeria* I.Hagen**	**hnúskmosar**		**frostmoseslekta**	**borstmossor**	**ahmansammalet**
●	0	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Kiaeria blyttii* (Bruch & Schimp.) Broth.[834]	urðahnúskur	kruset strumamos	bergfrostmose	krusborstmossa	kallioahmansammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	?	*Kiaeria falcata* (Hedw.) I.Hagen[835]	lautahnúskur		sigdfrostmose	kloborstmossa	sirppiahmansammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Kiaeria glacialis* (Berggr.) I.Hagen	heiðahnúskur		jøkelfrostmose	jökelborstmossa	paljakka-ahmansammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Kiaeria riparia* (H.Lindb.) M.F.V.Corley[836;666]	fjallahnúskur		brefrostmose	nordlig jordmossa	somerahmansammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Kiaeria starkei* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) I.Hagen	dældahnúskur		snøfrostmose	fjällborstmossa	tunturiahmansammal
								Kindbergia Ochyra [Eurhynchium][731]	**oddmosar**		**sprikemoldmoseslekta**	**spärrsprötmossor**	**sulkanokkasammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Kindbergia praelonga* (Hedw.) Ochyra	engjaoddur [oddmosi]	forskelligbladet vortetand	sprikemoldmose	spärrsprötmossa	sulkanokkasammal
								***Leptobryum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Wilson**	**nálmosar**		**pæremoseslekta**	**päronmossor**	**päärynäsammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Leptobryum pyriforme* (Hedw.) Wilson	nálmosi	almindelig pæremos	pæremose	päronmossa	päärynäsammal
								***Leptodictyum* (Schimp.) Warnst.**	**læpumosar**		**starrmoseslekta**	**vattenkrypmossor**	**saukonsammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Leptodictyum riparium* (Hedw.) Warnst.	pollalæpa [læpumosi]	stor pytmos	starrmose	vattenkrypmossa	saukonsammal
								***Leptodon* D.Mohr**			**krøllmoseslekta**		
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Leptodon smithii* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr[838]			krøllmose	krullmossa	
								***Leptodontium* (Müll.Hal.) Hampe ex Lindb.**			**brannmoseslekta**	**groddmossor**	
0	0	●	●	0	0	0	0	*Leptodontium flexifolium* (Dicks.) Hampe		blød smaltand	brannmose	stamgroddmossa	
0	0	●	0	0	0	0	0	*Leptodontium gemmascens* (Mitt.) Braithw.		brod-smaltand		bladgroddmossa	
								***Lescuraea* Schimp.**[839]	**leskjumosar**		**raspmoseslekta**	**bågmossor**	**koukerosammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Lescuraea incurvata* (Hedw.) E.Lawton	urðaleskja		krokraspmose	blek bågmossa	kivikoukerosammal
●	●	0	●	0	●	●	●	*Lescuraea patens* Lindb.	gjótuleskja		røysraspmose	raspbågmossa	raspikoukerosammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Lescuraea plicata* (Schleich. ex F.Weber & D.Mohr) Broth.[1006]	hrukkuleskja		storraspmose	strimbågmossa	tunturikoukerosammal
●	0	0	●	0	●	●	●	*Lescuraea radicosa* (Mitt.) Mönk.	lautaleskja		seterraspmose	styv bågmossa	pohjankoukerosammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Lescuraea saxicola* (Schimp.) Molendo	skriðuleskja		bergraspmose	glansbågmossa	kalliokoukerosammal
								***Leskea* Hedw.**	**greppmosar**		**seljemoseslekta**	**pilmossor**	**viitasammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Leskea polycarpa* Hedw.	greppmosi	mat lærkemos	seljemose	pilmossa	viitasammal
								***Leucobryum* Hampe**			**blåmoseslekta**	**blåmossor**	**hohkasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Leucobryum glaucum* (Hedw.) Ångstr.		almindelig hvidmos	blåmose	blåmossa	hohkasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Leucobryum juniperoideum* (Brid.) Müll.Hal.[840]		lille hvidmos	smalblåmose	dansk blåmossa	
								***Leucodon* Schwägr.**	**skottmosar**		**ekornmoseslekta**	**allémossor**	**oravisammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Leucodon sciuroides* (Hedw.) Schwägr.	skottmosi	egernhale-buemos	ekornmose	allémossa	oravisammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								Lewinskya F.Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet [Orthotrichum][882]	**koframosar**				**tikanhiippasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Lewinskya affinis* (Schrad. ex Brid.) F.Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet[883]		almindelig furehætte	klokkebustehette	stor strimhättemossa	puistohiippasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Lewinskya affinis var. affinis*					
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Lewinskya affinis var. bohemicum* (Plášek & Sawicki) Plášek[842]					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	●	*Lewinskya elegans* (Schwägr. ex Hook. & Grev.) F. Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet[843]					sirohiippasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Lewinskya fastigiata* (Bruch ex Brid.) Vigalondo, F.Lara & Garilleti[844;889]			furebustehette	liten strimhättemossa	kimppuhiippasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Lewinskya killiasii* (Müll.Hal.) Kiebacher, Köckinger & Jan Kučera[845;890]			vardebustehette		
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Lewinskya laevigata* (J.E.Zetterst.) F.Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet[846;891]	toppkofri		skiferbustehette	skifferhättemossa	rotkohiippasammal
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Lewinskya pylaisii* (Brid.) F.Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet[897]	strandkofri		fuglebustehette	träckhättemossa	lokinhiippasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Lewinskya rupestris* (Schleich. ex Schwägr.) F.Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet[898]	strýkofri	sten-furehætte	faksbustehette	berghättemossa	kalliohiippasammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Lewinskya shawii* (Wilson) F.Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet[847]				sydhättemossa	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Lewinskya sordida* (Sull. & Lesq.) F.Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet[900]			hultannbustehette	hålhättemossa	
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Lewinskya speciosa* (Nees) F.Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet[901]	langkofri	kortstribet furehætte	duskbustehette	trädhättemossa	tikanhiippasammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Lewinskya striata* (Hedw.) F.Lara, Garilleti & Goffinet[902]	barkkofri	glatkapslet furehætte	tønnebustehette	slät hättemossa	silohiippasammal
								***Loeskeobryum* M.Fleisch. ex Broth.**			**kystmoseslekta**	**blockhusmossor**	
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Loeskeobryum brevirostre* (Brid.) M. Fleisch.		åben etagemos	kystmose	västlig husmossa	
								***Loeskypnum* H.K.G.Paul**[848]	**hómosar**		**messingmoseslekta**	**mässingmossor**	**kultasirppisammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Loeskypnum badium* (Hartm.) H.K.G.Paul	hómosi		messingmose	mässingmossa	kultasirppisammal
								***Meesia* Hedw.**	**snoppumosar**		**svanemoseslekta**	**svanmossor**	**nuijasammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Meesia hexasticha* (Funck) Bruch[849]	fjallasnoppa		kildesvanemose	alpsvanmossa	pohjannuijasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Meesia longiseta* Hedw.		langbørstet meesia	stakesvanemose	långskaftad svanmossa	isonuijasammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	?	*Meesia minor* Brid.[852;853]			småsvanemose	liten svanmossa	pikkunuijasammal
?	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Meesia minutissima* Hedenäs[852]			dvergsvanemose	pyttesvanmossa	
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Meesia triquetra* (L. ex Jolycl.) Ångstr.	keldusnoppa	treradet meesia	skruesvanemose	trekantig svanmossa	kairasammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Meesia uliginosa* Hedw.[852]	vætusnoppa	butbladet meesia	nervesvanemose	svanmossa	tihkunuijasammal
								***Microbryum* Schimp. [Pottia]**			**begermoseslekta**	**pottmossor**	**toukosammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Microbryum curvicollum* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander[911]			dubbebegermose	nickpottia	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Microbryum davallianum* (Sm.) R.H.Zander[854]		roset-småmos	piggbegermose	piggpottia	rikkatoukosammal
0	0	?	●	0	0	0	0	*Microbryum davallianum var. commutatum* (Limpr.) R.H. Zander[855;985]					
0	0	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Microbryum davallianum var. conicum* (Schleich. ex Schwägr.) R.H.Zander[856;986]				alvar-pottia	alvaritoukosammal
0	0	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Microbryum davallianum var. davallianum*				kalkpottia	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Microbryum floerkeanum* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp.[913]		dværg-småmos	dvergbegermose	dvärgpottia	hitutoukosammal
0	0	●	0	0	0	0	0	*Microbryum rectum* (With.) R.H.Zander[990]		kugle-småmos		bollpottia	
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Microbryum starckeanum* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander[991]				björnbärspottia	
								Microeurhynchium Ignatov & Vanderp. [Eurhynchium][731]				**dvärgsprötmossor**	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Microeurhynchium pumilum* (Wilson) Ignatov & Vanderp.[735]		spæd vortetand	tråmoldmose	dvärgsprötmossa	
								Microhypnum Jan Kučera & Ignatov [Hypnum][816]					
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Microhypnum sauteri* (Schimp.) Jan Kučera & Ignatov			trådflette	späd kalkfläta	
								***Micromitrium* Austin**				**millimetermossor**	
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Micromitrium tenerum* (Bruch & Schimp.) Crosby[859]		lille millimetermos		millimetermossa	
								***Mielichhoferia* Nees & Hornsch.**			**kismoseslekta**	**kismossor**	**kiisusammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Mielichhoferia elongata* (Hoppe & Hornsch. ex Hook.) Hornsch.			kopperkismose	nickkismossa	nuokkukiisusammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Mielichhoferia mielichhoferiana* (Funck) Loeske			sigdkismose	kopparkismossa	kuparikiisusammal
								***Mnium* Hedw.**	**skænumosar**		**tornemoseslekta**	**stjärnmossor**	**pystylehväsammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Mnium blyttii* Bruch & Schimp.	lautaskæna		blåtornemose	blå stjärnmossa	paljakkalehväsammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Mnium hornum* Hedw.	hornaskæna	brunfiltet stjernemos	kysttornemose	skuggstjärnmossa	soukkalehväsammal
0	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Mnium lycopodioides* Schwägr.[860;861]			glennetornemose	nordlig stjärnmossa	purolehväsammal
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Mnium marginatum* (Dicks.) P.Beauv.	skoruskæna	rødlig stjernemos	rødmetornemose	uddstjärnmossa	kaihelehväsammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Mnium spinosum* (Voit) Schwägr.	gaddaskæna		strøtornemose	taggstjärnmossa	otalehväsammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Mnium stellare* Hedw.	klettaskæna	indigo stjernemos	stjernetornemose	blek stjärnmossa	sinilehväsammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Mnium thomsonii* Schimp.	hnýflaskæna		bergtornemose	fjällstjärnmossa	kalkkilehväsammal
								***Molendoa* Lindb.**	**hnúfmosar**		**tettmoseslekta**	**klyftmossor**	
0	0	0	●	●	0	0	0	*Molendoa hornschuchiana* (Hook.) Lindb. ex Limpr.[862;483;863]			tundratettmose	tät klyftmossa	
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Molendoa warburgii* (Crundw. & M.O.Hill) R.H.Zander[864;484]	hnúfmosi		kysttettemose	atlantisk klyftmossa	
								***Myrinia* Schimp.**			**skvulpmoseslekta**	**svämmossor**	**tulvasammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Myrinia pulvinata* (Wahlenb.) Schimp.			skvulpmose	svämmossa	tulvasammal
								***Myurella* Schimp.**	**reimamosar**		**trinnmoseslekta**	**trindmossor**	**siimasammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Myurella julacea* (Schwägr.) Schimp.	syllureim	trind rottehalemos	skåltrinnmose	trindmossa	limisiimasammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Myurella tenerrima* (Brid.) Lindb.	giljareim		spisstrinnmose	hårtrindmossa	otasiimasammal
								***Neckera* Hedw.**[865]			**fellmoseslekta**	**fjädermossor**	**ryppyriippusammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Neckera oligocarpa* Bruch			holefellmose	nordlig fjädermossa	ryppyriippusammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Neckera pennata* Hedw.		fjer-fladmos	svøpfellmose	aspfjädermossa	haapariippusammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Neckera pumila* Hedw.		lav fladmos	vrengefellmose	bokfjädermossa	lännenriippusammal
								***Nogopterium* Crosby & W.R.Buck [Pterogonium]**	**sveigmosar**		**kveilmoseslekta**	**fågelfotsmossor**	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Nogopterium gracile* (Hedw.) Crosby & W.R.Buck[869;1003]	sveigmosi		kveilmose	fågelfotsmossa	
								Nyholmiella Holmen & E.Warncke [Orthotrichum][882]					**haapahiippasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Nyholmiella gymnostoma* (Bruch ex Brid.) Holmen & Warncke[888]		tandløs furehætte	ospebustehette	asphättemossa	kaarnahiippasammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Nyholmiella obtusifolia* (Brid.) Holmen & Warncke[893]		butbladet furehætte	buttbustehette	trubbhättemossa	haapahiippasammal
								***Oedipodium* Schwägr.**			**klubbemoseslekta**	**klubbmossor**	**kiirunansammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Oedipodium griffithianum* (Dicks.) Schwägr.			klubbemose	klubbmossa	kiirunansammal
								***Oligotrichum* DC.**	**skuplumosar**		**grusmoseslekta**	**vridbjörnmossor**	**naalinsammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Oligotrichum hercynicum* (Hedw.) Lam. & DC.	skuplumosi	atlantisk grusmos	grusmose	vridbjörnmossa	naalinsammal
								***Oncophorus* (Brid.) Brid.**[872]	**hnúðmosar**		**sprikemoseslekta**	**knölmossor**	**tihkusammalet**
0	?	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Oncophorus demetrii* (Renauld & Cardot) Hedenäs[872]			sylsprikemose	fjällknölmossa	ryhmytihkusammal
●	?	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Oncophorus integerrimus* Hedenäs[872]			glattsprikemose	slät skruvknölmossa	silotihkusammal
●	?	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Oncophorus sinensis* Müll.Hal.[872;876;874]	deigjuhnúði		stjernesprikemose	smalbladig knölmossa	isotihkusammal
●	?	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Oncophorus virens* (Hedw.) Brid.[872;878]	eyrahnúði		tannsprikemose	sågad skruvknölmossa	sahatihkusammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	?	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Oncophorus wahlenbergii* Brid.[872]	mýrahnúði		småsprikemose	liten knölmossa	pikkutihkusammal
								***Oreas* Brid.**			**alpemoseslekta**	**ismossor**	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Oreas martiana* (Hoppe & Hornsch.) Brid.			alpemose	ismossa	
								***Oreoweisia* (Bruch & Schimp.) De Not.**			**skrentmoseslekta**	**alpmossor**	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Oreoweisia torquescens* (Hornsch. ex Brid.) Wijk & Margad.			skrentmose	alpmossa	
								***Orthodontium* Schwägr.**			**kappmoseslekta**	**kapmossor**	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Orthodontium lineare* Schwägr.[880]		smalbladet plysmos	kappmose	kapmossa	
								***Orthothecium* Schimp.**	**sindurmosar**		**høstmoseslekta**	**glansmossor**	**pahtasammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Orthothecium chryseon* (Schwägr.) Schimp.	hlíðasindri		gullhøstmose	gul glansmossa	kultapahtasammal
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Orthothecium intricatum* (Hartm.) Schimp.[881]	klettasindri		sigdhøstmose	liten glansmossa	pikkupahtasammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Orthothecium lapponicum* (Schimp.) C.Hartm.			lapphøstmose	lappglansmossa	lapinpahtasammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthothecium rufescens* (Dicks. ex Brid.) Schimp.	gjótusindri		rødhøstmose	röd glansmossa	rusopahtasammal
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Orthothecium strictum* Lorentz	hjallasindri		ravhøstmose	rak glansmossa	silopahtasammal
								***Orthotrichum* Hedw.**[882]	**hettumosar**		**bustehettemoseslekta**	**hättemossor**	**pikkuhiippasammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum alpestre* Bruch & Schimp.	dalhetta		seterbustehette	nordlig hättemossa	pahtahiippasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum anomalum* Hedw.	rjóðhetta	mørk furehætte	fakkelbustehette	rödskaftad hättemossa	kalkkihiippasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum cupulatum* Hoffm. ex Brid.[884]	vegghetta	skål-furehætte	strandbustehette	kalkhättemossa	etelänhiippasammal
?	0	?	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum cupulatum var. cupulatum*[885]					
0	0	?	●	0	0	0	0	*Orthotrichum cupulatum var. fuscum* (Venturi) Boulay[886]					
0	0	?	●	0	0	●	0	*Orthotrichum cupulatum var. riparium* (Venturi) Boulay					
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum diaphanum* Schrad. ex Brid.[887]	glærhetta	hårspidset furehætte	oddbustehette	hårhättemossa	tammihiippasammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum pallens* Bruch ex Brid.			gulltannbustehette	parkhättemossa	kalvashiippasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum patens* Bruch ex Brid.			svøpbustehette	ägghättemossa	kertunhiippasammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum pellucidum* Lindb.			tuebustehette	arktisk hättemossa	tunturihiippasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Orthotrichum philibertii* Venturi			almebustehette	almhättemossa	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Orthotrichum pulchellum* Brunt.[894]		smuk furehætte	vribustehette	rödtandad hättemossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum pumilum* Sw. ex anon.[895]		dværg-furehætte	taggbustehette	smal dvärghättemossa	pikkuhiippasammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Orthotrichum rogeri* Brid.		rogers furehætte	sporebustehette	gotländsk hättemossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Orthotrichum scanicum* Grönvall		nordisk furehætte	lundbustehette	skånsk hättemossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum schimperi* Hammar[899;896]			eggbustehette	bred dvärghättemossa	kerihiippasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Orthotrichum stellatum* Brid.			havbustehette	stjärnhättemossa	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum stramineum* Hornsch. ex Brid.	trjáhetta	strågul furehætte	bleikbustehette	skogshättemossa	hakahiippasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Orthotrichum tenellum* Bruch ex Brid.		lille furehætte	spolebustehette	liten hättemossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Orthotrichum urnigerum* Myrin			filtbustehette	filthättemossa	paasihiippasammal
								***Oxyrrhynchium* (Schimp.) Warnst. [Eurhynchium]**	**gaddmosar**		**trådmoldmoseslekta**	**lundsprötmossor**	**rikkanokkasammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Oxyrrhynchium hians* (Hedw.) Loeske[733]	vætugaddur [gaddmosi]	ler-vortetand	oremoldmose	lundsprötmossa	rikkanokkasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Oxyrrhynchium schleicheri* (R.Hedw.) Röll[736]		vredet vortetand	spordmoldmose	skånsk sprötmossa	
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Oxyrrhynchium speciosum* (Brid.) Warnst.[903;737]		stor vortetand	bekkemoldmose	strandsprötmossa	tursonsammal
								***Paludella* Ehrh. ex Brid.**	**rekilmosar**		**piperensermoseslekta**	**piprensarmossor**	**rassisammalet**
●	0	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Paludella squarrosa* (Hedw.) Brid.	rekilmosi	almindelig piberensermos	piperensermose	piprensarmossa	rassisammal
								***Palustriella* Ochyra**	**skrápmosar**		**tuffmoseslekta**	**tuffmossor**	**sirppihuurresammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Palustriella commutata* (Hedw.) Ochyra	flúðaskrápur	bredbladet vældmos	kalktuffmose	kamtuffmossa	kalkkihuurresammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Palustriella decipiens* (De Not.) Ochyra	lindaskrápur		fjærtuffmose	nordlig tuffmossa	pohjanhuurresammal
●	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Palustriella falcata* (Brid.) Hedenäs[908]	kelduskrápur	fågrenet vældmos	stortuffmose	klotuffmossa	sirppihuurresammal
								***Paraleucobryum* (Lindb. ex Limpr.) Loeske**			**nervemoseslekta**	**skärbladsmossor**	**turkkisammalet**
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Paraleucobryum enerve* (Thed.) Loeske[909]			fjellnervemose	alpin skärbladsmossa	tunturiturkkisammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Paraleucobryum longifolium* (Hedw.) Loeske		skov-ribbemos	sigdnervemose	skärbladsmossa	kiviturkkisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Paraleucobryum sauteri* (Bruch & Schimp.) Loeske[910]			raknervemose	sydlig skärbladsmossa	
								***Philonotis* Brid.**[917;918]	**hnappmosar**		**kildemoseslekta**	**källmossor**	**lähdesammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Philonotis caespitosa* Jur.	sytruhnappur	fladbladet vandtuemos	sneikildemose	trådkällmossa	ojalähdesammal
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Philonotis calcarea* (Bruch & Schimp.) Schimp.[915]		kalk-vandtuemos	kalkkildemose	kalkkällmossa	kalkkilähdesammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Philonotis capillaris* Lindb.[916;914]	vætuhnappur	arnells vandtuemos	doggkildemose	dvärgkällmossa	pikkulähdesammal
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Philonotis fontana* (Hedw.) Brid.	dýjahnappur	kilde-vandtuemos	teppekildemose	källmossa	purolähdesammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Philonotis marchica* (Hedw.) Brid.[917]	laugahnappur	spæd vandtuemos		späd källmossa	
●	●	0	●	0	●	●	●	*Philonotis seriata* Mitt.	lækjahnappur		skruekildemose	skruvkällmossa	särmälähdesammal
●	0	●	●	●	●	●	?	*Philonotis tomentella* Molendo[919]	fjallahnappur	ligesidet vandtuemos	grannkildemose	nordlig källmossa	kalliolähdesammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	●	*Philonotis yezoana* Besch. & Cardot[920]					nipponinlähdesammal
								***Physcomitrium* (Brid.) Brid.**[922]			**loppemoseslekta**	**huvmossor**	**nuppusammalet**
0	0	●	0	0	0	0	0	*Physcomitrium eurystomum* Sendtn.		kort pærekapsel		urnhuvmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Physcomitrium patens* (Hedw.) Mitt.[921]		bulet muddermos	muddermose	muddermossa	nuppusammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Physcomitrium pyriforme* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.		almindelig pærekapsel	loppemose	stor huvmossa	päärynänuppusammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Physcomitrium sphaericum* (C.F.Ludw. ex Schkuhr) Brid.[923]				klothuvmossa	pallonuppusammal
								***Plagiomnium* T.J.Kop.**	**bleðilmosar**		**fagermoseslekta**	**praktmossor**	**metsälehväsammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiomnium affine* (Blandow ex Funck) T.J.Kop.[927]		fælled-krybstjerne	skogfagermose	skogspraktmossa	lehtolehväsammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Plagiomnium curvatulum* (Lindb.) Schljakov			fjellfagermose	nordlig praktmossa	pohjanlehväsammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiomnium cuspidatum* (Hedw.) T.J.Kop.	brekkubleðill	gærde-krybstjerne	broddfagermose	lundpraktmossa	metsälehväsammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	●	*Plagiomnium drummondii* (Bruch & Schimp.) T.J.Kop.[928]				glanspraktmossa	idänlehväsammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiomnium elatum* (Bruch & Schimp.) T.J.Kop.	deiglubleðill	raslende krybstjerne	kalkfagermose	bandpraktmossa	tihkulehväsammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Plagiomnium ellipticum* (Brid.) T.J.Kop.	mýrableðill	mose-krybstjerne	sumpfagermose	kärrpraktmossa	korpilehväsammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiomnium medium* (Bruch & Schimp.) T.J.Kop.	gjótubleðill	stor krybstjerne	krattfagermose	bågpraktmossa	isolehväsammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiomnium rostratum* (Schrad.) T.J.Kop.	hellableðill	næb-krybstjerne	nebbfagermose	kalkpraktmossa	nokkalehväsammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiomnium undulatum* (Hedw.) T.J.Kop.	fagurbleðill	bølget krybstjerne	krusfagermose	vågig praktmossa	poimulehväsammal
								***Plagiopus* Brid.**	**bólsturmosar**		**nåleputemoseslekta**	**kalkäppelmossor**	**pallosammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Plagiopus alpinus* (Schwaegr.) Hedenäs[929;930]			dvergnåleputemose	liten kalkäppelmossa	
●	0	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Plagiopus oederianus* (Sw.) H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson	bólsturmosi	oeders stribemos	nåleputemose	kalkäppelmossa	pallosammal
								***Plagiothecium* Schimp.**	**glitmosar**		**jamnemoseslekta**	**sidenmossor**	**laakasammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	0	0	*Plagiothecium berggrenianum* Frisvoll[931]			grasjamnemose	grässidenmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Plagiothecium cavifolium* (Brid.) Z.Iwats.	holtaglit	hulbladet tæppemos	skeijamnemose	trindsidenmossa	kourulaakasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium curvifolium* Schlieph. ex Limpr.		gran-tæppemos	klojamnemose	klosidenmossa	kaarilaakasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Plagiothecium denticulatum* (Hedw.) Schimp.	brekkuglit	almindelig tæppemos	flakjamnemose	skogssidenmossa	kivilaakasammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
?	?	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium denticulatum var. denticulatum*[932]		almindelig tæppemos (varietet)		vanlig skogssidenmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium denticulatum var. obtusifolium* (Turner) Moore[933]					töppölaakasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium denticulatum var. undulatum* R.Ruthe ex Geh.		mose-tæppemos		sumpsidenmossa	lehtolaakasammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium laetum* Schimp.[934]	heiðaglit	retkapslet tæppemos	glansjamnemose	vedsidenmossa	kantolaakasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium latebricola* Schimp.		spinkel tæppemos	orejamnemose	alsidenmossa	lepikkolaakasammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium nemorale* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger[935]		lund-tæppemos	skrumpjamnemose	lundsidenmossa	etelänlaakasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium piliferum* (Sw.) Schimp.			hårjamnemose	hårsidenmossa	karvalaakasammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	●	*Plagiothecium rossicum* Ignatov & Ignatova[937]					idänlaakasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium succulentum* (Wilson) Lindb.	urðaglit	gylden tæppemos	pløsjamnemose	praktsidenmossa	harsulaakasammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	?	*Plagiothecium svalbardense* Frisvoll[938]			polarjamnemose	polarsidenmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium sylvaticum* (Brid.) Schimp.[939;936]			bregnejamnemose	bäcksidenmossa	purolaakasammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Plagiothecium undulatum* (Hedw.) Schimp.		bølget tæppemos	kystjamnemose	vågig sidenmossa	poimulaakasammal
								***Plasteurhynchium* M.Fleisch. ex Broth. [Eurhynchium]**[731]			**bergmoldmoseslekta**	**kalksprötmossor**	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Plasteurhynchium striatulum* (Spruce) M.Fleisch.[738]			bergmoldmose	kalksprötmossa	
								***Platydictya* Berk.**	**fismosar**		**hårmoseslekta**	**dvärgkrypmossor**	**lukinsammalet**
●	0	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Platydictya jungermannioides* (Brid.) H.A.Crum	fismosi	enkønnet spindmos	hårmose	dvärgkrypmossa	lukinsammal
								***Platygyrium* Schimp.**			**yngleknoppmoseslekta**	**kopparglansmossor**	**näädänsammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Platygyrium repens* (Brid.) Schimp.		mørk yngleknop	yngleknoppmose	kopparglansmossa	näädänsammal
								Platyhypnum Loeske [Hygrohypnum][798]	**væðumosar**				**pohjanpurosammalet**
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Platyhypnum alpestre* (Hedw.) Ochyra[799]	dalavæðill		svullbekkemose	nordlig bäckmossa	pohjanpurosammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Platyhypnum alpinum* (Lindb.) Loeske[800]	fjallavæðill		trinnbekkemose	fjällbäckmossa	tunturipurosammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Platyhypnum cochlearifolium* (Venturi) Ochyra[801]			skeibekkemose	skedbäckmossa	rusopurosammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Platyhypnum duriusculum* (De Not.) Ochyra[802]	lænuvæðill		raspbekkemose	styv bäckmossa	rosopurosammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Platyhypnum molle* (Dix. ex Hedw.) Loeske[804]	bakkavæðill		tannbekkemose	mjuk bäckmossa	lapinpurosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Platyhypnum norvegicum* (Schimp.) Ochyra[806]			svabekkemose	norsk bäckmossa	pikkupurosammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Platyhypnum smithii* (Sw.) Ochyra[809]	flúðavæðill		hjulbekkemose	rundbäckmossa	kilpipurosammal
								Plenogemma Plášek, Sawicki & Ochyra [Ulota][1185]	**ögurmosar**				**rannikkosammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Plenogemma phyllantha* (Brid.) Sawicki, Plášek & Ochyra[1192]	ögurmosi	stor låddenhætte	piggknoppgullhette	saltulota	takkurannikkosammal
								***Pleuridium* Rabenh.**	**vöggmosar**		**faksmoseslekta**	**sylmossor**	**äimäsammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pleuridium acuminatum* Lindb.		siddende sylbladsmos	snerpfaksmose	kortbladig sylmossa	ojaäimäsammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pleuridium subulatum* (Hedw.) Rabenh.	vöggmosi	kortstilket sylbladsmos	hårfaksmose	sylmossa	saviäimäsammal
								***Pleurozium* Mitt.**	**hrísmosar**		**furumoseslekta**	**väggmossor**	**seinäsammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Pleurozium schreberi* (Willd. ex Brid.) Mitt.	hrísmosi	trind fyrremos	furumose	väggmossa	seinäsammal
								***Pogonatum* P.Beauv.**	**höttmosar**		**krukkemoseslekta**	**grävlingmossor**	**hiekkasammalet**
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pogonatum aloides* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.		smal urnekapsel	kystkrukkemose	sydlig grävlingmossa	peltohiekkasammal
0	*0*	●	●	●	*?*	●	●	*Pogonatum dentatum* (Menzies ex Brid.) Brid.[946]	skurðhöttur		fjellkrukkemose	nordlig grävlingmossa	pohjanhiekkasammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pogonatum nanum* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.	dverghöttur	dværg-urnekapsel	dvergkrukkemose	liten grävlingmossa	pikkuhiekkasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Pogonatum urnigerum* (Hedw.) P.Beauv.	melhöttur	stor urnekapsel	vegkrukkemose	stor grävlingmossa	törmähiekkasammal
								***Pohlia* Hedw.**	**skartmosar**		**nikkemoseslekta**	**nickmossor**	**varstasammalet**
●	*?*	*?*	●	*0*	●	●	●	*Pohlia andalusica* (Höhn.) Broth.[947;960]	hagaskart		bladknoppnikke	knippekornsnicka	nuppuvarstasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Pohlia andrewsii* A.J.Shaw[948]			krokknoppnikke	tundranicka	paljakkavarstasammal
●	*?*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pohlia annotina* (Hedw.) Lindb.[949]	bakkaskart	blød nikkemos	taggknoppnikke	taggkornsnicka	jyväsvarstasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Pohlia atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) H.Lindb.			bruntann-nikke	lappnicka	kääpiövarstasammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pohlia bulbifera* (Warnst.) Warnst.[950]	flagaskart	gulkuglet nikkemos	kuleknoppnikke	trubbkornsnicka	silmuvarstasammal
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pohlia camptotrachela* (Renauld & Cardot) Broth.		fin nikkemos	stilkknoppnikke	småkornsnicka	ituvarstasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Pohlia cruda* (Hedw.) Lindb.	urðaskart	opaliserende nikkemos	opalnikke	opalmossa	hohtovarstasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Pohlia crudoides* (Sull. & Lesq.) Broth.			rørnikke	rörnicka	pahtavarstasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Pohlia drummondii* (Müll.Hal.) A.L.Andrews	heiðaskart	bæk-nikkemos	rødknoppnikke	snönicka	pohjanvarstasammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Pohlia elongata* Hedw.[951]	holtaskart	langhalset nikkemos	svanenikke	svannicka	pitkävarstasammal
?	*?*	*?*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pohlia elongata var. elongata*[951]					
0	*0*	*?*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Pohlia elongata var. greenii* (Brid.) A.J.Shaw[951]					
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pohlia erecta* Lindb.			raknikke	rak nicka	lumivarstasammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	?	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Pohlia filum* (Schimp.) Mårtensson[952;959]	lænuskart	tråd nikkemos	svartknoppnikke	storkornsnicka	vuorivarstasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Pohlia flexuosa* Hook.[953;955]			vorteknoppnikke	brandgul nicka	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pohlia lescuriana* (Sull.) Ochi		mørk nikkemos	kuleknollnikke	klotknölsnicka	pikkuvarstasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Pohlia longicolla* (Hedw.) Lindb.			glansnikke	långhalsnicka	isovarstasammal
●	●	0	●	0	●	●	●	*Pohlia ludwigii* (Spreng. ex Schwägr.) Broth.	lautaskart		fjellnikke	fjällbäcksnicka	tunturivarstasammal
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Pohlia lutescens* (Limpr.) H.Lindb.[954]		gul nikkemos		gulknölsnicka	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pohlia melanodon* (Brid.) A.J.Shaw		spæd voksmos	leirnikke	fagernicka	rusovarstasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Pohlia nutans* (Hedw.) Lindb.	móaskart	almindelig nikkemos	vegnikke	nickmossa	nuokkuvarstasammal
?	?	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Pohlia nutans subsp. nutans*[956]				vanlig nickmossa	
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Pohlia nutans subsp. schimperi* (Müll. Hal.) Nyholm[957;961]				fjällnicka	
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Pohlia obtusifolia* (Vill. ex Brid.) L.F.Koch	fjallaskart		snønikke	trubbnicka	lapinvarstasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Pohlia proligera* (Kindb.) Lindb. ex Broth.[958]	gjótuskart	snoet nikkemos	trådknoppnikke	luddnicka	törmävarstasammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pohlia sphagnicola* (Bruch & Schimp.) Broth.[962]	seyluskart	sphagnum-nikkemos	torvnikke	myrnicka	rahkavarstasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Pohlia vexans* (Limpr.) H.Lindb.			gulltann-nikke	gultandsnicka	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Pohlia wahlenbergii* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) A.L.Andrews[963]	lindaskart	lysegrøn voksmos	kaldnikke	bäcknicka	hetevarstasammal
								Polytrichastrum G.L.Sm. [Polytrichum][964]	**lubbamosar**		**binnemoseslekta**	**nordbjörnmossor**	**vuorikarhunsammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Polytrichastrum alpinum* (Hedw.) G.L.Sm.	fjallalubbi		fjellbinnemose	nordlig björnmossa	vuorikarhunsammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	●	*Polytrichastrum altaicum* Ignatov & G.L.Smith Merrill[967]				altajbjörnmossa	vilukarhunsammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Polytrichastrum fragile* (Bryhn) Schljakov[969;965]			skjørbinnemose	fragil björnmossa	
0	?	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Polytrichastrum septentrionale* (Brid.) E.I.Ivanova, N.E.Bell & Ignatov[972;966]	nepjulubbi		isbinnemose	klotbjörnmossa	kerokarhunsammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Polytrichastrum sexangulare* (Brid.) G.L.Sm.	snælubbi		snøbinnemose	jökelbjörnmossa	tunturikarhunsammal
●	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Polytrichastrum sphaerothecium* (Besch.) J.-P.Frahm	berglubbi			lavabjörnmossa	
								***Polytrichum* Hedw.**[964]	**haddmosar**		**bjørnemoseslekta**	**björnmossor**	**korpikarhunsammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Polytrichum commune* Hedw.[974;975;983]	mýrhaddur		storbjørnemose	vanlig björnmossa	korpikarhunsammal
?	?	?	●	0	0	●	?	*Polytrichum densifolium* Wilson ex Mitt.[978;979]			kystbjørnemose	östlig skogsbjörnmossa	
?	?	●	●	0	0	●	?	*Polytrichum formosum* Hedw.[978;968;980]	kjarrhaddur	skov-jomfruhår	hasselbjørnemose	västlig skogsbjörnmossa	lehtokarhunsammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Polytrichum hyperboreum* R.Br.	hæruhaddur		aurbjørnemose	hedbjörnmossa	lapinkarhunsammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Polytrichum jensenii* I.Hagen			strandbjørnemose	strandbjörnmossa	rantakarhunsammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Polytrichum juniperinum* Hedw.	jarphaddur	ene-jomfruhår	einerbjørnemose	enbjörnmossa	kangaskarhunsammal
●	*0*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Polytrichum longisetum* Sw. ex Brid.[970]	móhaddur	mose-jomfrukapsel	brembinnemose	kärrbjörnmossa	kytökarhunsammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Polytrichum pallidisetum* Funck[971]			skalpbinnemose	taigabjörnmossa	taigakarhunsammal
?	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Polytrichum perigoniale* Michx.[981;976]			dikebjørnemose	vägbjörnmossa	törmäkarhunsammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Polytrichum piliferum* Hedw.	gráhaddur	hårspidset jomfruhår	rabbebjørnemose	hårbjörnmossa	karvakarhunsammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Polytrichum strictum* Menzies ex Brid.[982]	lóhaddur	filtstænglet jomfruhår	filtbjørnemose	myrbjörnmossa	rämekarhunsammal
●	*0*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Polytrichum swartzii* Hartm.	myrkhaddur	tvedelt jomfruhår	pelsbjørnemose	pälsbjörnmossa	luhtakarhunsammal
								Pseudanomodon (Limpr.) Ignatov & Fedosov [Anomodon][489]	**tortumosar**				**taljasammalet**
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pseudanomodon attenuatus* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Fedosov[490]	hlíðatorta	tyndgrenet matblad	piskraggmose	piskbaronmossa	taljasammal
								***Pseudephemerum* (Lindb.) I.Hagen**			**doggmoseslekta**	**åkerdagmossor**	**orvonsammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pseudephemerum nitidum* (Hedw.) Loeske		jord-nøgenmos	doggmose	åkerdagmossa	orvonsammal
								***Pseudoamblystegium* Vanderp. & Hedenäs [Amblystegium]**				**trädkrypmossor**	**siroritvasammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pseudoamblystegium subtile* (Hedw.) Vanderp. & Hedenäs[463;468]		tvekønnet spindmos	barkkrypmose	trädkrypmossa	siroritvasammal
								***Pseudobryum* (Kindb.) T.J.Kop.**	**skjallmosar**		**kjempemoseslekta**	**källpraktmossor**	**kiiltolehväsammalet**
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pseudobryum cinclidioides* (Huebener) T.J.Kop.	skjallmosi	sortstænglet sumpmos	kjempemose	källpraktmossa	kiiltolehväsammal
								***Pseudocampylium* Vanderp. & Hedenäs [Amlystegium]**				**sumpkrypmossor**	**notkoritvasammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pseudocampylium radicale* (P.Beauv.) Vanderp. & Hedenäs[463;467]		stor krybmos	stjernekrypmose	sumpkrypmossa	notkoritvasammal
								***Pseudocrossidium* R.S.Williams**			**lansemoseslekta**	**rullmossor**	
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Pseudocrossidium hornschuchianum* (Schultz) R.H.Zander[511]		spids rullerand	lansemose	spetsig rullmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Pseudocrossidium obtusulum* (Lindb.) H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson				kornrullmossa	
0	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Pseudocrossidium revolutum* (Brid.) R.H.Zander[518]		skrue-rullerand		trubbig rullmossa	
								Pseudohygrohypnum Kanda [Hygrohypnum][798]					
0	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Pseudohygrohypnum eugyrium* (Schimp.) Kanda[803]			evjebekkemose	skogsbäckmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Pseudohygrohypnum subeugyrium* (Renauld & Cardot) Ignatov & Ignatova[1000;811]			skogsbekkmose	stor skogsbäckmossa	
								***Pseudoleskeella* Kindb.**	**lýjumosar**		**tråklemoseslekta**	**dvärgbågmossor**	**vaskisammalet**
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Pseudoleskeella catenulata* (Brid. ex Schrad.) Kindb.[1001]	kollulýja		stumptråklemose	trubbig dvärgbågmossa	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pseudoleskeella nervosa* (Brid.) Nyholm	klettalýja	mat mørkmos	broddtråklemose	spetsig dvärgbågmossa	vemmelvaskisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Pseudoleskeella papillosa* (Lindb.) Kindb.			vortetråklemose	raspdvärgbågmossa	pohjanvaskisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Pseudoleskeella rupestris* (Berggr.) Hedenäs & L.Söderstr.	drangalýja		fjelltråklemose	blek dvärgbågmossa	idänvaskisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Pseudoleskeella tectorum* (Funck ex Brid.) Kindb. ex Broth.	fjallalýja		klotråklemose	nordlig dvärgbågmossa	kalliovaskisammal
								***Pseudoscleropodium* (Limpr.) M.Fleisch.**	**döggmosar**		**narremoseslekta**	**pösmossor**	**lammassammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pseudoscleropodium purum* (Hedw.) M. Fleisch.	döggmosi	hulbladet fedtmos	narremose	pösmossa	lammassammal
								***Pseudostereodon (Broth.) M.Fleisch. [Ctenidium]*[816]**			**kamfletteslekta**	**kamflätor**	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Pseudostereodon procerrimus* (Molendo) M.Fleisch.[650]			kamflette	kamfläta	
								***Pseudotaxiphyllum* Z.Iwats.**	**blikmosar**		**skimmermoseslekta**	**plattskimmermossor**	**kolosammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pseudotaxiphyllum elegans* (Brid.) Z.Iwats.	blikmosi	skinnende ynglegren	skimmermose	platt skimmermossa	kiiltokolosammal
								***Psilopilum* Brid.**	**skallamosar**		**komagmoseslekta**	**järvmossor**	**lipposammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Psilopilum cavifolium* (Wilson) I.Hagen	rindaskalli		småkomagmose	liten järvmossa	lapinlipposammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Psilopilum laevigatum* (Wahlenb.) Lindb.	skurðaskalli		storkomagmose	stor järvmossa	rantalipposammal
								***Pterigynandrum* Hedw.**	**voðmosar**		**reipmoseslekta**	**repmossor**	**nuorasammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Pterigynandrum filiforme* Hedw.	voðmosi	tråd-rebmos	reipmose	repmossa	nuorasammal
								***Pterygoneurum* Jur.**			**stjertmoseslekta**	**stjärtmossor**	**pyrstösammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pterygoneurum ovatum* (Hedw.) Dixon[1004]		langhåret vingenerve	stjertmose	stjärtmossa	pyrstösammal
								***Ptilium* De Not.**			**fjærmoseslekta**	**kammossor**	**sulkasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptilium crista-castrensis* (Hedw.) De Not.		fjer-kammos	fjærmose	kammossa	sulkasammal
								***Ptychomitrium* Fürnr.**			**stabbesteinmoseslekta**	**atlantmossor**	
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Ptychomitrium polyphyllum* (Dicks. ex Sw.) Bruch & Schimp.		mangebladet foldhætte	stabbesteinmose	atlantmossa	
								***Ptychostomum* Hornsch. [Bryum][552;924]**	**bokkmosar**				**nuokkuhiirensammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum arcticum* (R.Br.) J.R.Spence ex Holyoak & N. Pedersen[1008;557;566]	heiðabokki		krylvrangmose	arktisk bryum	lapinhiirensammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum arcticum var. arcticum*				rödbryum	
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum arcticum var. purpurascens* (R.Br.) Lönnell & K. Hassel[1009;599]				purpurbryum	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Ptychostomum bornholmense* (Wink. & R.Ruthe) Holyoak & N.Pedersen[565]		bornholmsk bryum	storknollvrangmose	potatisbryum	
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	0	*Ptychostomum calophyllum* (R.Br.) J.R.Spence[1010;553; 560;569]	sandbokki	smuk bryum	holtannvrangmose	trubbryum	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum capillare* (Hedw.) Holyoak & N.Pedersen[570]	skrúfbokki	hårspidset bryum	skruevrangmose	skruvbryum	karvahiirensammal
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum cernuum* (Hedw.) Hornsch.[1011]		mose-bryum	sipevrangmose	snedbryum	kosteikkohiirensammal
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum compactum* Hornsch.[1012;554]	hagabokki	ribbe-bryum	ribbevrangmose	hängbryum	heilurihiirensammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum creberrimum* (Taylor) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay[571]	deiglubokki	symmetrisk bryum	brakkvrangmose	brännbryum	sorahiirensammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum cryophilum* (Mårtensson) J.R.Spence[572]	jöklabokki		rosevrangmose	rosenbryum	verihiirensammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum cyclophyllum* (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence[574]		rundbladet bryum	tungevrangmose	skrynkelbryum	luhtahiirensammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum demissum* (Hook.) Holyoak & N.Pedersen[925]	roðabokki		rødkrylmose	röd puckelmossa	pahtaseitasammal
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum elegans* (Nees) Holyoak[578;606]	holtabokki	pryd-bryum	hårskruevrangmose	praktbryum	sirohiirensammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Ptychostomum funkii* (Schwägr.) J.R.Spence[1013;581]		løgformet bryum	knoppvrangmose	stor silverbryum	
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum imbricatulum* (Müll.Hal.) Holyoak & N.Pedersen[1014;567;613]	skógabokki	tue-bryum	murvrangmose	murbryum	savikkohiirensammal
0	0	0	?	0	0	●	0	*Ptychostomum imbricatulum var. badium* (Brid.) Lönnell & K.Hassel[1015;561]				brunbryum	
●	●	●	●	0	?/●	●	●	*Ptychostomum imbricatulum var. imbricatulum*					
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum inclinatum* (Sw. ex Brid.) J.R.Spence[556;573;584]	rindabokki	smalhåret bryum	svartsporevrangmose	ärkebryum	nuokkuhiirensammal
●	0	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum intermedium* (Brid.) J.R.Spence[585]	hjallabokki	ler-bryum	sneivrangmose	mellanbryum	karttuhiirensammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum intermedium var. intermedium*				vanlig mellanbryum	
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum intermedium var. nitidulum* Lönnell & K.Hassel[1016;595]				glansbryum	seitahiirensammal
●	●	●	●	0	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum knowltonii* (Barnes) J.R.Spence[586]	pollabokki	hulbladet bryum	strandvrangmose	sjöbryum	järvihiirensammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	0	?	0	0	?	0	*Ptychostomum kunzei* (Hornsch.) J.R.Spence[1017;568;587]			skålvrangmose	knoppbryum	
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum longisetum* (Blandow ex Schwägr.) J.R.Spence[588]	fláabokki		storsporevrangmose	långskaftsbryum	pitkäperähiirensammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum moravicum* (Podp.) Ros & Mazimpaka[580;592]	þráðabokki	bark-bryum	trådskruevrangmose	trådbryum	rihmahiirensammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum pallens* (Sw.) J.R.Spence[596;602;608]	sytrubokki	blegrød bryum	vinvrangmose	blekröd bryum	rusohiirensammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum pallescens* (Schleich. ex Schwägr.) J.R.Spence[597]	gljúfrabokki	bleg bryum	filtvrangmose	blekbryum	kalvashiirensammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence & H.P.Ramsay ex Holyoak & N.Pedersen[1018;594;598;609]	keldubokki	nedløbende bryum	bekkevrangmose	myrbryum	lettohiirensammal
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum var. bimum* (Schreb.) Holyoak & N. Pedersen[564]	[vætlubokki]	mørk bryum		dikesbryum	
?	?	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum pseudotriquetrum var. pseudotriquetrum*[1019]		nedløbende bryum (varietet)		kärrbryum	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum rubens* (Mitt.) Holyoak & N.Pedersen[601]		mark-bryum	vorteknollvrangmose	åkerbryum	purppurahiirensammal
●	?	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum salinum* (I.Hagen ex Limpr.) J.R.Spence[1020;603]	fjörubokki	salt-bryum	fjærevrangmose	saltbryum	merihiirensammal
●	0	●	0	0	0	0	0	*Ptychostomum schleicheri* (DC.) J.R.Spence ex D.Bell & Holyoak[605]	lækjabokki	storbladet bryum		storbladsbryum	
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Ptychostomum torquescens* (Bruch & Schimp.) Ros & Mazimpaka[1021;611]		rødknoldet bryum		karlsöbryum	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum turbinatum* (Hedw.) J.R.Spence[612]		top-bryum	klokkevrangmose	halsbryum	valjuhiirensammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum warneum* (Röhl.) J.R.Spence[615]	bakkabokki	smalmundet bryum	havvrangmose	skärgårdsbryum	päärynähiirensammal
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum warneum var. mamillatum* (Lindb.) Lönnell & K.Hassel[1022;589]		småhvælvet bryum		kustbryum	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum warneum var. warneum*		smalmundet bryum (varietet)		havsbryum	
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum weigelii* (Biehler) J.R.Spence[616]	dýjabokki		kildevrangmose	bandbryum	hetehiirensammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Ptychostomum wrightii* (Sull. & Lesq.) J.R.Spence[617]			blodvrangmose	tegelbryum	napahiirensammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Ptychostomum zieri* (Hedw.) Holyoak & N.Pedersen[926]	fagurbokki		bleikkrylmose	vit puckelmossa	lapinseitasammal
								Pulvigera Plášek, Sawicki & Ochyra [Orthotrichum][882]					**isohiippasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Pulvigera lyellii* (Hook. & Taylor) Plášek, Sawicki & Ochyra[892]		stor furehætte	kystbustehette	stor hättemossa	isohiippasammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Pylaisia* Schimp.**			**ospemoseslekta**	**aspmossor**	**kujasammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pylaisia polyantha* (Hedw.) Schimp.		mangefrugtet aspemos	ospemose	aspmossa	kujasammal
								***Pyramidula* Brid.**			**pyramidemoseslekta**	**pyramidmossor**	**kolkkasammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Pyramidula tetragona* (Brid.) Brid.			pyramidemose	pyramidmossa	nelikolkkasammal
								***Racomitrium* Brid.**	**gamburmosar**		**gråmoseslekta**	**raggmossor**	**tierasammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Racomitrium aciculare* (Hedw.) Brid.	lækjagambri	butbladet børstemos	buttgråmose	bäckraggmossa	purotierasammal
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Racomitrium affine* (F.Weber & D.Mohr) Lindb.[1024]		spinkel børstemos	kollegråmose	liten bergraggmossa	lenkotierasammal
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Racomitrium aquaticum* (Brid. ex Schrad.) Brid.[1025]		kilde-børstemos	bekkegråmose	sipperraggmossa	tihkutierasammal
●	*?*	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Racomitrium canescens* (Hedw.) Brid.[1026]	hærugambri	sand-børstemos	sandgråmose	sandraggmossa	hietikkotierasammal
0	*?*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Racomitrium canescens subsp. canescens*					
●	*?*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Racomitrium canescens subsp. latifolium* (C.E.O.Jensen) Frisvoll					
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*Racomitrium ellipticum* (Turner) Bruch & Schimp.[1027]	klettagambri		kulegråmose	klotraggmossa	
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Racomitrium elongatum* Ehrh. ex Frisvoll[1028]	fjaðurgambri	lang børstemos	beitegråmose	spärraggmossa	rannikkotierasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Racomitrium ericoides* (Brid.) Brid.[1029]	melagambri	tætgrenet børstemos	fjærgråmose	fjäderraggmossa	somertierasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Racomitrium fasciculare* (Hedw.) Brid.	snoðgambri	knippe-børstemos	knippegråmose	gulgrön raggmossa	kimpputierasammal
●	*?*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Racomitrium heterostichum* (Hedw.) Brid.[1030]	silfurgambri	sten-børstemos	berggråmose	bergraggmossa	silotierasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Racomitrium lanuginosum* (Hedw.) Brid.	hraungambri	stor børstemos	heigråmose	grå raggmossa	kalliotierasammal
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Racomitrium macounii* Kindb.	dalagambri		svagråmose	fjällraggmossa	lapintierasammal
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Racomitrium macounii subsp. alpinum* (E.Lawton) Frisvoll					
●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Racomitrium macounii subsp. macounii*[1031]					
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Racomitrium microcarpon* (Hedw.) Brid.[1032]	fjallagambri	småfrugtet børstemos	duskgråmose	nordlig raggmossa	kivitierasammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Racomitrium obtusum* (Brid.) Brid.	veggjagambri	kyst-børstemos	kystgråmose	trubbraggmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Racomitrium panschii* (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.			tundragråmose	tundraraggmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Racomitrium sudeticum* (Funck) Bruch & Schimp.	urðagambri	sudeter-børstemos	setergråmose	svart raggmossa	tunturitierasammal
								***Rhabdoweisia* Bruch & Schimp.**			**urnemoseslekta**	**knottmossor**	**kärpänsammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Rhabdoweisia crenulata* (Mitt.) H. Jameson			butturnemose	trubbknottmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhabdoweisia crispata* (Dicks.) Lindb.			kysturnemose	tandad knottmossa	kolokärpänsammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhabdoweisia fugax* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.[1033]		bæger-tuemos	bergurnemose	liten knottmossa	kalliokärpänsammal
								***Rhizomnium* (Mitt. ex Broth.) T.J.Kop.**	**faldmosar**		**rundmoseslekta**	**rundmossor**	**lähdelehväsammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Rhizomnium andrewsianum* (Steere) T.J.Kop.	fjallafaldur		polarrundmose	polarrundmossa	napalehväsammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Rhizomnium gracile* T.J.Kop.[1034]				liten filtrundmossa	hentolehväsammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhizomnium magnifolium* (Horik.) T.J.Kop.	lindafaldur		storrundmose	stor rundmossa	lähdelehväsammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhizomnium pseudopunctatum* (Bruch & Schimp.) T.J.Kop.	heiðafaldur	kær-bredblad	fjellrundmose	filtrundmossa	lettolehväsammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhizomnium punctatum* (Hedw.) T.J.Kop.	bakkafaldur	almindelig bredblad	bekkerundmose	bäckrundmossa	kilpilehväsammal
								***Rhodobryum* (Schimp.) Limpr.**	**hvirfilmosar**		**rosettmoseslekta**	**rosmossor**	**ruusukesammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhodobryum ontariense* (Kindb.) Kindb.[1035]			kalkrosettmose	kalkrosmossa	kalkkiruusukesammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhodobryum roseum* (Hedw.) Limpr.	hvirfilmosi	stor rosetmos	rosettmose	rosmossa	lehtoruusukesammal
								***Rhynchostegiella* (Schimp.) Limpr.**[1037]			**agnemoseslekta**	**nålmossor**	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Rhynchostegiella tenella* (Dicks.) Limpr.		tæt glansmos	skorteagnemose	nålmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Rhynchostegiella teneriffae* (Mont.) Dirkse & Bouman [1036]			bekkeagnemose	mjölig nålmossa	
								***Rhynchostegium* Schimp.**[1038;1039]	**snápmosar**		**skeimoseslekta**	**näbbmossor**	**rensusammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Rhynchostegium alopecuroides* (Brid.) A.J.E.Sm.			kystskeimose	kustnäbbmossa	
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Rhynchostegium confertum* (Dicks.) Schimp.	klettasnápur	skov-langnæb	broddskeimose	broddnäbbmossa	
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	●	*Rhynchostegium megapolitanum* (Blandow ex F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp.		bredbladet langnæb		sandnäbbmossa	hietarensusammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhynchostegium murale* (Hedw.) Schimp.[1040;1039]	veggjasnápur	mur-langnæb	gullskeimose	stennäbbmossa	kalkkirensusammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhynchostegium riparioides* (Hedw.) Cardot	vaðsnápur	robust strømmos	bekkeskeimose	bäcknäbbmossa	ahdinsammal
								***Rhytidiadelphus* (Limpr.) Warnst.**	**skrautmosar**		**kransmoseslekta**	**hakmossor**	**niittyliekosammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhytidiadelphus loreus* (Hedw.) Warnst.	urðaskraut	ulvefod-kransemos	kystkransmose	västlig hakmossa	lännenliekosammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus* (Hedw.) Warnst.	engjaskraut	plæne-kransemos	engkransmose	gräshakmossa	niittyliekosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhytidiadelphus subpinnatus* (Lindb.) T.J.Kop.			fjærkransmose	skogshakmossa	korpiliekosammal
								***Rhytidium* (Sull.) Kindb.**	**rjúpumosar**		**labbmoseslekta**	**ruggmossor**	**poimusammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Rhytidium rugosum* (Hedw.) Kindb.	rjúpumosi		labbmose	ruggmossa	poimusammal
								Roaldia P.E.A.S.Câmara & Carv.-Silva [Hypnum][816]	**tátlumosar**				**tunturipalmikkosammalet**
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Roaldia dolomitica* (Milde) Hedenäs, Schlesak & D.Quandt[1043]			dolomitflette	dolomitfläta	
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Roaldia revoluta* (Mitt.) P.E.A.S.Câmara & M.Carvalho-Silva[827]	melatátla		jøkelflette	kantfläta	tunturipalmikkosammal
								***Saelania* Lindb.**	**blámosar**		**irrmoseslekta**	**blådaggsmossor**	**härmäsammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Saelania glaucescens* (Hedw.) Broth.	blámosi		irrmose	blådaggsmossa	härmäsammal
								***Sanionia* Loeske**	**sigðmosar**		**bleikmoseslekta**	**cirkelmossor**	**kamppisammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Sanionia nivalis* Hedenäs[1044]	fjallasigð		fjellbleikmose	snöcirkelmossa	tunturikamppisammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Sanionia orthothecioides* (Lindb.) Loeske[1045]	brekkusigð		storbleikmose	kustcirkelmossa	rantakamppisammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Sanionia uncinata* (Hedw.) Loeske	móasigð	stribet krogblad	klobleikmose	cirkelmossa	metsäkamppisammal
								Sarmentypnum Tuom. & T.J.Kop. [Warnstorfia][1046]	**kengmosar**		**blodnøkkemoseslekta**	**nordkrokmossor**	**hetesirppisammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Sarmentypnum exannulatum* (Schimp.) Hedenäs[1047;1197]	lindakengur	rødlig bueblad	vrangnøkkemose	kärrkrokmossa	hetesirppisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Sarmentypnum procerum* (Renauld & Arnell) Hedenäs[1198]			starrnøkkemose	purpurkrokmossa	aapasirppisammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Sarmentypnum sarmentosum* (Wahlenb.) Tuom. & T.J.Kop.[1200]	roðakengur		blodnøkkemose	blodkrokmossa	punasirppisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Sarmentypnum trichophyllum* (Warnst.) Hedenäs[1201]			tjernnøkkemose	penselkrokmossa	lampisirppisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Sarmentypnum tundrae* (Arnell) Hedenäs[1202]	keldukengur		hakenøkkemose	nordlig krokmossa	pohjansirppisammal
								***Schistidium* Bruch & Schimp.**	**kragamosar**		**blomstermoseslekta**	**blommossor**	**paasisammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Schistidium abrupticostatum (Bryhn) Ignatova & H.H.Blom*[1048;1062]			sprikeblomstermose	röd strandblommossa	
●	0	0	●	0	●	●	●	*Schistidium agassizii* Sull. & Lesq.	svalkragi		tungeblomstermose	älvblommossa	koskipaasisammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium apocarpum* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.[1049]	roðakragi	grå strålekransmos	storblomstermose	strålblommossa	rauniopaasisammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Schistidium atrofuscum* (Schimp.) Limpr.[1050]	skjónukragi		buttblomstermose	sotblommossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium boreale* Poelt			sotblomstermose	brun blommossa	pohjanpaasisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Schistidium brunnescens* Limpr.[1051]		mørk strålekransmos	brunblomstermose	alvarblommossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Schistidium brunnescens subsp. griseum* (Nees & Hornsch.) H.H.Blom[1052]					
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Schistidium bryhnii* I.Hagen			hårblomstermose	pälsblommossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Schistidium confertum* (Funck) Bruch & Schimp.	gullinkragi		dvergblomstermose	dvärgblommossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium confusum* H.H.Blom			gjøglerblomstermose	sydlig blommossa	pulmapaasisammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium crassipilum* H.H.Blom[1053]	brandakragi	tyk strålekransmos	murblomstermose	murblommossa	etelänpaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium crenatum* H.H.Blom			tannblomstermose	sipperblommossa	rosopaasisammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium dupretii* (Thér.) W.A.Weber	smákragi		småblomstermose	småblommossa	paahdepaasisammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium elegantulum* H.H.Blom		elegant strålekransmos	fagerblomstermose	fagerblommossa	siropaasisammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium elegantulum subsp. elegantulum*					
0	●	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Schistidium elegantulum subsp. wilsonii* H.H.Blom[1054]					
●	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Schistidium flaccidum* (De Not.) Ochyra	perlukragi		ufsblomstermose	tandlös blommossa	
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium flexipile* (Lindb. ex Broth.) G.Roth	holtakragi		knoppblomstermose	knoppblommossa	mutkapaasisammal
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Schistidium frigidum* H.H.Blom[1055]	grjótakragi		reipblomstermose	repblommossa	paljakkapaasisammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistidium frisvollianum* H.H.Blom			vorteblomstermose	vårtblommossa	ruijanpaasisammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	●	0	*Schistidium grandirete* H.H.Blom[1056]			polarblomstermose	polarblommossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Schistidium helveticum* (Schkuhr) Deguchi[1067]			bunkersblomstermose	praktblommossa	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Schistidium holmenianum* Steere & Brassard			tundrablomstermose	tundrablommossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium lancifolium* (Kindb.) H.H.Blom			vriblomstermose	vridblommossa	peitsipaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Schistidium marginale* H.H.Blom, Bednarek-Ochyra & Ochyra[1057]			ryggblomstermose	ryggblommossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Schistidium maritimum* (Sm. ex R.Scott) Bruch & Schimp.	fjörukragi	strand-strålekransmos	saltblomstermose	saltblommossa	meripaasisammal
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistidium maritimum subsp. maritimum*					
●	●	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Schistidium maritimum subsp. piliferum* (I.Hagen) B.Bremer[1058]			fjordblomstermose		
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Schistidium obscurum H.H.Blom, Köckinger & Ignatova*[1059]			mørkblomstermose	mörk blommossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Schistidium papillosum* Culm.[1060]	vörtukragi	papil-strålekransmos	rødblomstermose	röd blommossa	nystypaasisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistidium platyphyllum* (Mitt.) H. Perss.[1061;1063]	bakkakragi		strykblomstermose	strandblommossa	virtapaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium poeltii* H.H.Blom			jotunblomstermose	hedblommossa	piekananpaasisammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium pruinosum* (Wilson ex Schimp.) G.Roth[1064]	örðukragi		solblomstermose	solblommossa	härmepaasisammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistidium pulchrum* H.H.Blom			glansblomstermose	glansblommossa	somapaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium recurvum* H.H.Blom			kantblomstermose	klippblommossa	kierrepaasisammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Schistidium rivulare* (Brid.) Podp.[1065]	lækjakragi	bæk-strålekransmos	bekkeblomstermose	bäckblommossa	puropaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium robustum* (Nees & Hornsch.) H.H.Blom			kalkblomstermose	hårblommossa	huuhkajanpaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium scandicum* H.H.Blom			dalblomstermose	nordisk blommossa	vuoripaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	●	*Schistidium sibiricum* Ignatova & H.H. Blom[1066]			nordblomstermose	östlig blommossa	idänpaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium sordidum* I.Hagen			skeiblomstermose	trubblommossa	kurkkiopaasisammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Schistidium strictum* (Turner) Loeske ex Mårtensson[1068]	bollakragi		kystblomstermose	kustblommossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Schistidium subflaccidum* (Kindb.) H.H.Blom[1069]			piggblomstermose	piggblommossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium subjulaceum* H.H.Blom			sildreblomstermose	jokkblommossa	pärskepaasisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistidium submuticum* H.H.Blom	veggjakragi		rekkeblomstermose	kalkblommossa	pikkupaasisammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistidium submuticum subsp. arcticum* H.H.Blom			rabbeblomstermose		
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium submuticum subsp. submuticum*					
●	0	0	●	●	0	0	●	*Schistidium tenerum* (J.E.Zetterst.) Nyholm	þráðkragi		trådblomstermose	trådblommossa	lapinpaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium trichodon* (Brid.) Poelt			bekblomstermose	svart blommossa	mustapaasisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium trichodon var. nutans* H.H.Blom					
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistidium trichodon var. trichodon*					
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistidium umbrosum* (J.E.Zetterst.) H.H.Blom			klippeblomstermose	skuggblommossa	varjopaasisammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Schistidium venetum* H.H.Blom	heiðakragi		fjellblomstermose	fjällblommossa	suonipaasisammal
								***Schistostega* D.Mohr**			**lysmoseslekta**	**lysmossor**	**aarnisammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Schistostega pennata* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D.Mohr		almindelig lysmos	lysmose	lysmossa	aarnisammal
								***Sciuro-hypnum* (Hampe) Hampe [Brachythecium]**[529]	**sveipmosar**		**sprikelundmoseslekta**	**nordgräsmossor**	**metsäsuikerosammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sciuro-hypnum curtum* (Lindb.) Ignatov[537;1071]		grøn kortkapsel	strølundmose	spretgräsmossa	metsäsuikerosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Sciuro-hypnum dovrense* (Limpr.) Draper & Hedenäs			skeilundmose	jökelgräsmossa	kerosuikerosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Sciuro-hypnum flotowianum* (Sendtn.) Ignatov & Huttunen			agnelundmose	spetsgräsmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Sciuro-hypnum glaciale* (Schimp.) Ignatov & Huttunen[532]	lautasveipur		snølundmose	snögräsmossa	tunturisuikerosammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sciuro-hypnum latifolium* (Kindb.) Ignatov & Huttunen[533]	vætusveipur		ørelundmose	bandgräsmossa	sopulinsuikerosammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sciuro-hypnum plumosum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen[538]	lænusveipur	sten-kortkapsel	bekkelundmose	bäckgräsmossa	rantasuikerosammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sciuro-hypnum populeum* (Hedw.) Ignatov & Huttunen[539]	klettasveipur	park-kortkapsel	ospelundmose	parkgräsmossa	haapasuikerosammal
●	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Sciuro-hypnum reflexum* (Starke) Ignatov & Huttunen[540]	urðasveipur	elle-kortkapsel	sprikelundmose	späd gräsmossa	koukkusuikerosammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sciuro-hypnum starkei* (Brid.) Ignatov & Huttunen[542]	gjótusveipur	glinsende kortkapsel	strølundmose	spärrgräsmossa s.str.	kantosuikerosammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sciuro-hypnum tromsoeense* (Kaurin & Arnell) Draper & Hedenäs[1072]	skriðusveipur		glattlundmose	tromsgräsmossa	kiirunansuikerosammal
								***Scleropodium* Schimp.**					
0	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Scleropodium touretii* (Brid.) L.F.Koch[1073]		ru fedtmos		sydlig pösmossa	
								***Scopelophila* (Mitt.) Lindb.**			**kobbermoseslekta**	**metallmossor**	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Scopelophila ligulata* (Spruce) Spruce[1074]			tungekobbermose	tungmetallmossa	
								***Scorpidium* (Schimp.) Limpr.**	**krækjumosar**		**makkmoseslekta**	**skorpionmossor**	**lierosammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Scorpidium cossonii* (Schimp.) Hedenäs	lindakrækja	grøn krumblad	brunmakkmose	späd skorpionmossa	lettosirppisammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Scorpidium revolvens* (Sw. ex anon.) Rubers	mýrakrækja	rød krumblad	rødmakkmose	röd skorpionmossa	rimpisirppisammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Scorpidium scorpioides* (Hedw.) Limpr.	tjarnakrækja	stor skorpionmos	stormakkmose	korvskorpionmossa	lettolierosammal
								***Seligeria* Bruch & Schimp.**[1075]	**bikarmosar**		**blygmoseslekta**	**dvärgmossor**	**hitusammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Seligeria acutifolia* Lindb.			nålblygmose	nåldvärgmossa	
●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Seligeria brevifolia* (Lindb.) Lindb.	bikarmosi		svaiblygmose	tanddvärgmossa	kaitahitusammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Seligeria calcarea* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.[1076]		skygge-kalkmos	kalkblygmose	mörk dvärgmossa	kalkkihitusammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Seligeria carniolica* (Breidl. & Beck) Nyholm[1184]			svepeblygmose	vimpelmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Seligeria donniana* (Sm.) Müll.Hal.			holeblygmose	kalkdvärgmossa	sahahitusammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*Seligeria oelandica* C.E.O.Jensen & Medelius			begerblygmose	trumpetdvärgmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Seligeria patula* (Lindb.) I.Hagen			urneblygmose	gotländsk dvärgmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Seligeria pusilla* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.			nurkblygmose	krusdvärgmossa	karstahitusammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Seligeria tristichoides* Kindb.			radblygmose	kantdvärgmossa	rivihitusammal
								Serpoleskea (Hampe ex Limpr.) Loeske [Amblystegium][1084]				**småkrypmossor**	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Serpoleskea confervoides* (Brid.) Schimp.[464]			bustkrypmose	småkrypmossa	
								***Sphagnum* L.**	**barnamosar**		**torvmoseslekta**	**vitmossor**	**rahkasammalet**
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum affine* Renauld & Cardot[1085]	gaddaburi	stribet tørvemos	gulltorvmose	mellanvitmossa	rannikkorahkasammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Sphagnum angermanicum* Melin	glæsiburi		glasstorvmose	spatelvitmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum angustifolium* (C.E.O.Jensen ex Russow) C.E.O.Jensen	gulburi	rødgrenet tørvemos	klubbetorvmose	klubbvitmossa	rämerahkasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum annulatum* H.Lindb. ex Warnst.			pisktorvmose	krusvitmossa	rimpirahkasammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Sphagnum aongstroemii* C.Hartm.			fjelltorvmose	blek vitmossa	kuultorahkasammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Sphagnum arcticum* Flatberg & Frisvoll			polartorvmose	polarvitmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum auriculatum* Schimp.[1092]	hornburi	rødbrun tørvemos	horntorvmose	hornvitmossa	sarvirahkasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Sphagnum austinii* Sull.		austins tørvemos	kysttorvmose	snärjvitmossa	
●	?	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Sphagnum balticum* (Russow) C.E.O.Jensen[1086]	småburi	tætbladet tørvemos	svelttorvmose	flaggvitmossa	silmäkerahkasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Sphagnum beothuk* R.E.Andrus[1087]			putetorvmose	mörk rostvitmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum capillifolium* (Ehrh.) Hedw.	flikruburi	plyds-tørvemos	furutorvmose	tallvitmossa	kangasrahkasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum centrale* C.E.O.Jensen	fölburi	midtstillet tørvemos	kratt-torvmose	krattvitmossa	vaalearahkasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum compactum* Lam. & DC.[1090]	digurburi	tæt tørvemos	stivtorvmose	tät vitmossa	paakkurahkasammal
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Sphagnum concinnum* (Berggr.) Flatberg[1096]			istorvmose	isvitmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum contortum* Schultz	brúnburi	krumbladet tørvemos	vritorvmose	lockvitmossa	kutrirahkasammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum cuspidatum* Ehrh. ex Hoffm.		pjusket tørvemos	vasstorvmose	flytvitmossa	kuljurahkasammal
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum cuspidatum var. cuspidatum*		pjusket tørvemos (varietet)			
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum cuspidatum var. viride* (Flatberg) Lönnell & Hassel[1089;1091;1112]		grøn tørvemos	grønntorvmose	grön flytvitmossa	viherrahkasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum divinum* Flatberg & Hassel[1101]		rød tørvemos (delvis)	abelstorvmose	gles praktvitmossa	punaterärahkasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum fallax* (H.Klinggr.) H.Klinggr.	oddburi	brodspids-tørvemos	broddtorvmose	uddvitmossa	sararahkasammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum fallax var. brevifolium* (Lindb. ex Braithw.) Lönnell & Hassel[1089;1094;1088]			vrangtorvmose	trubbelvitmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum fallax var. fallax*[1095]					
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum fallax var. isoviitae* (Flatberg) Lönnell & Hassel[1089;1099]			flattorvmose	isoviitmossa	
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Sphagnum fimbriatum* Wilson	trafburi	frynset tørvemos	frynsetorvmose	fransvitmossa	viitarahkasammal
●	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum flexuosum* Dozy & Molk.[1097]	bylgjuburi	kuplet tørvemos	silketorvmose	källvitmossa	sirorahkasammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum fuscum* (Schimp.) H. Klinggr.[1098]	ryðburi	rustbrun tørvemos	rusttorvmose	rostvitmossa	ruskorahkasammal
●	●	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum girgensohnii* Russow	grænburi	stiv tørvemos	grantorvmose	granvitmossa	korpirahkasammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum inundatum* Russow	mýraburi	stump tørvemos	flotorvmose	grodvitmossa	luhtarahkasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum jensenii* H.Lindb.			flarktorvmose	piskvitmossa	jänkärahkasammal
●	*?*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum lindbergii* Schimp.[1100]	dökkburi	glinsende tørvemos	bjørnetorvmose	björnvitmossa	aaparahkasammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum majus* (Russow) C.E.O.Jensen		svømmende tørvemos	lurvtorvmose	rufsvitmossa	vajorahkasammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum majus subsp. majus*[1102]			lurvtorvmose		
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum majus subsp. norvegicum* Flatberg[1103]			gråtorvmose		
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum medium* Limpr.[1101]	prúðburi	rød tørvemos (delvis)	kjøtt-torvmose	tät praktvitmossa	punarahkasammal
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum molle* Sull.		blød tørvemos	fløyelstorvmose	hedvitmossa	nummirahkasammal
●	*0*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum obtusum* Warnst.	kollburi	småporet tørvemos	butt-torvmose	trubbvitmossa	kuovinrahkasammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	*Sphagnum olafii* Flatberg			frosttorvmose	frostvitmossa	
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum palustre* L.	laugaburi	almindelig tørvemos	sumptorvmose	sumpvitmossa	etelänrahkasammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum papillosum* Lindb.	vörtuburi	sod-tørvemos	vortetorvmose	sotvitmossa	kalvakkarahkasammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum platyphyllum* (Lindb. ex Braithw.) Warnst.[1105]	pollaburi	storbladet tørvemos	skeitorvmose	skedvitmossa	lamparerahkasammal
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum pulchrum* (Lindb. ex Braithw.) Warnst.		smuk tørvemos	fagertorvmose	drågvitmossa	kurjenrahkasammal
0	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum quinquefarium* (Braithw.) Warnst.		tregrenet tørvemos	lyngtorvmose	kantvitmossa	särmärahkasammal
●	*0*	●	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum riparium* Ångstr.	sýlburi	kløftet tørvemos	skartorvmose	klyvbladsvitmossa	haprarahkasammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum rubellum* Wilson[1106]		kohorns-tørvemos	rødtorvmose	rubinvitmossa	rusorahkasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Sphagnum rubiginosum* Flatberg[1107]			litorvmose	lidvitmossa	
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum russowii* Warnst.	flekkuburi	spraglet tørvemos	tvaretorvmose	brokvitmossa	varvikkorahkasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Sphagnum squarrosum* Crome	íturburi	udspærret tørvemos	spriketorvmose	spärrvitmossa	okarahkasammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Sphagnum strictum* Sull.	broddaburi	stjerne-tørvemos	heitorvmose	atlantvitmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum subfulvum* Sjörs			lapptorvmose	brun glansvitmossa	pohjanrahkasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum subfulvum subsp. purpureum* Flatberg[1108]			purpurtorvmose		
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum subfulvum subsp. subfulvum*			lapptorvmose		
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Sphagnum subnitens* Russow & Warnst.	fjóluburi	fedtet tørvemos	blanktorvmose	röd glansvitmossa	kirjorahkasammal
●	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Sphagnum subnitens subsp. ferrugineum* Flatberg[1109]			bruntorvmose		

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum subnitens subsp. subnitens*[1110]			blanktorvmose		
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum subsecundum* Nees	sveigburi	ensidig tørvemos	kroktorvmose	krokvitmossa	koukkurahkasammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum tenellum* (Brid.) Pers. ex Brid.	perluburi	skebladet tørvemos	dvergtorvmose	ullvitmossa	hentorahkasammal
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Sphagnum teres* (Schimp.) Ångstr.	bleytuburi	trindgrenet tørvemos	beitetorvmose	knoppvitmossa	lettorahkasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Sphagnum troendelagicum* Flatberg			trøndertorvmose	tröndervitmossa	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Sphagnum tundrae* Flatberg			tundratorvmose	tundravitmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Sphagnum venustum* Flatberg[1111]			sylfidetorvmose	sylfidvitmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Sphagnum warnstorfii* Russow	rauðburi	blygrå tørvemos	rosetorvmose	purpurvitmossa	heterahkasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Sphagnum wulfianum* Girg.			huldretorvmose	bollvitmossa	pallorahkasammal
								***Splachnum* Hedw.**	**taðmosar**		**møkkmoseslekta**	**parasollmossor**	**sompasammalet**
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Splachnum ampullaceum* Hedw.[1113]		pære-møgmos	pæremøkkmose	komossa	päärynäsompasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Splachnum luteum* Hedw.			gulmøkkmose	gul parasollmossa	keltasompasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Splachnum melanocaulon* (Wahlenb.) Schwägr.			bleikmøkkmose	liten parasollmossa	pohjansompasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Splachnum rubrum* Hedw.			rødmøkkmose	röd parasollmossa	punasompasammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Splachnum sphaericum* Hedw.[1114]	hnappteðill		blankmøkkmose	långskaftad komossa	jouhisompasammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Splachnum vasculosum* Hedw.	kúluteðill	rundbladet møgmos	knappmøkkmose	blodröd komossa	pallosompasammal
								***Stegonia* Venturi**	**hnoðmosar**		**knollmoseslekta**	**lökmossor**	**keräsammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Stegonia latifolia* (Schwägr.) Venturi ex Broth.	hnoðmosi		knollmose	lökmossa	keräsammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Stegonia latifolia var. latifolia*					
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Stegonia latifolia var. pilifera* (Brid.) Broth.[1115]					
								***Stereodon (Brid.) Mitt. [Hypnum]*[1116]**	**makkamosar**				**pohjanpalmikkosammalet**
●	●	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Stereodon callichrous* (Brid.) Lindb.[818]	gjótumakki		dunflette	dunfläta	vuoripalmikkosammal
●	●	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Stereodon hamulosus* (Schimp.) Lindb.[821]	klettamakki		seterflette	fjällfläta	pohjanpalmikkosammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Stereodon holmenii* (Ando) Ignatov & Ignatova[1117]			bleikflette	nordfläta	vuomapalmikkosammal
●	0	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Stereodon pratensis* (W.D.J.Koch ex Spruce) Warnst.[547]	engjamakki	kær-cypresmos	skrukkemose	skrynkelfläta	lehtopalmikkosammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	●	*Stereodon subimponens* (Lesq.) Broth.[1118]				tajgafläta	taigapalmikkosammal
								***Straminergon* Hedenäs**	**seilmosar**		**grasmoseslekta**	**blekskedmossor**	**kalvaskuirisammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Straminergon stramineum* (Dicks. ex Brid.) Hedenäs	seilmosi	tråd-skebladsmos	grasmose	blek skedmossa	kalvaskuirisammal
								***Streblotrichum P.Beauv. [Barbula]*[501]**					**pikkutumpurasammalet**

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Streblotrichum convolutum* (Hedw.) P. Beauv.[1120;504]		violet snohår	slireskruemose	liten neonmossa	pikkutumpurasammal
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Streblotrichum convolutum var. commutatum* (Jur.) J.J.Amann[1121;506;507;;520]				UNDERTAXA	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Streblotrichum convolutum var. convolutum*[505]					
								Syntrichia Brid. [Tortula]	**skrúfmosar**		**hårstjerneslekta**	**skruvmossor**	**partasammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Syntrichia calcicola* J.J.Amann[1122;1154]		kalk-hårstjerne	kalkhårstjerne	kalkskruvmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Syntrichia laevipila* Brid.[1158]		træ-hårstjerne	almehårstjerne	almskruvmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Syntrichia latifolia* (Bruch ex Hartm.) Huebener[1159]		butbladet hårstjerne	butthårstjerne	trubbskruvmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Syntrichia montana* Nees[1123;1156]		bjerg-hårstjerne	midjehårstjerne	midjeskruvmossa	
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Syntrichia norvegica* F.Weber[1163]	lautaskrúfur		fjellhårstjerne	fjällskruvmossa	lapinpartasammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Syntrichia papillosa* (Wilson) Jur.[1165]		bark-hårstjerne	ynglehårstjerne	kornskruvmossa	
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Syntrichia princeps* (De Not.) Mitt.[1166]				stäppskruvmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Syntrichia ruraliformis* (Besch.) Mans[1124;1168]	fjöruskrúfur	spidsbladet hårstjerne	dynehårstjerne	sandskruvmossa	hietikkopartasammal
●	?	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Syntrichia ruralis* (Hedw.) F.Weber & D. Mohr[1125;1169]	hæruskrúfur	tag-hårstjerne	putehårstjerne	takmossa	ketopartasammal
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Syntrichia ruralis var. epilosa* (Venturi) J.J.Amann[1126]					
●	?	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Syntrichia ruralis var. ruralis*[1125]					
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Syntrichia subpapillosissima* (Bizot & R.B.Pierrot ex W.A.Kramer) M.T.Gallego & J.Guerra[1128]				alvarskruvmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Syntrichia virescens* (De Not.) Ochyra [1174]		grøn hårstjerne	barkhårstjerne	alléskruvmossa	
								***Taxiphyllum* M.Fleisch.**[1129;1130]	**skjómamosar**		**holemoseslekta**	**kalksidenmossor**	**kimmelsammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Taxiphyllum wissgrillii* (Garov.) Wijk & Margad.	hellaskjómi	tandet trådmos	holemose	kalksidenmossa	kimmelsammal
								***Tayloria* Hook.**	**laufamosar**		**trompetmoseslekta**	**trumpetmossor**	**marrassammalet**
●	0	0	●	●	0	0	0	*Tayloria acuminata* Hornsch.	bjarglaufi		spisstrompetmose	spetsig trumpetmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Tayloria froelichiana* (Hedw.) Mitt. ex Broth.			fjelltrompetmose	fjälltrumpetmossa	paljakkamarrassammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Tayloria lingulata* (Dicks.) Lindb.	mýralaufi		myrtrompetmose	kärrtrumpetmossa	lettomarrassammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Tayloria serrata* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.			sagtrompetmose	sågtrumpetmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Tayloria splachnoides* (Schleich. ex Schwägr.) Hook.			setertrompetmose	sätertrumpetmossa	lapinmarrassammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Tayloria tenuis* (Dicks.) Schimp.			møkktrompetmose	liten trumpetmossa	haisumarrassammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
								***Tetraphis* Hedw.**			**firtannmoseslekta**	**fyrtandsmossor**	**lahosammalet**
0	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Tetraphis pellucida* Hedw.		almindelig firtand	firtannmose	fyrtandsmossa	lahosammal
								***Tetraplodon* Bruch & Schimp.**	**djásnmosar**		**lemenmoseslekta**	**lämmelmossor**	**raatosammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Tetraplodon angustatus* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.			dverglemenmose	tandad lämmelmossa	poronraatosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	*0*	*Tetraplodon blyttii* Frisvoll			kuppellemenmose	tjockskaftad lämmelmossa	
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Tetraplodon mnioides* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.	beinadjásn	violet gulspore	fagerlemenmose	lämmelmossa	jänönraatosammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Tetraplodon pallidus* I.Hagen	fjalladjásn		gull-lemenmose	gul lämmelmossa	tunturiraatosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	*Tetraplodon paradoxus* (R.Br.) I.Hagen			blindlemenmose	klubblämmelmossa	naparaatosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*Tetraplodon urceolatus* (Hedw.) Bruch & Schimp.[1131]			pygmelemenmose	alplämmelmossa	
								***Tetrodontium* Schwägr.**			**kimmoseslekta**	**knappnålsmossor**	**loukkosammalet**
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*Tetrodontium brownianum* (Dicks.) Schwägr.			hettekimmose	atlantisk knappnålsmossa	lännenloukkosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Tetrodontium ovatum* (Funck) Schwägr.			buttkimmose	sydlig knappnålsmossa	metsäloukkosammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	●	●	●	*Tetrodontium repandum* (Funck) Schwägr.			piskkimmose	svart knappnålsmossa	tunturiloukkosammal
								***Thamnobryum* Nieuwl.**	**fossmosar**		**revemoseslekta**	**rävsvansmossor**	**luutasammalet**
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Thamnobryum alopecurum* (Hedw.) Gangulee	fossmosi	mat bækkost	buskrevemose	rävsvansmossa	luutasammal
0	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Thamnobryum neckeroides* (Hook.) E.Lawton[1133]			flatrevemose	trubbig rävsvansmossa	
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*0*	*Thamnobryum subserratum* (Hook. ex Harv.) Nog. & Z.Iwats.[1134;1132]				grov rävsvansmossa	
								***Thuidium* Schimp.**	**flosmosar**		**tujamoseslekta**	**tujamossor**	**neidonsammalet**
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Thuidium assimile* (Mitt.) A.Jaeger[1135]	hjallaflos	spidsbladet bregnemos	bakketujamose	backtujamossa	sironeidonsammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Thuidium delicatulum* (Hedw.) Schimp.	engjaflos	fingrenet bregnemos	bleiktujamose	skuggtujamossa	etelänneidonsammal
●	*0*	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Thuidium recognitum* (Hedw.) Lindb.	hlíðaflos	fjer-bregnemos	kalktujamose	kalktujamossa	ahoneidonsammal
●	●	●	●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*Thuidium tamariscinum* (Hedw.) Schimp.	brekkuflos	pryd-bregnemos	stortujamose	stor tujamossa	lehtoneidonsammal
								***Timmia* Hedw.**	**toppmosar**		**sliremoseslekta**	**timmior**	**tuppisammalet**
●	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Timmia austriaca* Hedw.[1136]	hagatoppur	skov-timmia	rødsliremose	skogstimmia	isotuppisammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Timmia bavarica* Hessl.	gjótutoppur		grottesliremose	fjälltimmia	tunturituppisammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	*0*	●	●	*Timmia comata* Lindb. & Arnell	skorutoppur		grannsliremose	uddtimmia	tupsutuppisammal
0	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	●	*Timmia megapolitana* Hedw.[1137]				parktimmia	puistotuppisammal
●	*0*	*0*	●	●	●	●	●	*Timmia norvegica* J.E.Zetterst.	gullintoppur		vortesliremose	norsk timmia	lapintuppisammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	0	●	0	●	0	*Timmia sibirica* Lindb. & Arnell			tundrasliremose	arktisk timmia	
								***Tomentypnum* Loeske**	**lémosar**		**gullmoseslekta**	**gyllenmossor**	**kultasammalet**
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Tomentypnum involutum* (Limpr.) Hedenäs & Ignatov[1138]			fjellgullmose	krypgyllenmossa	
●	0	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Tomentypnum nitens* (Hedw.) Loeske	lémosi	glinsende kærmos	gullmose	gyllenmossa	kultasammal
								***Tortella* (Müll.Hal.) Limpr.**[1141;1142]	**snyrilmosar**		**vrimoseslekta**	**kalkmossor**	**kiertosammalet**
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Tortella* × *cuspidatissima* (Cardot & Thér.) O.Werner, Köckinger & Ros[1144]			tundrasvamose	arktisk lansettmossa	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortella alpicola* Dixon[1139]			alpevrimose	alpkalkmossa	tunturikiertosammal
?	?	?	●	?	0	●	?	*Tortella angustifolia* (Jur.) Köckinger & Hedenäs[1152]				långbladig kalkmossa	
?	?	?	●	?	0	●	?	*Tortella commutata* Köckinger & Hedenäs[1152]				småkalkmossa	
?	?	?	?	?	0	●	?	*Tortella commutata var. commutata*					
?	?	?	?	?	0	●	?	*Tortella commutata var. valida* Köckinger & Hedenäs					
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortella densa* (Lorentz & Molendo) Crundw. & Nyholm[1145]			stripevrimose	alvarkalkmossa	ruostekiertosammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Tortella fasciculata* (Culm.) Culm.[1142; 1146]			kalkvrimose	tät sprödkalkmossa	
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Tortella flavovirens* (Bruch) Broth.		sortgrøn snoblad	dynevrimose	strandkalkmossa	
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Tortella flavovirens var. flavovirens*		sortgrøn snoblad (varietet)			
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Tortella flavovirens var. glareicola* (T.A.Chr.) Crundw. & Nyholm		tyges snoblad			
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Tortella fragilis* (Drumm.) Limpr.	gljásnyrill	skør snoblad	skjørvrimose	skör kalkmossa	haprakiertosammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortella inclinata* (R.Hedw.) Limpr.		gul snoblad	buttvrimose	kortbladig kalkmossa	etelänkiertosammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Tortella pseudofragilis* (Thér.) Köckinger & Hedenäs[1142;1147]			sprøvrimose	knäsvag kalkmossa	
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	●	*Tortella rigens* Alberts.[1148]				styv kalkmossa	jäykkäkiertosammal
?	?	0	●	?	0	●	●	*Tortella robusta* (Pfeff.) Köckinger & Hedenäs[1152]				fjällkalkmossa	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Tortella spitsbergensis* (Bizot & Thér.) O. Werner, Köckinger & Ros[1144]			tundravrimose	spetsbergskalkmossa	
0	0	0	0	0	0	●	0	*Tortella squarrosa* (Brid.) Limpr.[1151;945]				stäppmossa	
?	?	?	●	?	0	●	?	*Tortella tortuosa* (Hedw.) Limpr.[1152]			putevrimose	rostkalkmossa	
								***Tortula* Hedw. [*Desmatodon, Phascum, Pottia, Protobryum*]**	**snúðmosar**		**tustmoseslekta**	**tussmossor**	**lapiosammalet**
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortula acaulon* (With.) R.H.Zander[912]			svøpløkmose	knopptuss	silmulapiosammal
0	0	?	?	0	0	●	●	*Tortula acaulon var. acaulon*[1153]					

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	?	?	0	0	●	●	*Tortula acaulon var. papillosa* (Lindb.) R.H.Zander[1153]					
0	0	?	?	0	0	●	●	*Tortula acaulon var. pilifera* (Hedw.) R.H.Zander[1153]					
0	0	?	?	0	0	●	0	*Tortula acaulon var. schreberiana* (Dicks.) R.H.Zander[1153]					
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortula caucasica* Broth.[1155;988;1161]	götusnúður	mark-bægermos	engtustmose	ängstuss	peltolapiosammal
●	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Tortula cernua* (Huebener) Lindb.[653]	bakkasnúður		kryltustmose	bågtuss	nuokkulapiosammal
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Tortula hoppeana* (Schultz) Ochyra[655]	barðasnúður		setertustmose	fjälltuss	tunturilapiosammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	0	0	*Tortula laureri* (Schultz) Lindb.[656]			nikketustmose	nicktuss	
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	0	*Tortula leucostoma* (R.Br.) Hook. & Grev.[657]	skrúfsnúður		krølltustmose	vittandad tuss	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Tortula lindbergii* Broth.[1160;989]		lancet-bægermos	tanntustmose	tandtuss	
●	0	0	●	●	●	●	●	*Tortula mucronifolia* Schwägr.	skorusnúður		torntustmose	torntuss	kalkkilapiosammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortula muralis* Hedw.	veggjasnúður	mur-snotand	murtustmose	murtuss	muurilapiosammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortula muralis subsp. muralis*					
●	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Tortula muralis subsp. obtusifolia* (Schwägr.) Culm.[1162;1164]			klostertustmose	trubbtuss	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortula protobryoides* R.H.Zander[1167;984;994]		lukket bægermos	blindtustmose	heltuss	umpisammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Tortula randii* (Kenn.) R.H.Zander[658]			strandtustmose	strandtuss	
0	0	●	0	0	0	●	0	*Tortula schimperi* M.J.Cano, O.Werner & J.Guerra[1171;1172]				tjockkantad jordtuss	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortula subulata* Hedw.[1171]	urðasnúður	syl-snotand	skruetustmose	jordtuss	etelänlapiosammal
0	0	0	●	●	0	●	●	*Tortula systylia* (Schimp.) Lindb.[659]			hatt-tustmose	lapptuss	alppilapiosammal
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Tortula truncata* (Hedw.) Mitt.[992]	garðasnúður	vidmundet bægermos	åkertustmose	åkertuss	savikkolapiosammal
0	●	0	0	0	0	0	0	*Tortula wilsonii* (Hook.) R.H.Zander[1175;987;993]				Färöpottia	
								***Trematodon* Michx.**	**hökulmosar**		**tranemoseslekta**	**tranmossor**	**kaulasammalet**
●	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Trematodon ambiguus* (Hedw.) Hornsch.	skurðhökull	syl-tranehalsmos	broddtranemose	tranmossa	rutakaulasammal
●	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Trematodon brevicollis* Hornsch.	heiðahökull		aurtranemose	fjälltranmossa	tunturikaulasammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Trematodon laetevirens* Hakelier & J.-P.Frahm			flogtranemose	rak tranmossa	oikokaulasammal
								***Trichodon* Schimp.**	**korðamosar**		**rubustslekta**		**törrösammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	*Trichodon cylindricus* (Hedw.) Schimp.[1176]	götukorði	udspærret hårtand	rubust	gul grusmossa	törrösammal
								***Trichostomum* Bruch**	**stubbmosar**		**svamoseslekta**	**lansettmossor**	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Trichostomum brachydontium* Bruch[1178]	fjörustubbur	kyst-hårmund	strandsvamose	stor lansettmossa	

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	●	●	●	●	0	●	0	*Trichostomum crispulum* Bruch[1179]		kruset hårmund	kalksvamose	liten lansettmossa	
0	?	?	?	?	0	●	0	*Trichostomum crispulum var. angustifolium* Bruch & Schimp.[1180;1182]					
0	?	?	?	?	0	●	0	*Trichostomum crispulum var. crispulum*[1180]					
								***Ulota* D.Mohr**[1185]	**korpnumosar**		**gullhetteslekta**	**ulotor**	**takkusammalet**
●	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ulota bruchii* Hornsch. ex Brid.[1185;1189]		bruchs låddenhætte	oregullhette	höstulota	haapatakkusammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Ulota calvescens* Wilson[1187]			snaugullhette	långskaftad ulota	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Ulota coarctata* (P.Beauv.) Hammar		oppustet låddenhætte	pløsegullhette	päronulota	
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	?	*Ulota crispa* (Hedw.) Brid.[1185]	korpnumosi	kruset låddenhætte	krusgullhette	amforamossa	tammitakkusammal
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	?	*Ulota crispula* Bruch[1185]		krøllet låddenhætte	urnegullhette	kortskaftad ulota	
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Ulota curvifolia* (Wahlenb.) Lilj.			fjellgullhette	nordlig ulota	pohjantakkusammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ulota drummondii* (Hook. & Grev.) Brid.		holmens låddenhætte	snutegullhette	vittandad ulota	uurretakkusammal
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ulota hutchinsiae* (Sm.) Hammar		retbladet låddenhætte	steingullhette	stenulota	kalliotakkusammal
0	?	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Ulota intermedia* Schimp.[1185]		mellem-låddenhætte	mellomgulhette	mellanulota	eteläntakkusammal
								***Voitia* Hornsch.**			**snabelmoseslekta**	**snabelmossor**	
0	0	0	0	●	0	0	0	*Voitia hyperborea* Grev. & Arn.			snabelmose	snabelmossa	
								***Warnstorfia* Loeske**	**klómosar**		**nøkkemoseslekta**	**fattigkrokmossor**	**nevasirppisammalet**
●	●	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Warnstorfia fluitans* (Hedw.) Loeske	síkjakló	vand-bueblad	vassnøkkemose	vattenkrokmossa	nevasirppisammal
0	?	●	●	●	0	●	●	*Warnstorfia pseudostraminea* (Müll.Hal.) Tuom. & T.J.Kop.			pyttnøkkemose	trådkrokmossa	tylppäsirppisammal
								***Weissia* Hedw.**	**hnýsilmosar**		**krusmoseslekta**	**krusmossor**	**sykerösammalet**
0	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Weissia brachycarpa* (Nees & Hornsch.) Jur.[1203]		tykvægget hindemund	hinnekrusmose	hinnkrusmossa	törmäsykerösammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Weissia controversa* Hedw.[1204]	hagahnýsill	smaltandet krusmos	tannkrusmose	jordkrusmossa	ojasykerösammal
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Weissia longifolia* Mitt.		kruset lidenmos	svøpkrusmose	citronkrusmossa	umpisykerösammal
0	●	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Weissia perssonii* Kindb.[1205]			stripekrusmose	kustkrusmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Weissia rostellata* (Brid.) Lindb.		ler-krusmos	blindkrusmose	kortskaftad krusmossa	
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	0	*Weissia rutilans* (Hedw.) Lindb.	móahnýsill	gulbørstet krusmos	flatkrusmose	stor krusmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Weissia squarrosa* (Nees & Hornsch.) Müll.Hal.		udspærret hindemund	sprikekrusmose	spärrkrusmossa	törrösykerösammal

IS	FO	DK	NO	Sb	JM	SE	FI	Scientific name	Icelandic	Danish	Norwegian (Bokmål)	Swedish	Finnish
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	0	*Weissia wimmeriana* (Sendtn.) Bruch & Schimp.			seterkrusmose	fjällkrusmossa	
								***Zygodon* Hook. & Taylor**	**darrmosar**		**kjølmoseslekta**	**ärgmossor**	**uurresammalet**
0		●	●	0	0	●	●	*Zygodon conoideus* (Dicks.) Hook. & Taylor[1206]		tand-køllemos	askkjølmose	atlantärgmossa	etelänuurresammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	0	0	*Zygodon dentatus* (Limpr.) Kartt.			tannkjølmose	tandad ärgmossa	
0	0	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Zygodon rupestris* Schimp. ex Lorentz		almindelig køllemos	trådkjølmose	stor ärgmossa	kalliouurresammal
0	0	0	●	0	0	●	●	*Zygodon stirtonii* Schimp. ex Stirt.[1207;1209]			strandkjølmose	uddärgmossa	pikku-uurresammal
●	●	●	●	0	0	●	●	*Zygodon viridissimus* (Dicks.) Brid.[1208;1210]	darrmosi	grøn køllemos	køllekjølmose	grön ärgmossa	viheruurresammal

Acknowledgements – To all amateur bryologist contributing voluntary to the knowledge of the species occurrences and distribution in the Nordic countries, especially through specimens submitted to official herbaria. For Norway we thank Norwegian Taxonomic Initiative who have financed three projects on bryophytes, with the last focusing on our exciting mountains (Artsprosjekt_22-19_Alpine bryophytes of Norway). To persons who have scrutinized the vernacular names in all countries (e.g. in Sweden Arbetsgruppen för svenska växtnamn within Svenska Botaniska Föreningen and in Norway Navnekomiteen for moser). To Roger Andersson and Maria Backlund for comments concerning some of the author names. Anders Hagborg (Chicago, USA) revised the manuscript linguistically.

Comments

Herbarium codes follow Index Herbariorum (https://sweetgum.nybg.org/science/ih/). Authors for the names included in the table are not repeated in the comments. Synonymes are indicated by a long dash '–' and we do not separate between homotypic and heterotypic synonymes.

Data availability statement

There are no additional data for this paper.

References

Aigoin, D. A., Huttunen, S., Ignatov, M. S., Dirkse, G. M. and Vanderpoorten, A. 2009. *Rhynchostegiella* (Brachytheciaceae): molecular re-circumscription of a convenient taxonomic repository. – J. Bryol. 31: 213–221.

Albinsson, C. 2021. Finns skildkönad gul nålfruktmossa *Phaeoceros laevis* i Sverige? – Myrinia 31: 66–72.

Albrecht, H. 1953. Notes sur Calypogeia arguta Mont. et Nees, hépatique atlantico-méditerranéenne rare en Suisse. – Rev. Bryol. Lichénol 22: 26–33.

Allen, B. H. 2014. Maine mosses: Drummondiaceae–Polytrichaceae. – Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 111: 1–607.

Alonso, M., Jiménez, J. A., Nylinder, S., Hedenäs, L. and Cano, M. J. 2016. Disentangling generic limits in *Chionoloma*, *Oxystegus*, *Pachyneuropsis* and *Pseudosymblepharis* (Bryophyta: Pottiaceae): an inquiry into their phylogenetic relationships. – Taxon 65: 3–18.

Alonso, M., Jiménez, J. A. and Cano, M. J. 2019. Taxonomic revision of Chionoloma (Pottiaceae, Bryophyta) 1. – Ann. Miss. Bot. Gard. 104: 563–632.

Andersson, C. 2023. Späd källmossa – andra fyndet i Sverige. – Myrinia 33: 20–22.

Andersen, A. G. et al. 1976. Den danske mosflora. I. Bladmosser. – Gyldendal.

Ångström, J. 1842. Dispositio muscorum in Scandinavia hucusque cognitarum. – Dept of Systematics, Uppsala Univ.

Appelgren, L., Carlsson, P. and Homble, K. 2016. *Scopelophila ligulata* recorded for the first time in northern Europe. – Lindbergia 39: 12–20. https://www.jstor.org/stable/90001920.

Arnell, H. W. 1928. Skandinaviens flora II Mossor a. Levermossor. – P.A. Nordstedt & Söners Förlag.

Arnell, H. W. and Jensen, C. 1907. Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland.

Bd 3, Botanik. Die Moose des Sarekgebietes. Abt. 1. – Fritzes bokförlag.
Arnell, S. 1950. Tre nya storcelliga levermossvarieteter. – Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 44: 81–85.
Arnell, S. 1956. Illustrated moss flora of Fennoscandia. I. Hepaticae. – Gleerups.
Arnell, S. W. and Mårtensson, O. 1959. A contribution to the knowledge of the bryophyte flora of W. Spitsbergen, and Kongsfjorden (King's Bay, 79°N) in particular. – Ark. Bot. 4: 105–164.
Artsdatabanken 2021. Norsk rødliste for arter 2021. Artsdatabanken. – https://www.artsdatabanken.no/Files/41901/Norsk_r_dliste_for_arter_2021.
Averis, A. B. G. and Averis, A. M. 1991. *Acrobolbus wilsonii* and *Anoectangium warburgii*, new to the Faroe Islands. – J. Bryol. 16: 641–642.
Bakalin, V. A. 2004. Notes on Lophozia V. Comments on sect. *Sudeticae*, *Longidentatae* and *Savicziae*. – Arctoa 13: 229–240. http://arctoa.ru/ru/Archive-ru/13/Bakalin_Lophozia_V.pdf.
Bakalin, V. A. 2005. Monograficheskaia Obrabotka Roda *Lophozia* (Dumort.) Dumort. s. str. – Nauka.
Bakalin, V. A., Vilnet, A. A., Choi, S. S. and Nguyen, V. S. 2020a. *Blepharostoma trichophyllum* s.l. (Marchantiophyta): the complex of sibling species and hybrids. – Plants 9: 1423.
Bakalin, V. A., Fedosov, V. E., Maltseva, Y. D., Milyutina, I. A., Klimova, K. G., Nguyen, H. M. and Troitsky, A. V. 2020b. Overview of *Schistochilopsis* (Hepaticae) in Pacific Asia with the description *Protochilopsis* gen. nov. – Plants 9: 850.
Bakalin, V. A., Fedosov, V. E., Fedorova, A. V. and Ma, W. Z. 2021. Obtusifoliaceae, a new family of leafy liverworts to accommodate *Konstantinovia*, newly described from the Hengduan Mts (South China) and *Obtusifolium* (Cephaloziineae, Marchantiophyta). – Plant Syst. Evol. 307: 1–16.
Bakalin, V. A., Maltseva, Y. D., Müller, F., Klimova, K. G., Nguyen, V. S., Choi, S. S. and Troitsky, A. V. 2022. *Calypogeia* (Calypogeiaceae, Marchantiophyta) in Pacific Asia: updates from molecular revision with particular attention to the genus in north Indochina. – Plants 11: 983.
Bakalin, V. A., Fedosov, V. E., Klimova, K. G., Maltseva, Y. D., Fedorova, A. V. and Choi, S. S. 2023. *Konstantinovia* is not monotypic, and a new attempt to determine relationships in Cephaloziellaceae–Scapaniaceae superclade (Marchantiophyta). – Plants 13: 15.
Bednarek-Ochyra, H., Ochyra, R. 2007. *Bucklandiella elliptica*. In: Ellis, L. T. et al. New national and regional bryophyte records, 15. – J. Bryol. 29: 139–142.
Bekking, M. and Aptroot, A. 2017. Verslag BLWG Zomerkamp Öland, Zweden, zatedag 11 t/m zaterdag 18 juni 2016. – Buxbaumiella 29: 1–24. https://natuurtijdschriften.nl/pub/1001602.
Bell, N. E. and Hyvönen, J. 2010. A phylogenetic circumscription of *Polytrichastrum* (Polytrichaceae): reassessment of sporophyte morphology supports molecular phylogeny. – Am. J. Bot. 97: 566–578.
Bell, D., Long, D. G., Forrest, A. D., Hollingsworth, M. L., Blom, H. H. and Hollingsworth, P. M. 2012. DNA barcoding of European *Herbertus* (Marchantiopsida, Herbertaceae) and the discovery and description of a new species. – Mol. Ecol. Resour. 12: 36–47.
Bell, D., Long, D. and Hollingsworth, P. 2013. The use of DNA barcoding to address major taxonomic problems for rare British bryophytes. – Edinb. R. Bot. Gard. https://docslib.org/doc/762752/the-use-of-dna-barcoding-to-address-major-taxonomic-problems-for-rare-british-bryophytes.
Bijlsma, R., van der Velde, M., van de Zande, L., Boerema, A. C. and van Zanten, B. O. 2000. Molecular markers reveal cryptic species within *Polytrichum commune* (common hair-cap moss). – Plant Biol. 2: 408–414.
Bisang, I., Schumacker, R., Sérgio, C. and Grolle, R. 1989. Clé d'identification des espèces du genre *Frullania* Raddi (Hepaticae) en Europe et en Macaronésie. – Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. 122: 255–266.
Bischler-Causse, H. et al. 2005. Marchantiidae – Flora Neotrop. Monogr. 97: 1–267.
Blockeel, T. L., Bell, N. E., Hill, M. O., Hodgetts, N. G., Long, D. G., Pilkington, S. L. and Rothero, G. P. 2021. A new checklist of the bryophytes of Britain and Ireland, 2020. – J. Bryol. 43: 1–51.
Blom, H. H. 1996. A revision of the *Schistidium apocarpum* complex in Norway and Sweden. – Bryophytorum Bibl. 49: 1–334.
Blom, H. H., Bednarek-Ochyra, H. and Ochyra, R. 2016. Studies on *Schistidium* (Grimmiaceae, Bryophyta) in Europe, with particular reference to the Alps: I. A description of *S. marginale* sp. nov. – Phytotaxa 247: 210–218.
Boesen, D. F., Lewinsky, J. and Rasmussen, L. 1975. A check-list of the bryophytes of the Faroes. – Lindbergia 3: 69–78. https://www.jstor.org/stable/20149245.
Boisselier-Dubayle, M. C., Lambourdiere, J. and Bischler, H. 1998. The leafy liverwort *Porella baueri* (*Porellaceae*) is an allopolyploid. – Plant Syst. Evol. 210: 175–197.
Bonner, C. E. B. 1966. Index hepaticarum. Pars VI. Goebeliella to Jubula. – J. Cramer.
Borovichev, E. A., Bakalin, V. A. and Vilnet, A. A. 2015. Revision of the Russian Marchantiales. II. A review of the genus *Asterella* P.Beauv. (Aytoniaceae, Hepaticae). – Arctoa 24: 294–313.
Boychuk, M. A. and Várkonyi, G. 2022. A provisional checklist of mosses (Bryophyta) of Friendship Park (Finland). – Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 98: 51–61. https://journal.fi/msff/article/view/122352.
Bray, J. R. 2001. A revision of the genus *Fossombronia* Raddi in North America, north of Mexico, and Europe. – PhD thesis, Southern Illinois Univ.
Bridel, S. É. v. 1827. Bryologia Universa 1(2). – J. A. Barth.
Brotherus, V. F. 1923. Die Laubmoose Fennoscandias. – Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. Flora Fenn. 1: 1–635.
Brotherus, V. F. 1929. Musci novi Asiatici. – Rev. Bryol. 2: 1–16.
Brown, R. 1823. Chloris Melvilliana a list of plants collected in Melville Island (latitude 74–75 N, longitude 110–112 W) in the year 1820; by the officers of the voyage of discovery under the orders of Captain Parry, with characters and descriptions of the new genera and species. – W. Clowes. https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_MiCUQD74FckC.
Bryhn, N. 1899. Enumerantur Musci, qvos in valle Norvegiae Saetersdalen observavit. – Kongel. Norske Vidensk Selsk. Skr. (Trondheim) 1899: 1–54.
Buch, H. 1928. Die Scapanien Nordeuropas und Sibiriens 2 systematischer Teil. – Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 3: 1–177.
Buchbender, V., Hespanhol, H. and Krug, M. 2014. Phylogenetic reconstructions of the Hedwigiaceae reveal cryptic speciation and hybridisation in *Hedwigia*. – Bryol. Divers. Evol. 1: 1–21.
Buczkowska, K. 2010. Morphological differentiation of *Calypogeia muelleriana* (Jungermanniales, Hepaticae) in Poland. – Biodivers. Res. Conserv. 17: 23–32.
Buczkowska, K. and Dabert, M. 2011. The development of species-specific SCAR markers for delimitation of *Calypogeia* species. – J. Bryol. 33: 291–299.

Buczkowska, K., Bakalin, V., Bączkiewicz, A., Aguero, B., Gonera, P., Ślipiko, M., Szczecińska, M. and Sawicki, J. 2018. Does *Calypogeia azurea* (Calypogeiaceae, Marchantiophyta) occur outside Europe? Molecular and morphological evidence. – PLoS One 13: e0204561.
Burley, J. S. and Pritchard, N. M. 1990. Revision of the genus *Ceratodon* (Bryophyta). – Harv. Pap. Bot. 1: 17–76. http://www.jstor.org/stable/41761471.
Calabrese, G. M. and Muñoz, J. 2008. *Zygodon* (Orthotrichaceae) in the Iberian Peninsula. – Bryologist 111: 231–247.
Câmara, P. E. A. S., Carvalho-Silva, M., Henriques, D. K., Guerra, J., Gallego, M. T., Poveda, D. R. and Stech, M. 2018. Pylaisiaceae Schimp. (Bryophyta) revisited. – J. Bryol. 40: 251–264.
Cano, M. J., Werner, O. and Guerra, J. 2005. A morphometric and molecular study in *Tortula subulata* complex (Pottiaceae, Bryophyta). – Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 149: 333–350.
Caparrós, R., Lara, F., Draper, I., Mazimpaka, V. and Garilleti, R. 2016. Integrative taxonomy sheds light on an old problem: the *Ulota crispa* complex (Orthotrichaceae, Musci). – Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 180: 427–451.
Carlsson, P. and Lönnell, N. 2021. Lidvitmossa *Sphagnum rubiginosum* äntligen hittad i Sverige. – Myrinia 31: 57–65.
Crandall-Stotler, B. J. and Stotler, R. E. 2007. On the identity of *Moerckia hibernica* (Hook.) Gottsche (Moerckiaceae fam. nov., Marchantiophyta). – Beih. Nova Hedwigia 131: 41–59.
Crosby, M. R. and Buck, W. R. 2011. Nogopterium, a new name for the genus Pterogonium (Musci, Leucodontaceae). – Novon 21: 424–425.
Crum, H. A. 2007. Dicranella. – In: Flora of North America editorial committee. Flora of North America: north of Mexico, vol. 27. Oxford Univ. Press, pp. 386–393.
Crundwell, A. C. and Nyholm, E. 1963. Notes on the genus *Tortella* II. *Tortella arctica*. – Bryologist 66: 184–191.
Damsholt, K. 2000. Preliminary distribution maps of the Bryophytes and Anthocerophytes of the Faeroes. – Nordic Bryological Society.
Damsholt, K. 2002. Illustrated flora of Nordic liverworts and hornworts. – Nordic Bryological Society.
Damsholt, K. 2003. Notes on Nordic hepatics 6–17. – Lindbergia 28: 120–128.
Damsholt, K. 2013. The liverworts of Greenland. – Nordic Bryological Society.
Damsholt, K. 2014. Taxonomiska observationer av levermossor insamlade under fjällmosskurs i Jämtland 2013. – Myrinia 24: 59–61.
Damsholt, K. 2017. The complex liverwort flora of the Faeroe Isles. – Lindbergia 40: 14–38.
Damsholt, K. and Hallingbäck, T. 1987. The status of *Riccia dalslandica* S. Arnell. – Lindbergia 12: 97–99.
Damsholt, K. et al. 1980–2018. Den danske mosflora. II. Levermosser og hornkapsler. – http://www.bryologkredsen.dk/pdf/DenDanskeMosflora2.pdf.
Damsholt, K., Goldberg, I. and Øllgaard, H. 2008. Danske og videnskabelige navne på levermosser og hornkapsler i Danmark 2008. – https://www.bryologkredsen.dk/pdf/danlevermos2008.pdf.
De Roo, R. T., Hedderson, T. A. and Söderström, L. 2007. Molecular insights into the phylogeny of the leafy liverwort family Lophoziaceae Cavers. – Taxon 56: 301–314.
De Sloover, J. L. 1959. Considérations sur la valeur spécifique de *Moerckia flotoviana* (Nees) Schiffn., Dilaenacée nouvelle pour la flore Belge. – Bull. Jard. Bot. État Bruxelles 29: 157–181.
Draper, I., González-Mancebo, J. M., Werner, O., Patiño, J. and Ros, R. M. 2011. Phylogeographic relationships between the mosses *Exsertotheca intermedia* from Macaronesian islands and *Neckera baetica* from southern glacial refugia of the Iberian Peninsula. – Ann. Bot. Fenn. 48: 133–141.
Due, M. K. 2020. *Micromitrium tenerum* ny För Danmark. – Urt 44(1): 26–27.
Dulin, M. V. 2021. *Scapania spitsbergensis*. In: Ellis, L. T. et al. New national and regional bryophyte records, 66. – J. Bryol. 43: 193–212.
Düll, R. 1983. Distribution of the European and Macaronesian liverworts. – Bryol. Beitr. 2: 1–115.
Ellis, L. T. and Price, M. J. 2015. Review of the type specimens of species described by J. Hedwig in *Phascum* Hedw. (Pottiaceae). – J. Bryol. 37: 23–41.
Fagerstén, R. 1981. Idänlehväsammalen, *Plagiomnium drummondii* (Musci, Mniaceae) levinneisyys ja kasvupaikkaekologia Itä-Fennoskandiassa. – Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 57: 119–126.
Fedosov, V. E. 2012. *Encalypta* sect. *Rhabdotheca* in Russia. – Arctoa 21: 101–112.
Fedosov, V. E., Fedorova, A. V., Fedosov, A. E. and Ignatov, M. S. 2016. Phylogenetic inference and peristome evolution in haplolepideous mosses, focusing on Pseudoditrichaceae and Ditrichaceae s. l. – Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 181: 139–155.
Fedosov, V. E., Fedorova, A. V., Ignatova, E. A. and Ignatov, M. S. 2017. A revision of the genus *Seligeria* (Seligeriaceae, Bryophyta) in Russia inferred from molecular data. – Phytotaxa 323: 27–50.
Feldberg, K., Váňa, J., Long, D. G., Shaw, A. J., Hentschel, J. and Heinrichs, J. 2010. A phylogeny of Adelanthaceae (Jungermanniales, Marchantiophyta) based on nuclear and chloroplast DNA markers, with comments on classification, cryptic speciation and biogeography. – Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 55: 293–304.
Flatberg, K. I. 2013. Norges torvmoser. – Akademika forlag.
Frahm, J.-P. 2011. *Campylopus atrovirens* De Not. var. *cucullatifolius* J.-P. Frahm new to Europe. – Arch. Bryol. 100: 1–4.
Fransén, S. 2004. A taxonomic revision of extra-Neotropical *Bartramia* section *Vaginella* C. Müll. – Lindbergia 29: 73–107.
Fransén, S. 2017. Små källmossor i Göteborgs-trakten. – Myrinia 27: 39–41.
Frisvoll, A. A. 1988. A taxonomic revision of the *Racomitrium heterostichum* group (Bryophyta, Grimmiales) in N. and C. America, N Africa, Europe and Asia. – Gunneria 59: 1–289.
Frisvoll, A. A. and Elvebakk, A. 1996. Part 2. Bryophytes. – In: Elvebakk, A. and Prestrud, P. (eds), A catalogue of Svalbard plants, fungi, algae and cyanobacteria. Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter, pp. 57–172.
Frisvoll, A. A. 1983a. Bryophytes from Jan Mayen, including twenty-eight species new to the island. – Bryologist 86: 332–341.
Frisvoll, A. A. 1983b. A taxonomic revision of the *Racomitrium canescens* group (Bryophyta, Grimmiales). – Gunneria 41: 1–181.
Frisvoll, A. A. and Blom, H. H. 1992. Trua moser i Norge med Svalbard; raud liste. Norsk Institutt for Naturforskning (NINA). – Utredning 42: 1–55.
Frisvoll, A. A. and Blom, H. H. 1997. Trua moser i Noreg med Svalbard. Førebelse ark. NTNU Vitenskapsmuseet. – Bot. Notat 3: 1–170.

Frisvoll, A. A. et al. 1995. Sjekkliste over norske mosar. Vitskapleg og norsk namneverk. – NINA Temahefte 4: 1–104.
Gallego, M. T., Cano, M. J., Ros, R. M. and Guerra, J. 1999. The genus *Aloina* (Pottiaceae, Musci) in the Mediterranean region and neighbouring areas. – Nova Hedwigia 69: 173–194.
Gallego, M. T., Hugonnot, V. and Cano, M. J. 2018. Taxonomic resurrection of an awnless variety of *Syntrichia ruralis* and comparison with other European muticous taxa in this genus. – J. Bryol. 40: 244–250.
Gärdenfors, U. (ed.) 2005. Rödlistade arter i Sverige 2005. – ArtDatabanken, SLU.
Gardiner, A., Ignatov, M. I., Huttunen, S. and Troitsky, A. 2005. On resurrection of the families Pseudoleskeaceae Schimp. and Pylaisiaceae Schimp. (Musci, Hypnales). – Taxon 54: 651–663.
Garilleti, R., Lara, F., Albertos, B. and Mazimpaka, V. 2000. Peristomal ornamentation, a precise character for discrimination of *Ulota bruchii* and *U. crispa* (Bryopsida, Orthotrichaceae). – J. Bryol. 22: 273–278.
Geissler, P. 1985. Notulae Bryofloristicae Helveticae II. – Candollea 40: 193–200.
Geissler, P. and Bischler, H. 1989. Index hepaticarum vol. 11. Naiadea to Pycnoscenus. – J. Cramer.
Goffinet, B., Buck, W. R. and Shaw, A. J. 2009. Morphology, anatomy and classification of the Bryophyta. – In: Goffinet, B. and Shaw, A. J. (eds), Bryophyte biology, 2nd edn. Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 55–138.
Goldberg, I. 2009. Årets fund af mosser 2008. – Urt 33(1): 19–22.
Goldberg, I. 2012. Årets fund af mosser 2011. – Urt 36(1): 23–26.
Goldberg, I. 2015. Årets fund af mosser 2014. – Urt 39 (1): 21–23.
Goldberg, I. 2016. Årets fund af mosser 2015. – Urt 40(1): 21–24.
Goldberg, I. 2017. Årets fund af mosser 2016. – Urt 41(1): 22–25.
Goldberg, I. 2018. Årets fund af mosser 2017. – Urt 42 (1): 36–40.
Goldberg, I. 2020. Årets fund af mosser 2019. – Urt 44(1): 28–31.
Goldberg, I. 2021. Årets fund af mosser 2020. – Urt 45(1): 34–37.
Goldberg, I. 2022. Årets fund af mosser 2021. – Urt 46(1): 20–23.
Goldberg, I. 2023. Mosser 2019–2023. – In: Moeslund, J. E. et al. (eds), Den danske rødliste. Aarhus Universitet, DCE – Nationalt Center for Miljø og Energi. www.redlist.au.dk.
Goldberg, I. and Damsholt, K. 2013. Årets fund af mosser 2012. – Urt 37(1): 21–25.
Gottsche, C. M., Lindenberg, J. B. W. and Nees, C. G. 1847. Synopsis hepaticarum, fasc. 5. – Meissner.
Greven, H. C. 1995. *Grimmia* Hedw. (Grimmiaceae, Musci) in Europe. – Backhuys Publishers.
Grolle, R. 1969. Die Verbreitung von Pedinophyllum in Europa. – Herzogia 1: 105–110.
Grolle, R. 1976. Verzeichnis der Lebermoose Europas und benachbarter Gebiete. – Feddes Repert. 87: 171–279.
Grolle, R. and Long, D. G. 2000. An annotated check-list of the Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of Europe and Macaronesia. – J. Bryol. 22: 103–140.
Grolle, R. and So, M. L. 2003. *Riccia fruticulosa* O.F.Müll., 1782 and blue *Metzgeria* (Marchantiophyta) in Europe. – Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 142: 229–235.
Grundmann, M., Schneider, H., Russell, S. J. and Vogel, J. 2006. Phylogenetic relationships of the moss genus *Pleurochaete* Lindb. (Bryales: Pottiaceae) based on chloroplast and nuclear genomic markers. – Organ. Divers. Evol. 6: 33–45.
Guerra, J. 2016. Notes on the genus *Eurhynchiastrum* (Bryophyta, Brachytheciaceae) in the Iberian Peninsula. – Nova Hedwigia 102: 359–365.
Hagström, M. and Hallingbäck, T. 2013. *Thamnobryum neckeroides* funnen i Sverige. – Myrinia 23: 59–63.
Hallingbäck, T. 2011. *Bryum gemmilucens*. – In: Ellis, L. T. et al. New national and regional bryophyte records, 27. – J. Bryol. 33: 158–162.
Hallingbäck, T. and Söderström, L. 1987. Sveriges mossor och deras svenska namn – en kommenterad checklista. – Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 81: 357–388.
Hallingbäck, T., Hedenäs, L. and Weibull, H. 2006a. Ny checklista för Sveriges mossor. – Sv. Bot. Tidskr. 100: 96–148.
Hallingbäck, T. et al. 2006b. Nationalnyckeln till Sveriges flora och fauna. [AJ 6-23], Bladmossor. Sköldmossor – blåmossor: Bryophyta: *Buxbaumia* – *Leucobryum*. – Artdatabanken, SLU.
Hallingbäck, T. et al. 2008. Nationalnyckeln till Sveriges flora och fauna. [AJ 24-36], Bladmossor. Kompaktmossor – kapmossor: Bryophyta: *Anoectangium* – *Orthodontium*. – Artdatabanken, SLU.
Hallingbäck, T., Björkman, U. and Björkman, L. 2013. *Thamnobryum subserratum* återfunnen! – Myrinia 23: 53–58.
Hartman, C. J. 1864. Handbok i Skandinaviens Flora innefattande Sveriges och Norges växter till och med mossorna. Nionde upplagan, Senare delen: Mossor. – Zacharias Haeggström Förlag.
Hassel, K. and Høitomt, T. 2013. *Tortella* vrimoseslekta I Norge, nye arter og arter vi kan vaere pa utkikk etter. – Blyttia 71: 215–224.
Hassel, K. and Høitomt, T. 2014. Kalkklokkemose *Encalypta piliferа* Funck. – Arter på Nett. https://www.artsdatabanken.no/Pages/139437/Kalkklokkemose.
Hassel, K. and Weibull, H. 2017. *Bryum gemmiferum*. In: Ellis, L. T. et al. New national and regional bryophyte records, 52. – J. Bryol. 39: 285–304.
Hassel, K., Appelgren, L., Blom, H. H., Flynn, K. M., Gaarder, G., Heegaard, E., Høitomt, T., Jordal, J. B., Lima, M., Söderström, L. and Wangen, K. 2014. *Colura calyptrifolia* a new oceanic liverwort to Norway and Scandinavia. – Lindbergia 2: 1–5.
Hassel, K., Kyrkjeeide, M. O., Yousefi, N., Prestø, T., Stenøien, H. K., Shaw, J. A. and Flatberg, K. I. 2018. *Sphagnum divinum* (sp. nov.) and *S. medium* Limpr. and their relationship to *S. magellanicum* Brid. – J. Bryol. 40: 197–222.
Hassel, K., Høitomt, T. and Falahati, M. 2022. *Encalypta driva* (sp. nov.) and its relationship to *E. vulgaris* in Scandinavia. – Lindbergia 2022: linbg.01115. https://doi.org/10.25227/linbg.01115
Hedenäs, L. 1992. A subfossil find of *Pseudocalliergon brevifolium* in northern Sweden. – Lindbergia 16: 150–152.
Hedenäs, L. 1993. A subfossil occurrence of *Loeskypnum wickesii* in northern Sweden. – Lindbergia 18: 131–134.
Hedenäs, L. 1997. A partial generic revision of *Campylium* (Musci). – Bryologist 100: 65–88.
Hedenäs, L. 1999. Ett fynd av *Anomodon rostratus* (Hedw.) Schimp. i Småland. – Myrinia 9: 57.
Hedenäs, L. 2006. Additional insights into the phylogeny of *Calliergon*, *Loeskypnum*, *Straminergon* and *Warnstorfia* (Bryophyta: Calliergonaceae). – J. Hattori Bot. Lab. 100: 125–134.
Hedenäs, L. 2015. *Tortella rigens* (Bryophyta, Pottiaceae): relationships, regional variation, and conservation aspects. – Plant Syst. Evol. 301: 1361–1375.
Hedenäs, L. 2016. *Tortella alpicola*. – In: Ellis et al. New national and regional bryophyte records, 47. – J. Bryol. 38: 151–167.
Hedenäs, L. 2017a. Scandinavian *Oncophorus* (Bryopsida, Oncophoraceae): species, cryptic species and intraspecific variation. – Eur. J. Taxon. 315: 1–34.

Hedenäs, L. 2017b. *Brachythecium tauriscorum* Molendo, a widely distributed Arctic-alpine species. – J. Bryol. 39: 201–203.
Hedenäs, L. 2018. *Oncophorus demetrii*, a fifth Scandinavian species of *Oncophorus* (Musci) possible to recognize by morphology. – Lindbergia 41: linbg.01098. doi: 10.25227/linbg.01098
Hedenäs, L. 2020a. Disentangling Scandinavian species hidden within *Meesia uliginosa* Hedw. s.l. (Bryophyta, Meesiaceae). – Lindbergia 42: linbg.01125. https://doi.org/10.25227/linbg.01125
Hedenäs, L. 2020b. Cryptic and morphologically recognizable species diversity within Scandinavian *Plagiopus oederianus* (Bryophyta: Bartramiaceae). – Lindbergia 41: linbg.01130. https://doi.org/10.25227/linbg.01130
Hedenäs, L. 2021. Incipient speciation in Scandinavian *Distichium capillaceum* (Distichiaceae, Bryophyta). – Lindbergia 42: linbg.01144. doi: 10.25227/linbg.01144
Hedenäs, L. and Rosborg, C. 2009. *Pseudocalliergon* is nested within *Drepanocladus* (Bryophyta: Amblystegiaceae). – Lindbergia 33: 67–74.
Hedenäs, L. and Eckel, P. M. 2011. *Tortella arctica*. – In: Ellis et al. New national and regional bryophyte records, 29. – J. Bryol. 33: 316–323.
Hedenäs, L., Heinrichs, J. and Gallego, M. T. 2019. The Scandinavian *Syntrichia ruralis* complex (Musci, Pottiaceae): a chaos of diversification. – Plant Syst. Evol. 305: 639–661.
Hedenäs, L., Kuznetsova, O. I. and Ignatov, M. S. 2020. A revision of the genus *Tomentypnum* (Amblystegiaceae) in northern Eurasia. – Bryologist 123: 377–395.
Hedenäs, L., Reisborg, C. and Hallingbäck, T. 2014. Nationalnyckeln till Sveriges flora och fauna. [AJ 37-57], Bladmossor: skirmossor-baronmossor: Bryophyta: *Hookeria-Anomodon*. – Artdatabanken, SLU.
Hedwig, J. 1801. Species muscorum frondosorum. – Joannis Ambrosii Barthii.
Heinrichs, J., Kreier, H.-P., Feldberg, K., Schmidt, A. R., Zhu, R.-L., Shaw, B., Shaw, A. J. and Wissemann, V. 2011. Formalizing morphologically cryptic biological entities: new insights from DNA taxonomy, hybridization, and biogeography in the leafy liverwort *Porella platyphylla* (Jungermanniopsida, Porellales). – Am. J. Bot. 98: 1252–1262.
Hentschel, J., Feldberg, K., Zündorf, H.-J., Hellwig, F. H., Schneider, H. and Heinrichs, J. 2007a. The systematic position of *Pachyglossa* and *Clasmatocolea* (Jungermanniopsida: Lophocoleaceae) inferred from nrDNA ITS sequences and morphology. – Taxon 56: 1136–1142.
Hentschel, J., Paton, J. A., Schneider, H. and Heinrichs, J. 2007b. Acceptance of *Liochlaena* Nees and *Solenostoma* Mitt., the systematic position of *Eremonotus* Pearson and notes on *Jungermannia* L. S.l. (Jungermanniidae) based on chloroplast DNA sequence data. – Plant Syst. Evol. 268: 147–157.
Herzog, T. 1926. Die Geographie der Moose. – Gustav Fischer.
Hesselbo, A. 1918. The bryophyta of Iceland. – J. Frimodt, John Wheldon & Co.
Hesselbo, A. 1924. Bryophyta. – In: Gandrup, J. (eds), A botanical trip to Jan Mayen. – Dan. Bot. Ark. 4: 28–34.
Hill, M. O. 1982. A reassessment of *Acaulon minus* (Hook. & Tayl.) Jaeg. in Britain, with remarks on the status of *A. mediterraneum* Limpr. – J. Bryol. 12: 11–14.
Hill, M. O., Bell, N., Bruggeman-Nannenga, M. A., Brugués, M., Cano, M. J., Enroth, J., Flatberg, K. I., Frahm, J. P., Gallego, M. T., Garilleti, R., Guerra, J., Hedenäs, L., Holyoak, D. T., Ignatov, M. S., Lara, F., Mazimpaka, V., Muñoz, J. and Söderström, L. 2006. An annotated checklist of the mosses of Europe and Macaronesia. – J. Bryol. 28: 198–267.
Hill, M. O. et al. 2008. A checklist and census catalogue of British and Irish bryophytes. – Br. Bryol. Soc.
Hodgetts, N. G. 2015. Checklist and country status of European bryophytes – towards a new Red List for Europe. – Irish Wildlife Manuals 84. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, Ireland.
Hodgetts, N. G. and Lockhart, N. 2020. Checklist and country status of European bryophytes – update 2020. – Irish Wildlife Manuals 123. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht, Ireland.
Hodgetts, N. G. and Vanderpoorten, A. 2018. *Isothecium myosuroides* var. *brachythecioides* (Dixon) Braithw. reinstated as a species, *I. interludens* Stirt. – J. Bryol. 40: 316–323.
Hodgetts, N. G. et al. 2017. *Molendoa warburgii*. – In: Ellis, L. T. et al. New national and regional bryophyte records, 51. – J. Bryol. 39: 177–190.
Hodgetts, N. G. et al. 2020. An annotated checklist of bryophytes of Europe, Macaronesia and Cyprus. – J. Bryol. 42: 1–116.
Høitomt, T. and Hassel, K. 2015. Sporeklokkemose *Encalypta longicolla* funnet ny for Norge I Kåfjord I Troms. – Blyttia 73: 103–106.
Høitomt, T. and Brynjulvsrud, J. G. 2021. Knøttbergrotmose *Gymnostomum viridulum* funnet ny for Norge og Norden I Telemark. – Blyttia 79: 121–124.
Høitomt, T. et al. 2016. Frostklokkemose *Encalypta brevipes* ny for Norges fastland på to lokaliteter I Lom I Oppland. – Blyttia 74: 35–38.
Høitomt, T., Brynjulvsrud, J. G., Langmo, S. H. L., Larsen, P. G., Nilsson, A. and Olsen, K. M. 2024. Åtte nye moser for Norge. – Blyttia 82: 57–62.
Holmgren, H. 1843. Tillägg till en i Augustihäftet för år 1841 införd afhandling om vegetationen i Motalatrakten. – Bot. Not. 1843: 54–64.
Holyoak, D. T. 2004. Taxonomic notes on some European species of *Bryum* (Bryopsida: Bryaceae). – J. Bryol. 26: 247–264.
Holyoak, D. T. 2021. European Bryaceae. A guide to the species of the moss family Bryaceae in Western & central Europe and Macaronesia. – Pisces Publications.
Holyoak, D. T. and Pedersen, N. 2007. Conflicting molecular and morphological evidence of evolution within the Bryaceae (Bryopsida) and its implications for generic taxonomy. – J. Bryol. 29: 111–124.
Holyoak, D. T. and Köckinger, H. T. 2010. A taxonomic revision of some European and Asian bulbiliferous species of *Anomobryum* (Bryophyta: Bryaceae). – J. Bryol. 32: 153–169.
Hong, W. S. 1980. The genus *Scapania* in western North America. II. Taxonomic treatment. – Bryologist 83: 40–59.
Huttunen, S. and Ignatov, M. S. 2004. Phylogeny of the Brachytheciaceae (Bryophyta) based on morphology and sequence level data. – Cladistics 20: 151–183.
Huttunen, S. and Ignatov, M. S. 2010. Evolution and taxonomy of aquatic species in the genus *Rhynchostegium* (Brachytheciaceae, Bryophyta). – Taxon 59: 791–808.
Huttunen, S. et al. 2014. Sammalretki Ahvenanmaalle keväällä 2013. – Bryobrotherella 17: 114–135.
Huttunen, S., Kuznetsova, O., Li, M., Wang, Y. F. and Ignatov, M. S. 2015. East Asian origin and Northern Hemisphere diversification in the *Brachythecium novae-angliae*-complex (Bryophyta). – Taxon 64: 911–930.

Ignatov, M. S. and Afonina, O. M. 1992. Checklist of mosses of the former USSR. – Arctoa 1: 1–85.
Ignatov, M. S. and Huttunen, S. 2002. Brachytheciaceae (Bryophyta) – a family of sibling genera. – Arctoa 11: 245–296.
Ignatov, M. S. and Milyutina, I. A. 2010. The genus *Brachythecium* (Brachytheciaceae, Bryophyta) in Russia: comments on species and key for identification. – Arctoa 19: 1–30.
Ignatov, M. S., Afonina, O. M. and Ignatova, E. A. 2006. Checklist of mosses of East Europe and North Asia. – Arctoa 15: 1–130.
Ignatov, M. S. et al. 2007. On the relationships of mosses of the order Hypnales, with special reference to taxa traditionally classified in Leskeaceae. – In: Newton, A. E. and Tangney, R., (eds), Pleurocarpous mosses, systematics and evolution. CRC Press, pp. 177–213.
Ignatova, E. A. et al. 2010. On the genus *Schistidium* (Grimmiaceae, Bryophyta) in Russia. – Arctoa 19: 195–233.
Ignatov, M. S., Fedosov, V. E., Fedorova, A. V. and Ignatova, E. A. 2016a. On the systematic position of *Discelium* (Bryophyta). – Arctoa 25: 278–284.
Ignatova, E. A., Kuznetsova, O. I. and Ignatov, M. S. 2016b. On the genus *Hedwigia* (Hedwigiaceae, Bryophyta) in Russia. – Arctoa 25: 241–277.
Ignatov, M. S., Fedorova, A. V. and Fedosov, V. E. 2019a. On the taxonomy of Anomodontaceae and *Heterocladium* (Bryophyta). – Arctoa 28: 75–102.
Ignatov, M. S., Ignatova, E. A., Kuznetsova, O. I. and Fedosov, V. E. 2019b. On moss genera *Hylocomiadelphus* Ochyra & Stebel and *Rhytidiadelphus* (Limpr.) Warnst. – Acta Musei Silesiae Sci. Nat. 68: 123–134.
Ignatova, E. A., Fedorova, A. V., Kuznetsova, O. I. and Ignatov, M. S. 2019c. Taxonomy of the *Plagiothecium laetum* complex (Plagiotheciaceae, Bryophyta) in Russia. – Arctoa 28: 28–45.
Ignatov, M. S., Maksimov, A. I., Fedorova, A. V. and Ignatova, E. A. 2020. On the taxonomy of *Fontinalis gracilis* (Fontinalaceae, Bryophyta) and superficially similar species. – Nova Hedwigia 150: 243–264.
Ingadóttir, Á. 1996. Válisti 1. Plöntur. – Náttúrufrædistofnun Íslands.
Ingimundardóttir, G. V., Cronberg, N. and Magnússon, B. 2022. Bryophytes of Surtsey, Iceland: latest developments and a glimpse of the future. – Surtsey Res. 15: 61–87.
Inoue, H. and Steere, W. C. 1981. A contribution to the hepaticology of Iceland. – Bull. Natl Sci. Mus. Tokyo S. B Bot. 7: 75–89.
IUCN Standards and Petitions Committee 2022. Guidelines for using the IUCN red list categories and criteria, ver. 15.1. – Prepared by the Standards and Petitions Committee. https://www.iucnredlist.org/documents/RedListGuidelines.pdf.
Ivanova, E. I., Bell, N. E., Kuznetsova, O. I., Lee, H., Park, M. and Ignatov, M. S. 2014. The genus *Polytrichastrum* (Polytrichaceae) in Russia. – Arctoa 23: 164–184.
Ivanova, E. I., Bell, N. E., Kuznetsova, O. I., Ignatova, E. A. and Ignatov, M. S. 2015. The genus *Polytrichum* sect. Aporotheca (Polytrichaceae) in Russia. – Arctoa 24: 67–78.
Järvinen I. 1983. Taxonomy and distribution of the European taxa of the genus Chiloscyphus (Hepaticae, Geocalycacea) – Ann. Bot. Fenn. 20: 87–99.
Jensen, C. 1901. Bryophyta of the Faeröes. — In: Botany of the Færöes I. Det Nordiske Forlag, pp. 120–184.
Jensen, C. E. O. 1915. Danmarks mosser I: Hepaticales, Anthocerotales og Sphagnales. – Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag.
Jensen, C. 1923. Danmarks mosser eller beskrivelse af de i Danmark med Færøerne fundne bryofyter. II. Andreæales og Bryales. – Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag.
Jensen, C. 1939. Skandinaviens bladmossflora. – E. Munksgaard.
Jiménez, J. A. 2006. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Didymodon* Hedw. (Pottiaceae, Bryophyta) in Europe, north Africa and southwest and central Asia. – J. Hattori Bot. Lab. 100: 211–292.
Jóhannsson, B. 1983. A list of Icelandic bryophyte species. – Acta Nat. Islandica 30: 1–29.
Jóhannsson, B. 1989–2003. Íslenskir mosar. – Fjölrit Náttúrufræðistofnunar.
Jóhannsson, B. 1990a. Íslenskir mosar. Sótmosaett og haddmosaaett. – Fjölrit Náttúrufræðistofnunar 13: 1–71.
Jóhannsson, B. 1990b. Íslenskir mosar. Slæoumosaætt, holmosaætt, taomosaætt og hettumosaætt. – Fjölrit Náttúrufræðistofnunar 15: 1–80.
Jóhannsson, B. 1998. Íslenskir mosar: breytingar og skrár – Fjölrit Náttúrufræðistofnunar 36: 1–101.
Jóhannsson, B. 2003. Íslenskir mosar. Skrár og viðbætur. – Fjölrit Náttúrufræðistofnunar 44: 1–135.
Jørgensen, E. H. 1934. Norges Levermoser. – Bergen Museums Skrifter 16: 1–343.
Juutinen, R. et al. 2019. Sammalet (bryophyta). – In: Hyvärinen, E. et al. (eds), The 2019 red list of Finnish species. Ministry of the Environment & Finnish Environment Institute. https://helda.helsinki.fi/items/2ec69a48-d943-488c-927f-19bbf9f92cb5.
Juutinen, R. et al. 2016. New national and regional biological records for Finland 7. Contributions to Bryophyta and Marchantiophyta. – Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 92: 35–47.
Juutinen, R. et al. 2018. New national and regional biological records for Finland 9. Contributions to Bryophyta and Marchantiophyta 8. – Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 94: 84–99.
Kaalaas, B. 1893. Levermosernes udbredelse I Norge. – Nyt Mag. Naturvidenskaberne 33: 289–490.
Kanda, H. 1976. (1977) A revision of the family Amblystegiaceae of Japan II. – J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. S. B Div. 2 Bot. 16: 47–119.
Kapfer, J., Virtanen, R. and Grytnes, J.-A. 2012. Changes in arctic vegetation on Jan Mayen Island over 19 and 80 years. – J. Veg. Sci. 23: 771–881.
Kariyawasam, I. U. 2021. Phylogeny, species delimitation and taxonomy in Polytrichum sect. Polytrichum (Polytrichaceae Schwägr.; bryophyta). – PhD thesis, The University of Edinburgh. https://era.ed.ac.uk/handle/1842/38469.
Kariyawasam, I. U., Price, M. J., Bell, N. E., Long, D. G., Mill, R. R. and Hyvönen, J. 2021. Unearthing a lectotype for Hedw. (Bryophyta, Polytrichaceae). – Taxon 70: 653–659.
Kiebacher, T. and Urmi, E. 2023. Intersectional polyphyly of the puzzling *Scapania obcordata* (Marchantiidae) suggests convergent evolution: resurrection and European occurrence of *S. jensenii*. – Plant Biosyst. An Int. J. Dealing Aspects Plant Biol. 157: 1–18.
Kiebacher, T. and Blom, H. H. 2024. ITS sequence data confirm the presence of *Schistidium marginale* in Scandinavia and indicate connections to the Caucasus. – Lindbergia 2024: e025153.
Kiebacher, T., Köckinger, H. and Kučera, J. 2021. Adaptive divergence in the neglected alpine moss *Lewinskya killiasii* (Orthotrichaceae), an example of vicariance on different rock types in bryophytes. – Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 198: 456–481.
Köckinger, H. 2017. Die Horn- und Lebermoose Österreichs (Anthocerotophyta und Marchantiophyta). – Cat. Florae Austriae II: 1–382.

Köckinger, H. and Kučera, J. 2011. *Hymenostylium xerophilum*, sp. nov. and *H. gracillimum*, comb. nov., two neglected European mosses and their molecular affinities. – J. Bryol. 33: 195–209.
Köckinger, H. and Hedenäs, L. 2017. A farewell to *Tortella bambergeri* (Pottiaceae) as understood over the last decades. – J. Bryol. 39:1–13.
Köckinger, H. and Hedenäs, L. 2023. The supposedly well-known carbonate indicator *Tortella tortuosa* (Pottiaceae, Bryophyta) split into eight species in Europe. – Lindbergia 2023: e24903.
Köckinger, H. et al. 2008. Die Moose Kärntens. Sonderreihe Natur Kärnten, Band 4. – Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Kärnten.
Konstantinova, N. A. 2019. *Cephalozia macounii* (Europe assessment). – The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species 2019, p. e.T87491664A87753094.
Konstantinova, N. A. and Czernjadieva, I. V. 1995. De Hepaticis in regione fluxus medii fl. sob (Ural Polaris) obviis notula. – Nov. Sistem. Nizshikh Rast. 30: 110–121.
Konstantinova, N. A. and Koroleva, N. E. 2003. On some dwarf forms of hepatics new for Spitzbergen archipelago. – In: Matishov, G. G. and Tarasov, G. A. (eds), Complex investigations of Spitzbergen nature Issuse 3. RAS, Kola Sci. Centre, Polar Alpine Garden Inst, pp. 156–161.
Konstantinova, N. and Savchenko, A. 2008. Contributions to the hepatic flora of Svalbard. – Lindbergia 33: 13–22.
Konstantinova, N. A. and Vilnet, A. A. 2009 [2010]. New taxa and new combinations in Jungermanniales (Hepaticae). – Arctoa 18: 65–67.
Konstantinova, N. A. and Savchenko, A. 2012. Contribution to the hepatic flora of the Nordaustlandet (Svalbard). I. Hepatics of the north coast of Murchison fjorden. – Pol. Bot. J. 57: 181–195.
Konstantinova, N. and Savchenko, A. 2018. Contributions to the hepatic flora of Svalbard: hepatics of the Barents Island. – Folia Cryptogam. Estonica 55: 105–115.
Konstantinova, N. and Savchenko, A. 2020. Contribution to the hepatic flora of Svalbard III: Hepatics of Prins Karls Forland (Forlandet nasjonalpark). – Nova Hedwigia Beih. 150: 179–192.
Konstantinova, N. A., Bakalin, V. A., Andrejeva, E. N., Bezgodov, A. G., Borovichev, E. A., Dulin, M. V. and Mamontov, Y. S. 2009 [2010]. Checklist of liverworts (Marchantiophyta) of Russia. – Arctoa 18: 1–64.
Konstantinova, N. A., Vilnet, A. A. and Ştefănuţ, S. 2014. On the distribution and variability of *Bucegia romanica* Radian. – Arctoa 23: 137–144.
Konstantinova, N. A., Vilnet, A. A. and Mamontov, Y. S. 2020. A new species of the genus *Lophozia* (Lophoziaceae) from the Svalbard Archipelago. – Arctoa 29: 124–134.
Konstantinova, N. A., Vilnet, A. A., Long, D. G., Mamontov, Y. S. and Lockhart, N. 2021. An integrative approach to the study of *Moerckia* (Marchantiopsida: Moerckiaceae), with description of a new genus, *Pseudomoerckia*, and new family, Pseudomoerckiaceae. – J. Bryol. 43: 99–114.
Konstantinova, N. A., Vilnet, A. A. and Mamontov, Y. S. 2022. How many taxa are in the genus *Saccobasis* H.Buch? – Arctoa 31: 166–180.
Koponen, T. 1969. The moss genus *Cinclidium* (Mniaceae) in Finland. – Ann. Bot. Fenn. 6: 112–118.
Koponen, T. 2021. *Entosthodon obtusus* ja tieteelle uusi laji, *E. ulvinenii*, uusina Suomelle Pisavaaran luonnonpuistosta (PeP). – Bryobrotherella 24: 58–66.
Koponen, T. and Isoviita, P. 2010. *Philonotis capillaris* Lindb. and *P. arnellii* Husn.; one moss, two names. – Cryptogam. Bryol. 31: 75–94.
Koponen, T. and Ignatova, E. A. 2018. Mniaceae. – In: Ignatov, M. S. (ed.), Moss flora of Russia. KMK Scientific Press, pp. 439–517.
Koponen, T., Isoviita, P. and Lammes, T. 1977. The bryophytes of Finland: an annotated checklist. – Societas Pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.
Košnar, J. and Kolář, F. 2009. A taxonomic study of selected European taxa of the *Tortula muralis* (Pottiaceae, Musci) complex: variation in morphology and ploidy level. – Preslia 81: 399–421.
Kučera, J. 2002. Illustrerad bestämningsnyckel till *Didymodon* i norra Europa. – Myrinia 12: 2–40.
Kučera, J. and Hedenäs, L. 2020. Revisiting the genus *Campyliadelphus* (Amblystegiaceae, Bryophyta). – Nova Hedwigia 150: 165–178.
Kučera, J., Košnar, J. and Werner, O. 2013. Partial generic revision of *Barbula* (Musci: Pottiaceae): re-establishment of *Hydrogonium* and *Streblotrichum*, and the new genus *Gymnobarbula*. – Taxon 62: 21–39.
Kučera, J., Kuznotzova, O. I., Manukjanová, A. and Ignatov, M. S. 2019. A phylogenetic revision of the genus *Hypnum*: towards completion. – Taxon 68: 628–660.
Kyrkjeeide, M. O., Hassel, K., Stenøien, H. K., Prestø, T., Boström, E., Shaw, A. J. and Flatberg, K. I. 2015. The dark morph of *Sphagnum fuscum* (Schimp.) H.Klinggr. in Europe is conspecific with the North American *S. beothuk*. – J. Bryol. 37: 251–266.
Lammes, T. 1977. Additions to the hepatic flora of Finland. – Ann. Bot. Fenn. 14: 17–20.
Lang, A. S., Tubanova, D. and Stech, M. 2014. Species delimitations in the *Dicranum acutifolium* complex (Dicranaceae, Bryophyta) using molecular markers. – J. Bryol. 36: 279–290.
Lange, J. 1872. Oversigt over de i aarene 1869–71 i Danmark fundne sjeldne eller for den danske flora nya arter. – Bot. Tidsskr. 2: 244–322.
Lara, F., Garilleti, R., Goffinet, B., Draper, I., Medina, R., Vigalondo, B. and Mazimpaka, V. 2016. *Lewinskya*, a new genus to accommodate the phaneroporous and monoicous taxa of *Orthotrichum* (Bryophyta, Orthotrichaceae). – Cryptogam. Bryol. 37: 361–382.
Lara, F., Lönnell, N. and Hallingbäck, T. 2018. *Lewinskya shawii*. – In: Ellis, L- T. et al. New national and regional bryophyte records, 54. – J. Bryol. 40: 74–97.
Lewinsky, J. 1984. *Rhabdoweisia fugax* (Hedw.) B.S.G. new to the Faroes. Studies in the moss flora of the Faroes 2. – Lindbergia 9: 203–204.
Lewinsky, J. 1985. New records within Orthotrichaceae from the Faroe Islands. Studies in the moss flora of the Faroes 4. – Lindbergia 11: 172–174.
Lewinsky, J. 1986 (1987). Additions and corrections to the checklist of Bryophytes of the Faroes: studies in the Mossflora of the Faroes 5. – Lindbergia 12: 170–173.
Lewinsky, J. and Nyholm, E. 1984. Studies in the mossflora of the Faroes 3. *Anisothecium crispum* Lindb. var. *atlanticum* C. Jens. – Lindbergia 10: 192–194.
Lewinsky, J. and Jóhansen, J. 1987. The vegetation and bryophyte flora of the Faroe Islands. – XIV Int. Bot. Congr. Guide to Excursion no. 33.
Lewis, K. and Smith, A. J. E. 1978. Studies on some bulbiliferous species of Pohlia section *Pohliella* II. Taxonomy. – J. Bryol. 10: 9–27.
Lid, J. 1941. Bryophytes of Jan Mayen. – Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-undersøkelser. Meddelelser 48: 1–13.

Lindberg, S. O. 1866 [1867]. Förteckning öfver mossor, insamlade under de Svenska expeditionerna till Spitsbergen 1858 och 1861. – Öfversigt Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 23: 535–561.
Long, D. G. and Hedenäs, L. 2020. Notes on an overlooked *Oncophorus* (Bryophyta, Dicranaceae) in East Asia. – Chenia 14: 63–69.
Long, D. G., Forrest, L. L., Villarreal, J. C. and Crandall-stotler, B. J. 2016. Taxonomic changes in Marchantiaceae, Corsiniaceae and Cleveaceae (Marchantiidae, Marchantiophyta). – Phytotaxa 252: 77–80.
Lönnell, N. 2017. *Sphagnum beothuk* new to Sweden. – Lindbergia 5: 11–13.
Lönnell, N. 2023. Klothuvmossa *Physcomitrium sphaericum* ut i ljuset efter nästan 100 år i skuggorna. – Myrinia 32: 49–57. http://www.mossornasvanner.se/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/Klothuvmossa-Myrinia-2-22.pdf.
Lönnell, N. and Hassel, K. 2018. New combinations within the genus *Sphagnum* (Sphagnaceae, Bryophyta). – Phytotaxa 369: 57–58.
Lönnell, N., Hallingbäck, T. and Reisborg, C. 2019. Nationalnyckeln till Sveriges flora och fauna. [AJ 1-5], Bladmossor: vitmossor-knappnålsmossor : Bryophyta: *Sphagnum-Tetrodontium.* – Artdatabanken, SLU.
Lönnell, N., Weibull, H. and Hallingbäck, T. 2002. Levermossor – två för Skandinavien nya arter upptäckta. – Fauna Flora 97: 22–23.
Lüth, M. 2012. *Grimmia dissimulata* new to Scandinavia. – Lindbergia 35: 86–89.
Lye, K. A. 2014. Sjeldne norske mosar 2. Krum revemose *Thamnobryum neckeroides* ny for Noreg. – Blyttia 72: 249–255.
Lye, K. A. 2015. Sjeldne norske mosar 4. Smal blåmose *Leucobryum juniperoideum* ny for Noreg. – Blyttia 73: 245–251.
Maksimov, A. I. 2007. *Sphagnum imbricatum* complex (Sphagnaceae, Bryophyta) in Russia. – Arctoa 16: 25–34.
Maksimov, A. I. et al. 2003. Bryophytes of fragmented old-growth spruce forest stands of the north Karelian biosphere reserve and adjacent areas of Finland. – Arctoa 12: 9–23.
Mamontov, Y. S., Vilnet, A. A., Atwood, J. J. and Konstantinova, N. A. 2020. Molecular phylogenetic study of *Frullania* subsect. *Inflatae* (Frullaniaceae, Marchantiophyta) in the Holarctic with description of a new subgenus and three new species. – Nova Hedwigia Beih. 150: 201–242.
Mårtensson, O. 1955. Bryophytes of the Torneträsk Area, northern Swedish Lappland I Hepaticae. Bryophytes of the Torneträsk area, northern Swedish Lappland I hepaticae. – Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Avhandlingar i Naturskyddsärenden 12: 1–107.
Mårtensson, O. 1956. Bryophytes of the Torneträsk Area, Northern Swedish Lappland II Musci. – Kungliga svenska vetenskapsakademiens avhandlingar i naturskyddsärenden 14: 1–321.
McIntosh, T. T. 2007. Ceratodon. – In: Flora of North America editorial committee. Flora of North America: north of Mexico, vol. 27. Oxford Univ. Press.
McNeill, J. et al. 2006. International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (Vienna Code) adopted by the Seventeenth International Botanical Congress Vienna, Austria, July 2005. – Reg. Veg. 146: 1–260.
Medina, R., Johnson, M. G., Liu, Y., Wickett, N. J., Shaw, A. J. and Goffinet, B. 2019. Phylogenomic delineation of *Physcomitrium* (Bryophyta: Funariaceae) based on targeted sequencing of nuclear exons and their flanking regions rejects the retention of *Physcomitrella, Physcomitridium* and *Aphanorrhegma*. – J. Syst. Evol. 57: 404–417.
Meinunger, L. and Schröder, W. 2007. Verbreitungsatlas der Moose Deutschlands. Band 1. – Regensburgische Botanische Gesellschaft.
Meylan, C. 1940. Contribution à la connaissance de la flore bryologique de l'islande. – Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse 50: 475–499.
Mogensen, G. S. and Goldberg, I. 2005. Danske og latinske navne for tørvemosser, ortmosser og bladmosser, der forekommer i Danmark. Ver. 4. 29.12.2005. – http://www.bryologkredsen.dk/pdf/danmos4.pdf.
Müller, K. 1954. Die Lebermoose Europas (Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz, 3 Aufl., 6 Band), 1 Abth., 4 Lieferung. – Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft.
Müller, K. 1956. Die Lebermoose Europas (Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz, 3 Aufl., 6 Band), 2 Abth., 7 Lieferung. – Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft.
Muñoz, J. 1998. A taxonomic revision of *Grimmia* subgenus *Orthogrimmia* (Musci, Grimmiaceae). – Ann. Miss. Bot. Gard. 85: 367–403.
Murray, B. M. 1987. Andreaeobryaceae – Tetraphidaceae. – In: Mogensen, G. S. (ed.), Illustrated moss flora of arctic North America and Greenland. 3. – Meddelelser om Grønland, Biosci. 23: 1–36.
Nieto-Lugilde, M., Werner, O., McDaniel, S. F. and Ros, R. M. 2018. Environmental variation obscures species diversity in southern European populations of the moss genus *Ceratodon*. – Taxon 67: 673–692.
Niklasson, A. 2023. Strimkakmossa *Hedwigia striata* åter funnen i Sverige i levande livet. – Myrinia 33: 14–19.
Nyholm, E. 1954. Illustrated moss flora of Fennoscandia. II, Musci. Fasc. 1. – C. W. K. Gleerup.
Nyholm, E. 1960. Illustrated moss flora of Fennoscandia. II, Musci. Fasc. 4. – C. W. K. Gleerup.
Nyholm, E. 1965. Illustrated moss flora of Fennoscandia. II, Musci. Fasc. 5. – C. W. K. Gleerup.
Nyholm, E. 1969. Illustrated moss flora of Fennoscandia. II, Musci. Fasc. 6. – C. W. K. Gleerup.
Nyholm, E. 1987. Illustrated flora of Nordic mosses. Fasc. 1. Fissidentaceae – Seligeriaceae. – Nordic Bryological Society.
Nyholm, E. 1989. Illustrated flora of Nordic mosses. Fasc. 2 Pottiaceae – Splachnaceae – Schistostegaceae. – Nordic Bryological Society.
Nyholm, E. 1993. Illustrated flora of Nordic mosses. Fasc. 3. Bryaceae – Rhodobryaceae – Mniaceae – Cinclidiaceae – Plagiomniaceae. – Nordic Bryological Society.
Nyholm, E. 1995. A new species of *Encalypta*. – Lindbergia 20: 83–84.
Nyholm, E. 1998. Illustrated flora of Nordic mosses. Fasc. 4, Aulacomniaceae – Meesiaceae – Catoscopiaceae – Bartramiaceae – Timmiaceae – Encalyptaceae – Grimmiaceae – Ptychomitraceae – Hedwigiaceae – Orthotrichaceae. – The Nordic Bryological Society.
Ochyra, R. 1998. The moss flora of King George Island, Antarctica. – Polish Academy of Sciences, W.Szafer Institute of Botany.
Ochyra, R. 2013. The new generic name *Torrentaria*, a nomenclatural consequence of the legitimacy of *Platyhypnum* and the illegitimacy of *Platyhypnidium* (Bryophyta). – Nova Hedwigia 96: 205–212.
Ochyra, R. and Bednarek-Ochyra, H. 1996. Nomenclatural notes on mosses: 13. *Cleistocarpidium*, genus novum (Ditrichaceae). – Fragm. Florist. Geobot. 41: 1934.

Ochyra, R. and Stebel, A. 2008. *Hylocomiadelphus*, a new genus of pleurocarpous mosses. – In: Stebel, A. and Ochyra, R., (eds), Bryophytes of the Polish Carpathians. Sorus, pp. 303–308.
Ochyra, R. and Bednarek-Ochyra, H. 2017. The correct name for *Didymodon validus* (Bryophyta, Pottiaceae) at variety rank. – Pol. Bot. J. 62: 183–186.
Ochyra, R., Zarnowiec, J. and Bednarek-Ochyra, H. 2003. Census catalogue of Polish mosses. – Biodivers. Pol. 3: 1–372.
Odgaard, B. 2019. Ny mosart I Danmark – Kruset Strumamos (*Kiaeria blyttii*). – Urt 43(1): 31–33.
Odgaard, B. 2020. Skov-Timmia (*Timmia austriaca*) En ny mosart fundet i Danmark. – Urt 44(4): 12–13.
Odgaard, B. 2021. Tykbladet Skævkapsel- Ny mosart I Danmark. – Urt 45(4): 10–11.
Odgaard, B. and Goldberg, I. 2022. Siciliansk kalktuemos fundet i Danmark. – Urt 46(3): 32–33.
Odgaard, B. and Larsen, J. 2023. Nikkende rademos fundet i Danmark. – Urt 47(2): 28–29.
Olsson, S., Enroth, J., Buchbender, V., Hedenäs, L., Huttunen, S. and Quandt, D. 2011. *Neckera* and *Thamnobryum* (Neckeraceae, Bryopsida): paraphyletic assemblages. – Taxon 60: 36–50.
Özenoğlu, H., Kırmacı, M. and Kıremıt, F. 2019. Contributions to the genus *Riccia* L. (Ricciaceae) in Turkey. – Turk. J. Bot. 43: 253–261.
Paton, J. A. 1999. The liverwort flora of the British Isles. – Harley Books.
Pedersen, N., Holyoak, D. T. and Newton, A. E. 2007. Systematics and morphological evolution within the moss family Bryaceae: a comparison between parsimony and Bayesian methods for reconstruction of ancestral character states. – Mol. Phylogenet. Evol. 43: 891–907.
Persson, H. 1948. On the discovery of *Merceya ligulata* in the Azores with a discussion on the so-called «copper mosses». – Rev. Bryol. Lichénol. Nouvelle Série 17: 75–78.
Phillips, E. A. 1951. The associations of bark-inhabiting bryophytes in Michigan. – Ecol. Monogr. 21: 301–316.
Pihlaja, K. and Ulvinen, T. 2023. Suomen sammalien levinneisyys eliömaakunnissa 10. Suomen ympäristökeskus. 19.6.2023. – http://www.ymparisto.fi/fi-FI/Luonto/Lajit/Lajiensuojelutyo/Eliotyoryhmat/Sammaltyoryhma/Suomen_sammalet.
Pihlaja, K. et al. 2022. New national and regional biological records for Finland 10. Contributions to Bryophyta and Marchantiophyta 9. – Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 98: 21–35.
Pihlaja, K. et al. 2023a. Sammalet – Anthocerophyta, Bryophyta, Marchantiophyta. In: FinBIF 2023. The FinBIF checklist of Finnish species 2022. – Finnish Biodiversity Information Facility, Finn. Mus. Natl Hist, Univ. of Helsinki.
Pihlaja, K. et al. 2023b. New national and regional biological records for Finland 11. Contributions to Bryophyta and Marchantiophyta 10. – Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 99: 1–17.
Plásek, V. and Sawicki, J. 2013. *Orthotrichum affine* var. *bohemicum*. – In: Ellis, L. T. et al., New national and regional bryophyte records, 35. – J. Bryol. 35: 129–139.
Potemkin, A. D. 1999. An analysis of the practical taxonomy of some critical northern species of Scapania. – Bryologist 102: 38.
Potemkin, A. D. 2004. Hepatics from North Karelia Biosphere Reserve and adjacent territories: rare and new species for Finland and Karelia borealis. – Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 80: 69–73.
Potemkin, A. D. and Sofronova, E. V. 2013. Taxonomic study on the genus *Cephalozia* in Russia and circumscription of the genus. – Arctoa 22: 173–206.
Potemkin, A. D. and Vilnet, A. A. 2021a. *Lophozia svalbardensis* (Lophoziaceae) in continental North America, Greenland and Siberia, its identity, variation and differentiation. – Nord. J. Bot. 2021: e03380.
Potemkin, A. D. and Vilnet, A. A. 2021b. Reappraisal of *Gymnocolea* and description of a new genus *Rudolgaea* (Anastrophyllaceae, Marchantiophyta). – Arctoa 30: 138–148.
Potemkin, A., He, X., Riutta, T. and Tuittila, E.-S. 2009. *Lophozia jurensis* Meyl. ex Müll.Frib. found in Finland. – Bryobrotherella 12: 65–68.
Prestø, T., Lüth, M. and Hassel, K. 2014. Bryophytes of the Longyearbyen area – NTNU Vitenskapsmuseet naturhistorisk notat 2014-10: 1–68. – https://www.miljovernfondet.no/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/redusert_13-21-moser-i-longyearbyen.pdf.
Price, M. J. and Ellis, L. T. 2018. The disentanglement of *Andreaea alpina* Hedw. (Andreaeaceae): typifications and nomenclatural changes. – Taxon 67: 989–995.
Proskauer, J. 1958. Nachtrag zur Familie Anthocerotaceae. – In: Müller, K. (ed.), Die Lebermoose Europas (Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz, 3 Aufl., 6 Band), 2 Abth., 9 Lieferung. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, pp. 1303–1319.
Rawat, K. K., Sahu, V., Verma, P. K. and Asthana, A. K. 2016. *Kurzia trichoclados* (Lepidoziaceae, Marchantiophyta) – a disjunct liverwort newly reported for India. – Phytotaxa 261: 287–290.
Reinwardt, C. G. C., Blume, C. L. and Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. 1824. Hepaticarum iavanicarum, [a]in hoc volumine a pag. 181–258 illustratarum, supplementum. – Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum 12.
Rimington, W. R., Pressel, S., Duckett, J. G., Field, K. J., Read, D. J. and Bidartondo, M. I. 2018. Ancient plants with ancient fungi: liverworts associate with early-diverging arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. – Proc. R. Soc. B 285: 20181600.
Ros, R. M. et al. 2013. Mosses of the Mediterranean, an annotated checklist. – Cryptogam. Bryol. 34: 99–283.
Ros, R. M. et al. 2008. New typifications and synonyms in *Tortula* sect. *Pottia* (Ehrh. ex Rchb.) Kindb. (Pottiaceae, Musci). – Taxon 57: 279–288.
Ros, R. M., Werner, O. and Porley, R. D. 2022. Herzog vindicated: integrative taxonomy reveals that *Trichostomum brachydontium* (Pottiaceae, Bryophyta) comprises several species. – Taxonomy 2: 57–88.
Rubasinghe, S. C. K., Milne, R., Forrest, L. L. and Long, D. G. 2011. Realignment of the genera of Cleveaceae (Marchantiopsida, Marchantiidae). – Bryologist 114: 116–127.
Ryömä, R. et al. 2013. Suomen puutteellisesti tunnetut maksasammalsuvut: siiransammalet Nardia, rahtusammalet *Cephaloziella* ja pihtisammalet *Cephalozia*. – The Finnish Environment 7/2013.
Saługa, M., Ochyra, R., Żarnowiec, J. and Ronikier, M. 2018. Do Antarctic populations represent local or widespread phylogenetic and ecological lineages? Complicated fate of bipolar moss concepts with *Drepanocladus longifolius* as a case study. – Org. Divers. Evol. 18: 263–278.
Sawangproh, W., Lang, A. S., Hedenäs, L. and Cronberg, N. 2020. Morphological characters and SNP markers suggest hybridization and introgression in sympatric populations of the pleurocarpous mosses *Homalothecium lutescens* and *H. sericeum*. – Org. Divers. Evol. 20: 619–637.

Sawicki, J., Plášek, V. and Szczecińska, M. 2010. Molecular studies resolve *Nyholmiella* (Orthotrichaceae) as a separate genus. – J. Syst. Evol. 48: 183–194.
Sawicki, J., Plášek, V., Ochyra, R., Szczecińska, M., Ślipiko, M., Myszczyński, K. and Kulik, T. 2017. Mitogenomic analyses support the recent division of the genus *Orthotrichum* (Orthotrichaceae, Bryophyta). – Sci. Rep. 7: 4408.
Schljakov, R. N. 1975. Additamenta ad floram hepaticarum arcticae URSS. – Novosti sistematiki nizshikh rastenij 12: 318–323.
Schiffner, V. 1893. Hepaticae. – In: Engler, A. and Prantl, K., (eds), Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, Teil. I, Abt. 3. Engelmann, pp. 1–141.
Schill, D. B., Long, D. G. and Forrest, L. L. 2010. A molecular phylogenetic study of *Mannia* (Marchantiophyta, Aytoniaceae) using chloroplast and nuclear markers. – Bryologist 113: 164–179.
Schlesak, S., Hedenäs, L., Nebel, M. and Quandt, D. 2018. Cleaning a taxonomic dustbin: placing the European *Hypnum* species in a phylogenetic context!. – Bryophyte Divers. Evol. 40: 37–54.
Schumacker, R. and De Zuttere, P. H. 1982. *Sematophyllum demissum* (Wils.) Mitt. (Musci), espèce nouvelle pour la bryoflore Belge. Étude critique de sa répartition Europe. – Bull. Soc. R. Bot. Belg./Bull. Koninklijke Belg. Bot. Vereniging 115: 14–22.
Schumacker, R. and Váňa, J. 2000. Identification keys to the liverworts and hornworts of Europe and Macaronesia (distribution and status). – Documents de la Station Scientifique des Hautes-Fagnes 31.
Schuster, R. M. 1969. The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of North America east of the hundredth meridian, vol. II. – Columbia Univ. Press.
Schuster, R. M. 1953. Boreal hepaticae. A manual of the liverworts of Minnesota and adjacent regions. – Am. Midl. Nat. 49: 257–684.
Schuster, R. M. 1974. The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of North America east of the hundredth meridian, vol. III. – Columbia Univ. Press.
Schuster, R. M. 1992. The Hepaticae and Anthocerotae of North America east of the hundredth meridian, vol. V. – Field Museum of Natural History.
Schuster, R. M. and Konstantinova, N. A. 1996. Studies on the distribution of critical arctic/subarctic Hepaticae with special reference to taxa found in Russia. – Lindbergia 21: 26–48.
Schütz, N. et al. 2016. The position of the genus *Apopellia* stat. nov. within the Pelliales (Marchantiophytina: Jungermanniopsida). – Taxon 65: 221–234.
Seppelt, R. D. 1999. *Trichodon cylindricus* and the genus *Ditrichum* (Ditrichaceae, Bryopsida). – Bryobrothera 5: 189–194.
Shaw, J. and Anderson, L. E. 1988. Factors affecting the distribution and abundance of the 'Copper Moss', *Scopelophila ligulata*, in North America. – Lindbergia 14: 55–58.
Shaw, B., Crandall-Stotler, B., Váňa, J., Stotler, R. E., von Konrat, M., Engel, J. J., Davis, E. C., Long, D. G., Sova, P. and Shaw, A. J. 2015. Phylogenetic relationships and morphological evolution in a major clade of leafy liverworts (phylum Marchantiophyta, order Jungermanniales): suborder Jungermanniineae. – Syst. Bot. 40: 27–45.
Sjörs, H. and Een, G. 2000. Wetland bryophytes in Muddus National Park, North Sweden. – J. Bryol. 22: 223–236.
SLU Artdatabanken 2020. Rödlistade arter i Sverige 2020. – SLU. https://www.artdatabanken.se/globalassets/ew/subw/artd/6-publikationer/31.-rodlista-2020/rodlista-2020.pdf.
Smith, A. J. E. 1978. The moss flora of Britain and Ireland. – Cambridge Univ. Press.
Smith, A. J. E. 2004. The moss flora of Britain and Ireland, 2nd edn. – Cambridge Univ. Press.
Söderström, L. and Hedenäs, L. 1998. Checklista över Sveriges mossor 1998. – Myrinia 8: 58–90.
Söderström, L., Hedenäs, L. and Hallingbäck, T. 1992. Checklista över Sveriges mossor. – Myrinia 2: 13–56.
Söderström, L. et al. (eds) 1996. Preliminary distribution maps of bryophytes in northwestern Europe. Vol. 2. Musci (A-I). – Mossornas Vänner.
Söderström, L. et al. (eds) 1998. Preliminary distribution maps of bryophytes in northwestern Europe. Vol. 3. – Mossornas Vänner.
Söderström, L. et al. (eds) 2002. Preliminary distribution maps of bryophytes in northwestern Europe. Vol. 1. Hepaticae and Anthocerotae, 2nd edn. – Mossornas Vänner.
Söderström, L., Urmi, E. and Váňa, J. 2007. The distribution of Hepaticae and Anthocerotae in Europe and Macaronesia – Update 1–427. – Cryptog. Bryol. 28: 299–350.
Söderström, L., Hagborg, A., von Konrat, M. and Renner, M. 2008. Early land plants today: liverwort checklist of checklists. – Field. Bot. (n.ser.) 47: 105–130.
Söderström, L., De Roo, R. and Hedderson, T. 2010. Taxonomic novelties resulting from recent reclassification of the Lophoziaceae/Scapaniaceae clade. – Phytotaxa 3: 47–53.
Söderström, L., Crandall-Stotler, B., Stotler, R. E., Váňa, J., Hagborg, A. and Von Konrat, M. 2013. Notes on early land plants today. 36. Generic treatment of Lophocoleaceae (Marchantiophyta). – Phytotaxa 97: 36–43.
Söderström, L. et al. 2016. World checklist of hornworts and liverworts. – PhytoKeys 59: 1–828.
Söderström, L., Konstantinova, N., Hagborg, A., Presto, T., Hassel, K. and von, Konrat, M. 2021. Land of retreating glaciers–checklist of liverworts on Svalbard. – Arctoa 30: 354–397.
Söderström, L., Hassel, K. and Prestø, T. 2022. *Lophozia lantratovae* Bakalin new to northern Europe. – Lindbergia 45: linbg.01167.
Söderström, L. et al. 2023. Studies on *Aneura* (Aneuraceae): the *Aneura maxima* complex. – Hattoria 14: 67–73.
Srivastava, S., Srivastava, S. C. and Rawat, K. K. 2013. Status of family Lophoziaceae (Hepaticae) in India. – Nelumbo 55: 113–152.
Stotler, R. E. and Crandall-Stotler, B. 2017. A synopsis of the liverwort flora of North America north of Mexico. – Ann. Miss. Bot. Gard. 102: 574–709.
Stotler, R. E., Bray, J. R., Cargill, D. C., Krayesky, D. and Crandall-Stotler, B. J. 2003. Typifications in the genus *Fossombronia* (Marchantiophyta). – Bryologist 106: 130–142.
Syrjänen, K. et al. 2010. Bryophytes (bryophyta). – In: Rassi, P., Hyvärinen, E., Juslén, A. and Mannerkoski, I. (eds), The 2010 red list of Finnish species. Ympäristöministeriö & Suomen Ympäristökeskus, pp. 208–232.
Szweykowski, J., Buczkowska, K. and Odrzykoski, I. J. 2005. *Conocephalum salebrosum* (Marchantiopsida, Conocephalaceae) – a new Holarctic liverwort species. – Plant Syst. Evol. 253: 133–158.
Taylor, T. and Hooker, J. D. 1847. Ord. LIII Hepaticae, Juss. – In: Hooker. J. D. (eds.), The botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H. M. discovery ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839–43. I. Flora Antarctica II. Antarctic regions (exclusive of Lord Auckland's Group and Campbell's Island). Reeve, 423–446.
Thedenius, K. F. 1849. Observationes de enervibus Scandinaviae speciebus generis *Andreaeae*. – Bot. Not. 1849: 73–80.

Thingsgaard, K. and Damsholt, K. 2006. Bryological notes from Svalbard. – Lindbergia 31: 126–130.
Tolf, R. 1891. Öfversigt af Smålands mossflora. Bihang till Kongl. – Sv. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handl. Afd. III: 16.
Trevelyan, W. C. 1835. On the vegetation and temperature of the Faroe Islands. – Edinb. New Philos. J. 1835: 1–16. https://darwin-online.org.uk/converted/pdf/1837_Trevelyan_vegetation_Faroe_A6151.pdf
Tubanova, D. Y., Goryunov, D. V., Ignatova, E. A. and Ignatov, M. S. 2010. On the taxonomy of *Dicranum acutifolium* and *D. fuscescens* complexes (Dicranaceae, Bryophyta) in Russia. – Arctoa 19: 151–164.
Ulvinen, T. 2010. Palmikkosammalien (*Hypnum*) *Hamulosa* –sektion lajit na niiden levinneisyys Suomessa. – Bryobrotherella 13: 16–26.
Ulvinen, T. and Syrjänen, K. 2010. Additions and corrections to the bryophyte distribution list for the biogeographical provinces of Finland. – Bryobrotherella 13: 84–92.
Ulvinen, T. and Kypärä, T. 2016. Nipponinlähdesammal (*Philonotis yezoana*) Suomen Lapissa. – Bryobrotherella 19: 71–76.
Ulvinen, T., Syrjänen, K. and Anttila, S. 2002. Suomen sammalet – levinneisyys, ekologia, uhanalaisuus [Bryophytes of Finland – distribution, ecology and red list status]. – Suomen ympäristökeskus.
van der Pluijm, A. 2012. Analysis of herbarium collections of sporulating *Zygodon stirtonii* suggests recognition at variety level. – Lindbergia 35: 22–32. https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/lindbergia.35.22.pdf.
van der Velde, M. and Bijlsma, R. 2004. Hybridization and asymmetric reproductive isolation between the closely related bryophyte taxa *Polytrichum commune* and *P. uliginosum*. – Mol. Ecol. 13: 1447–1454.
Váňa, J. 1973a. Studien über die Jungermannioideae (Hepaticae). 2. Jungermannia subg. Jungermannia. – Folia Geobot. 8: 255–309.
Váňa, J. 1973b. Studien über die Jungermannioideae (Hepaticae) 3. *Jungermannia* subg. *Liochlaena*. – Folia Geobot. Phytotaxon. 8: 397–416.
Váňa, J. 1976. Studien über die Jungermannioideae (Hepaticae). 10. *Nardia*. – Folia Geobot. Phytotax. 11: 367–425.
Váňa, J., Söderström, L., Hagborg, A. and Von Konrat, M. 2012. Notes on early land Plants Today. 8. New combinations and some lectotypifications in *Mesoptychia*. – Phytotaxa 65: 52–56.
Váňa, J., Söderström, L., Hagborg, A. and Von Konrat, M. 2013a. Notes on Early Land Plants Today. 41. New combinations and synonyms in Cephaloziaceae (Marchantiophyta). – Phytotaxa 112: 7–15.
Váňa, J., Söderström, L., Hagborg, A. and Von Konrat, M. 2013b. Notes on early land plants today. 45. A correction. – Phytotaxa 152: 48–49.
Vanden Berghen, C. 1976a. Deux Lejeunéacées holostipées nouvelle pour la flore africaine. – Rev. Bryol. Lichénol 42: 923–929.
Vanden Berghen, C. 1976b. Frullaniaceae (Hepaticae) africanae. – Bull. Jard. Bot. Natl Belg. 46: 1–220.
Vanderpoorten, A. 2004. A simple taxonomic treatment for a complicated evolutionary story: the genus *Hygroamblystegium* (Hypnales, Amblystegiaceae). – Monogr. Syst. Bot. Miss. Bot. Gard. 98: 320–327.
Vanderpoorten, A. and Hedenäs, L. 2009. New combinations in the Amblystegiaceae. – J. Bryol. 31: 132–139.
Vanderpoorten, A., Goffinet, B., Hedenäs, L., Cox, C. J. and Shaw, A. J. 2003. A taxonomic reassessment of the Vittiaceae (Hypnales, Bryopsida): evidence from phylogenetic analyses of combined chloroplast and nuclear sequence data. – Plant Syst. Evol. 241: 1–12.
Vigalondo, B., Draper, I., Mazimpaka, V., Calleja, J. A., Lara, F. and Garilleti, R. 2020. The *Lewinskya affinis* complex (Orthotrichaceae) revisited: species description and differentiation. – Bryologist 123: 455–482.
Villarreal, A. J. C., Crandall-Stotler, B. J., Hart, M. L., Long, D. G. and Forrest, L. L. 2016. Divergence times and the evolution of morphological complexity in an early land plant lineage (Marchantiopsida) with a slow molecular rate. – New Phytol. 209: 1734–1746.
Vilnet, A. A., Konstantinova, N. A. and Troitsky, A. V. 2010. Molecular insight on phylogeny and systematics of Lophoziaceae, Scapaniaceae, Gymnomitriaceae and Jungermanniaceae. – Arctoa 19: 31–50.
Vilnet, A. A., Konstantinova, N. A. and Troitsky, A. V. 2011. Taxonomic rearrangements of Solenostomataceae (Marchantiophyta) with description of a new family Endogemmataceae based on trnL-F cpDNA analysis. – Folia Cryptog. Estonica 48: 125–133. https://ojs.utlib.ee/index.php/FCE/article/view/13641.
Vilnet, A. A., Konstantinova, N. A. and Troitsky, A. V. 2012. Molecular phylogeny and systematics of the suborder Cephaloziineae with special attention to the family Cephaloziaceae s.l. (Jungermanniales, Marchantiophyta). – Arctoa 21: 113–132.
Virtanen, R. J., Lundberg, P. A., Moen, J. and Oksanen, L. 1997. Topographic and altitudinal patterns in plant communities on European arctic islands. – Polar Biol. 17: 95–113.
Warnstorf, C. 1921. Die Unterfamilie der Scapanioideen (Spruce, 1885). – Hedwigia 63: 58–116.
Watson, E. V. 1964. An annotated list of the bryophytes of Jan Mayen Island. – Nytt Magasin Botanikk 11: 151–212.
Weibull, H. 1997. Något om mossorna vid Fulufjället. – Trollius 21: 13–26.
Werner, O., María Ros, R. M. and Grundmann, M. 2005. Molecular phylogeny of Trichostomoideae (Pottiaceae, Bryophyta) based on nrITS sequence data. – Taxon 54: 361–368.
Werner, O., Rams, S., Kučera, J., Larraín, J., Afonina, O. M., Pisa, S. and Ros, R. M. 2013. New data on the moss genus *Hymenoloma* (Bryophyta), with special reference to *H. mulahaceni*. – Cryptogam. Bryol. 34: 13–30.
Werner, O., Köckinger, H., Magdy, M. M. and Ros, R. M. 2014. On the systematic position of *Tortella arctica* and *Trichostomum arcticum* (Bryophyta, Pottiaceae). – Nova Hedwigia 98: 273–293.
Wickett, N. J. and Goffinet, B. 2008. Origin and relationships of the myco-heterotrophic liverwort *Cryptothallus mirabilis* Malmb. (Metzgeriales, Marchantiophyta). – Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 156: 1–12.
Wolski, G. J., Nour-El-Deen, S., Cienkowska, A., Bożyk, D. and El-Saadawi, W. 2021. The genus *Plagiothecium* Schimp. (Plagiotheciaceae, Bryophyta) in Eurasia: an annotated checklist with distribution and ecological data. – Plants 10: 868.
Wolski, G. J., Latoszewski, M. and Buck, W. R. 2024. Why *Plagiothecium sylvaticum* (Brid.) Schimp. (Plagiothecium, Plagiotheciaceae) has priority over *P. platyphyllum* Mönk.? – PhytoKeys 241: 103–120.

Wyatt, R. and Stoneburner, A. 2021. *Cinclidium minutifolium* (Mniaceae) in Alaska: confirmation and clarification. – Bryologist 124: 85–89.
Wynns, J. T., Munk, K. R. and Lange, C. B. A. 2018. Molecular phylogeny of *Plagiothecium* and similar hypnalean mosses, with a revised sectional classification of *Plagiothecium*. – Cladistics 34: 469–501.
Xiong, Y.-X. and Cao, W. 2018. Bryophyte flora of Guizhou 3. – Guizhou Nationalities Publishing House.
Yip, K. L. 2004. A revision of the genus *Cleistocarpidium* (Ditrichaceae, Musci). – J. Hattori Bot. Lab. 96: 211–222.
Zander, R. H. 2007. Pterygoneuron. – In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee 2007. Flora of North America: north of Mexico, vol. 27. Oxford Univ. Press.
Zander, R. H. 2022. *Vinealobryum islandicum* R.H.Zander (Pottiaceae, Bryophyta), a new species from Iceland. – J. Bryol. 44: 146–148.
Zetterstedt, J. E. 1869. Musci et hepaticae Oelandiæ. – Dept. of Syst. Botany, Uppsala Univ.
Zetterstedt, J. E. 1878. Hepaticae Kinnekullenses. – Öfversigt Kongl Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 34: 46–55.